



NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

258

ROLL

36

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 258

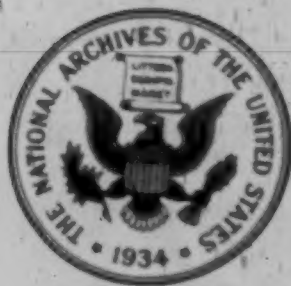
COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS
WHO SERVED IN ORGANIZATIONS RAISED DIRECTLY
BY THE CONFEDERATE GOVERNMENT

Roll 36

Bell's Battalion, C. S. A.

through

Clarkson's Battalion, Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers, A - K



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1960

Allbright, J.
Co. F, Bell's, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

44171982

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

A.

J. Albright
Capt. Co. F. Bell's Batt.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled by Brevt. Brig. Genl. Chrysler, com-
manding U. S. Forces at Talladega, Ala.

Roll dated Talladega, Ala., June 20, 1865.

When paroled: May 30, 1865.

Where paroled: Talladega

J. H. H. H.

Mem:

See correspondence
with Mr. Whitcomb
in case of

Frank Cooley.
Bell's Battery, Ga.

Let this remain
in case.

CHU,

2
Bell, James H

Co. - , Bell's, C. S. A.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	47428956	■
2		■
3		■
4		■
5		■
6		■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 3

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

B Capt Bells Car

James H. Bell
At Capt Bells Car

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

delivered at City Point, Va., March 29, 1863,
from Old Capitol Prison. [Washington, D. C.]

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured

When captured

186

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: City Point, March 29th, 1863. Received of Cap. John E. Mulford, U. S. A., this day two hundred & eighty four Prisoners of War. Hy. A. CANNON, C. S. A.

Number of roll

19; sheet

7 A. K. Gordon

(2004)

Copyright

518
Write nothing above this line

A. G. O. 10 St.
May 18-07

Mr. Whitcomb:

We have a
Card from roll 19, sheet 7,
Prisoners of war delivered at
City Point, Va. Mch 29/63
from Old Capitol Prison,
Washington, D.C.

Card copied
James H. Bell,
Capt. Bell's Cav.

Capture not given.
We can not locate him.
Can you give us any addit
information from City Point, Va,
or Old Capitol Prison as to
organization?

Respectfully,
O.B. Brown.
CHH.

Mr Webb:

No further record
of this prisoner has been
found. we have no copy
covering this date of Old
Capitol Prison
over

Bentley, J. W.

Co. F, Bell's, C. S. A.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

Confederate.

6

J. W. Bentley
Sgt. G. F. Ellis Betts

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled by Brevt. Brig. Genl. M. H. Chrysler,
commanding U. S. Forces at Talladega, Ala.

Roll dated Talladega, Ala., June 20, 1865.

When paroled

June 17, 1865.

Where paroled

Talladega

Number of roll.

26

(6056)

J. P. Spruill

Captain

Mem:

See correspondence
with Mr. Whitcomb
in case of

Frank Cooley,
Bell's Batten Ga.

Let this remain
in case.

C.H.U.

Chandler W. Co.

Co. F, Bell's, C. S. A.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	11171117	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

C

H. C. Chandler,
Art. Co. 1st. Battalion

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled by Brev. Brig. Genl. Chrysler, com-
manding U. S. Forces at Talladega, Ala.

Roll dated Talladega, Ala., June 20, 1865

When paroled *May 24*, 1865.

Where paroled *Talladega*

Mem:

See correspondence
with Mr. Whitcomb
in case of

Frank Wooley,

Bell's Battin Ga.

Let this remain
in case.

CHU.

Ham B

Co. F, Bell's, C. S. A.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled by Brig Genl. M. H. Chrysler,
commanding U. S. Forces at Talladega, Ala.

Roll dated Talladega, Ala., June 20, 1865.

When paroled

Where paroled

1865.

Duplicate of
Roll

Mem.

See correspondence
with Mr. Whitcomb
in case of

Frank Cooley, of
Bell's Bluff, Ga.

Let this remain
in case.

CHU.

(Co. B (Jackson Boys),
26 Regiment Virginia Volunteers.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186 .

Enlisted :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid :

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

* This company was transferred to the 24 Battalion Mississippi Infantry by S. O. No. 181 A. G. O. dated Oct. 16, 1861, and became Company A of that battalion.

Bank mark :

Hawes. J. B.

Co. - , Bell's, C. S. A.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

St Bell's Battery

J. B. Hawes

Bell's Battery

Appears on a

List

of deserters from Confederate Army sent down
from Red River

List dated Defenses New Orleans, Office Pro-
vost Marshal, No 48 Baronne Street, New
Orleans, April 21, 1864.

Remarks

A. J. ...

Copy

Write nothing above this line

A. J. O. 10 St.

April 16 07

Mr. Whitcomb:

We have

two cards from roll 163,
List of deserters from Confederate
Army sent down from Red River.
List dated Defences New Orleans,
Office Pro. Mar. 48 Baronne
St. New Orleans. April 21/64.

Cards copied

J. B. Hawes

Bells Battn

J. D. Mills

Bells Battn

We can not locate them.
Can you furnish an
additional information

Respectfully

C. J.

Mr. Brown:

Nothing

has been

4/17/07

Y. A. L.

Hendon. T

Co. F, Bell's, C. S. A.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	29
2	31
3	32
4	33
5	34
6	35
7	36
8	37
9	38
10	39
11	40
12	41
13	42
14	43
15	44
16	45
17	46
18	47
19	48

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

Confederate.

H.

J. Hendon
Capt. Co. F. 1st Reg. S. Cal.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled by Brevt. Brig. Genl. M. H. Chrysler,
commanding U. S. Forces at Talladega, Ala.

Roll dated Talladega, Ala., June 20, 1865.

When paroled May 2nd, 1865.

Where paroled Talladega.

Number of rolls.

11

(11111)

J. Hendon

Capt. M.

Mem:

See correspondence
with Mr. Whitcomb
in case of

Frank Cooley.

Bell's Battery, Ga.

Let this remain
in case.

C.H.U.

(Co. B (Jackson Boys),
(26 Regiment Virginia Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186

Enlisted :

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid :

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent

Remarks :

* This company was transferred to the 24 Battalion Mississippi Infantry by S. O. No. 181, A. & I. G. O. dated Oct. 16, 1861, and became Company A of that battalion.

Book mark :

Hightower, J. S.

Co. F, Bell's, C. S. A.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

H.

J. D. Fighouser
Col. Co. F. 1st Alabama

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled by Brevt. Brig. Genl. M. H. Chrysler,
commanding U. S. Forces at Talladega, Ala.

Roll dated Talladega, Ala., June 20, 1865.

When paroled *May 24*, 1865.

Where paroled *Talladega*

Number of rolls

11

(2004)

Chrysler

Mem:

See correspondence
with Mr. Whitcomb
in case of
Frank Cooley,
Bell's Batts, Ga.

Let this remain
in case.

C.H.U.

(Co. B (Jackson Boys),
(26 Regiment Virginia Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186 .

Enlisted : _____

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid : _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was transferred to the 24 Battalion Mississippi Infantry by S. O. No. 181, A. X. I. G. O., dated Oct. 16, 1861, and became Company A of that battalion.

Book mark : _____

Mrs. Gentry
 it was too much
 trouble with you
 look on your way
 for the forthcoming
 Marys
 P. U. Family

3 B. 'Hocum

W. C. to handle.

The organization to which they belong will be sufficient to

(11318) 2020...

1. *Quercus* 2. *Quercus*

Mr. Brown.

Temporary order on (Confidence) share.

2- C 027 4.5a 2.1 (Houma)

C.B. & B. of C.

4-6430 Ref. 24

CK. 15 - ~~Box~~

C. B. Nelson Antelope Fla.

193 Not found.

Harley ME

Loren M

Co. F, Bell's, C. S. A.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

L
'Confederate.'

Reb. Co. H. 10th Ill. Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled by Brevt. Brig. Gen. Chrysler, commanding United States Forces at Talladega, Alabama.

Roll dated Talladega, Ala., June 20, 1865.

When paroled *May 12* 1865

Where paroled *Talladega*

Number of rolls:

10

(0000)

Wm. H. Russell
Capt.

Mem:

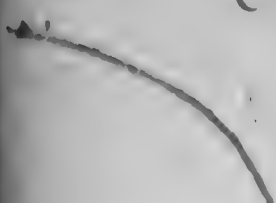
See correspondence
with Mr. Wilcomb
in case of

Frank Cooley,

Bell's Battery, Ga.

Let this remain
in case.

CHU,



Co. B (Jackson Bay),
28 Regiment Virginia Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186

Enlisted: _____

When _____, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

* This company was transferred to the 24 Battalion, Mississippi Infantry by S. O. No. 18, A. & I. G. O. dated Oct. 10, 1861, and became Company A of that Battalion.

Book mark

Mills, J. D.

Co. - , Bell's, C. S. A.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

Mo Pell's Path

T. D. Mills
Pell's Path

Appears on a

List

of deserters from Confederate Army sent down
from Red River.

List dated Defence New Orleans, Office Pro-
vost Marshal, No. 48 Baronne Street, New
Orleans, April 21, 1864.

Remarks

163

A. J. Francis

Captain

Munally, P. A.

Co. F, Bell's, C. S. A.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

Mem:

See correspondence
with Mr. Whitcomb
in case of

Frank Croley,
Bell's Battery, Ga.

Let this remain
in case.

C.H.U.

(Co. B (Jackson Boys),
' 26 Regiment Virginia Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186 .

Enlisted :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid :

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

* This company was transferred to the 2d Battalion Mississippi Infantry by S. O. No. 181, A. & F. G. O. dated Oct. 16, 1861, and became Company A of that battalion.

Book mark :

7.

Confederate.)

C. A. Nunnally
Capt. Co. 1st Regt. Ala. Inf.

Appears on a

— Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled by Brevt. Brig. Genl. M. H. Chrysler,
commanding U. S. Forces at Talladega, Ala.

Roll dated Talladega, Ala., June 20, 1865.

When paroled May 24, 1865.

Where paroled Talladega.

Heaton

Ray, J. G.

Co. A, Bell's, C. S. A.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

20

2

21

3

22

4

23

5

24

6

25

7

26

8

27

9

28

10

29

11

30

12

31

13

32

14

33

15

34

16

35

17

36

18

37

19

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

H.
Det. Co. 4. Belle Battalion.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled by Brev. Brig. Genl. M. H. Chrysler,
commanding U. S. Forces at Talladega, Ala.

Roll dated Talladega, Ala., June 20, 1865.

When paroled

June 1, 1865.

Where paroled

Talladega

John N. Linsley

Mem:

See Correspondence
with Mr. Whitcomb
in case of
Frank Cooley.

Bell's Battery, Ga.

Let this remain
in case.

CH. H.

Co. B Jackson Boys),
26 Regiment Virginia Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186 .

Enlisted: _____, 186 .

When _____

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

* This company was transferred to the 24 Battalion Mississippi Infantry by S. O. No. 181, A. & L. G. O., dated Oct. 16, 1861, and became company A of that battalion.

Book mark:

Smith, William

Co. F, Bell's, C. S. A.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards, herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

Confederate.

Attest

Roll of Prisoners: W.

per

Re

W

W

Done

11

Memorandum

See correspondence
with Mr. Whitcomb
in case of

Frank Corley.

Bell, Balth, & Co

Let Mr. Whitcomb
know

Thompson, Thomas W

Co. - , Bell's, C. S. A.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

T
Thomas W. Thompson
Bvt. Bells Scouts, C. S. A.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Tuscaloosa, Ala., captured by the 2 Regiment
Ill. Cav. and paroled in May, 1865. by order
of Lieut. Col. B. F. Marsh, comdg. 2 Ill. Cav.,
in pursuance to special instructions from Bvt.
Maj. Gen'l Grierson, comdg. Cavalry forces in
central Alabama, Mil. Div. of the Gulf.

Roll dated Not dated, 186

Where captured Tuscaloosa

When captured May 22, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of men

(initials)

W. L. Carr

Warden J. B.

Co. F, Bell's, C. S. A.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also \



7. 7. 7.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled by Brev. Brig. Genl. Mr. H. Chrysler,
commanding U. S. Forces at Talladega, Ala.

Roll dated Talladega, Ala., June 20, 1865.

When paroled *1/10/65*, 1965.

Where paroled

17

1

Wm. N. Kinsley

Mem:

See correspondence
with Mr. Whitcomb
in care of

Frank Cooley,
Bell's Batt'n, Ga.

Let this remain
in care.

C.H.U.

Aacock John

Blake's Scouts, C. S. A.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44232339	21
2		22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39
20		40

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME.

See also

(Confederate.)

Blake's Scouts.

Residence

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Detachment Blake's Scouts, Confederate States
Army, commanded by _____, surrendered at
Citronelle, _____, by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C.
S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A.,
May 4, 1865, and paroled at Columbus, Miss.,
May 16, 1865.

Roll dated Columbus, Miss., May 16, 1865.

131

(626)

W. H. H.

✓
Armstrong Nat.

Blake's Scouts, C. S. A.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 44232335

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK NAME:

See also

(Confederate.)

Blake's Scouts.

S. A.

That Armistice

Residence

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Detachment Blake's Scouts, Confederate States
Army, commanded by , surrendered at
Citronelle, , by Lieut Gen. R. Taylor, C.
S. A., to Maj. Gen. F. R. S. Canby, U. S. A.,
May 4, 1865, and paroled at Columbus, Miss.,
May 16, 1865.

Roll dated Columbus, Miss. May 16, 1865.

Number of rolls

191

(026)

McNill

Approved

Blake, C.

H.

Blake's Scouts

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt.

Capt.

CARD NUMBERS

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See Also 7 Regt Ky Mtd Inf

(Confederate.)

Residence

Kentucky

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Brig. Gen'l Buford and Staff, Confederate
State Army, commanded by Brig. Gen'l A.
Buford, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by
Lieut Gen. R. Taylor, U. S. A., to Maj.
Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4,
1865, and paroled at Gainesville, Ala., May 11,
1865.

Roll dated Gainesville, Ala., May 11, 1865

948

W. M. M. &
C. M. M.

Blake, C. H.

1st. Lieut. P. A. C.S.

Subject: S. O. 215/1 revoked

Special Order Number 240/23

Oct. 9, 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

No. 21

Officer's Pay Account.

Paid the 8th day of Aug 1864

C. H. Blake

Capt. Canby C. S. A.

From the 1st day of Dec 1863

To the 31st day of Dec 1863

Pay...\$ 140.00

Forage,

\$ 140.00

[FORM No. 57—Officer's Pay Account.]

The Confederate States of America,

To *W. B. Blake Capt & Co. Dr.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	FROM.	TO.	MONTHS.	DAYS.	DOLLARS.	CTS.	DOLLARS.	CTS.	
PAY—									
For myself,	<i>Sept 1st</i>	<i>Sept 30th</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>00</i>	
For myself for years' service,									
FORAGE—									
For horse,									

I hereby certify, that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my Staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *W. B. Blake Capt & Co.* on the *29th* day of *September* 186*3*.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *W. B. Blake Capt & Co.* on the *29th* day of *September* 186*3* the sum of *Four hundred & forty* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay *140.00*
To years' service,
Forage

Amount, \$ *140.00*

(Signed Duplicate.)

W. B. Blake Capt & Co.

No. 32.

74... Abstract of ... Cr, 1863

Capt. C. H. Plaster

Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For

Issued Dec. 2. A. 1863

[FORM No. 32.]

Requisition for Forage, For Public Use. in the service of *1st Cavalry*
 days, commencing the *1st* day of *Sept*
 C. S. Army for
 Regiment of
 186*2* and ending on the *3rd* day of *Oct* 186*2* at *La Grange, Tex.*

DATE or REQUISITION.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total No. of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	Corn. Pounds of	Barley. Pounds of	Oats. Pounds of	Hay. Pounds of	Fodder. Pounds of	
<i>10-5-2</i>	<i>2</i>			<i>2</i>	<i>12</i>							<i>216</i>				<i>216</i>	
												<i>216</i>				<i>216</i>	
Required																	
On hand to be deducted																	
To be supplied												<i>216</i>				<i>216</i>	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Received at *La Grange, Tex.* the *5th* day of *Oct* 186*2* of *Wm. H. Magill* Commanding.
 Quartermaster, C. S. Army. *100* pounds of Corn. pounds of Oats.
 pounds of barley.
 pounds of Hay and *100* pounds of Fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[MADE IN DUPLICATE.]

Wm. H. Magill
Comd'g

No 5-2

C. H. Fisher

Abstract G. 2nd 2nd 1864

St Geo. St. H. ~~Scouts~~

14 May 4

RECEIVED

of the

16

May

from Maccom Napi

May 16 14 14 1 14 12 14 16 8 196

C. H. Blake Capt.

Received at Maccom Napi 16 May

Assistant Quartermaster C. S. 100 Mounds & Sixty Eight

Ministry of

Advised in duplicate

Capt. H. B. Lucas

one hundred &

C. H. Blake Capt.

No 5

C.

C. N. Blake
Capt. Signal Corps

January 8 1863

List of Quarter Master Property turned over
to L. P. Horbach
C. H. Blake Capt Signal Corps
Capt & 9m. Munfreston Tenn. Jan'y 3/68

(2) Two Horses (1) unfit for service

I certify that the above Invoice is correct

C. H. Blake
Capt Signal Corps

148

No. 32.

No. ~~173~~ 173 3² Qr. 1864

Capt C. H. Blake

..... Company.....

Requisition for Forage.

For... 2 days in May... 1864

Issued... 19 May... 1864

REQ

Date of Requisition.

May
19-1864

Requ

On hand

To be

and the

Quar

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, 23 to the service of Capt. J. H. Scott 1st Regt. Ill. Scouts
 of Ill. Cavalry C. S. Army, for 2 days, commencing the 19 of May 1864 and
 ending on the 20 of May 1864 at Truesdell's Mill

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total No. of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	Corn Pounds of	Barley Pounds of	Oats Pounds of	Hay Pounds of	Fodder Pounds of	
<u>May 18/4</u>	<u>23</u>				<u>2</u>	<u>46</u>	<u>12</u>					<u>552</u>					
Required																	
To be deducted																	
To be supplied																	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of Animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Received at Truesdell's Mill the 19 of May 1864 by Capt. J. H. Scott 1st Regt. Ill. Scouts
 Quartermaster C. S. Army. 552 pounds of corn.
 pounds of barley, pounds of oats.
 pounds of hay, and pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Capt. J. H. Scott 1st Regt. Ill. Scouts
Comd'g

Blake, C.H.
Capt. Cal
No. 32 ABSTRACT G. 4th Qtr. 1-63

Requisition for Forage.

Private Horse

6 H Black Horses
Dec. 31st 1863

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for *Two* Private Horses in the service of *Forrest's Command* C. S. Army.at *Oxford Miss.* for *one* days, commencing the *31st* of *Dec*
and ending the *31st* of *Dec* 1863

DATE	PERIOD		No of Horses	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH				TOTAL ALLOWANCE			REMARKS
	From	To		Corn Pounds	Oats Pounds	Hay Pounds	Corn Pounds	Oats Pounds	Hay Pounds	Fodder Pounds	
1863	<i>Dec 31</i>	<i>Dec 31</i>	<i>2</i>		<i>12</i>		<i>24</i>				
Total							<i>24</i>				

Approved
A. Monroe
Lt Comdr

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time charged.

Received at *Oxford* the *31st* of *Dec* 1863 of *C. H. Blake Capt Canby*

Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, *Twenty Four* pounds corn, *zero* pounds oats,
zero pounds hay, *zero* pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[MADE IN DUPLICATE]

C. H. Blake Capt Canby

No. 33.

No. 70. A. B. T. R. C. 11th Dec., 1863

Requisition for Forage.

PRIVATE HORSES.

of Capt. C. H. Blaser

Issued Nov. 13-1863

Requisition for Forage, For Private Horses in the service of

and ending on the of 186

[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at the day of 1867, of
 Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army bushels of Corn
 of Oats pounds of Hay, and
 pounds of Potatoes, in full of the above Requisition.

No. 33.
.....

No. 74 ABSTRACT G... *456* Qr., 1863

Requisition for Forage.

.....
PRIVATE HORSES.

of Capt. C. H. Blake
Issued Nov. 21. 1863

Form No. 33.

Requisition for Forage, For Private Horses in the service of Capt. C. H. Blake
 C. S. Army, at Grenada Mills for 3 days, commencing the 28 of Nov
 and ending on the 30 of Nov 1863.

DATE.	PERIOD.		Number of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.			TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.
	From.	To.		Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Corn. Pounds of.	Oats. Pounds of.	Hay. Pounds of.	Fodder. Pounds of.	
Nov. 28	Nov. 28	Nov. 30	12				36				
TOTAL.....							36				

I certify on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at Grenada Mills the 28 day of Nov 1863, of Capt. C. H. Blake
 Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army. 36 bushels of Corn
5 of Oats
 pounds of Fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[NOTED IN DUPLICATE.]

C. H. Blake Capt. C.

VOUCHER No. 453

Pay to the order of 12th day of Sept 1864

Capt. C. A. J. ...

From the 1st day of April 1864

To the 3rd day of Aug 1864

Pay \$ 100.00

For ...

Amount ...

The Confederate States of America,

Do. Capt. & Co. 1844 in L.

IT IS THE POLICY OF THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT TO

Commencement and Ex- piration.	Term of Service Charged.
1890	1890
1891	1891
1892	1892
1893	1893
1894	1894
1895	1895
1896	1896
1897	1897
1898	1898
1899	1899
1900	1900
1901	1901
1902	1902
1903	1903
1904	1904
1905	1905
1906	1906
1907	1907
1908	1908
1909	1909
1910	1910
1911	1911
1912	1912
1913	1913
1914	1914
1915	1915
1916	1916
1917	1917
1918	1918
1919	1919
1920	1920
1921	1921
1922	1922
1923	1923
1924	1924
1925	1925
1926	1926
1927	1927
1928	1928
1929	1929
1930	1930
1931	1931
1932	1932
1933	1933
1934	1934
1935	1935
1936	1936
1937	1937
1938	1938
1939	1939
1940	1940
1941	1941
1942	1942
1943	1943
1944	1944
1945	1945
1946	1946
1947	1947
1948	1948
1949	1949
1950	1950
1951	1951
1952	1952
1953	1953
1954	1954
1955	1955
1956	1956
1957	1957
1958	1958
1959	1959
1960	1960
1961	1961
1962	1962
1963	1963
1964	1964
1965	1965
1966	1966
1967	1967
1968	1968
1969	1969
1970	1970
1971	1971
1972	1972
1973	1973
1974	1974
1975	1975
1976	1976
1977	1977
1978	1978
1979	1979
1980	1980
1981	1981
1982	1982
1983	1983
1984	1984
1985	1985
1986	1986
1987	1987
1988	1988
1989	1989
1990	1990
1991	1991
1992	1992
1993	1993
1994	1994
1995	1995
1996	1996
1997	1997
1998	1998
1999	1999
2000	2000
2001	2001
2002	2002
2003	2003
2004	2004
2005	2005
2006	2006
2007	2007
2008	2008
2009	2009
2010	2010
2011	2011
2012	2012
2013	2013
2014	2014
2015	2015
2016	2016
2017	2017
2018	2018
2019	2019
2020	2020
2021	2021
2022	2022
2023	2023
2024	2024
2025	2025
2026	2026
2027	2027
2028	2028
2029	2029
2030	2030
2031	2031
2032	2032
2033	2033
2034	2034
2035	2035
2036	2036
2037	2037
2038	2038
2039	2039

Pay per Month.

Amount.

On what ground?

Remarks

FROM-	TO-	MONTH	DAY	DOLLARS	CENTS	DOLLARS	CENTS
-------	-----	-------	-----	---------	-------	---------	-------

For years' service,

For **_____**

I HEREBY CERTIFY, That the foregoing account is accurate and just, that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time above charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time thereon charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever, and that the last payment I received was from and to the day of 1861.

I, at the ~~same~~ time, acknowledge that I have received of John A. Smith
Quartermaster C. S. Army, this 10th day of March, 1862, the sum of
100 Dollars, being the

amount in full of said account.

Par. : : : : :

Taxi: :

Four. : : : :

.....

1992-1993

[Faint handwritten signature]

Requests
for

715709

100

Aug 2. 1892

1990

Large group of

FORM NO. 32.-(Voucher to Abstract G.)

Requisition For Forage for Public Horses. - Mules and Gen. in the service of the *Confederate States Army* for *10* days commencing the *1st* day of *January*, 186*2*, and ending on the *10th* day of *January*, 186*2*, at *Fort Mifflin, Pa.*

Date of Requisition	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL						TOTAL ALLOWANCE					Remarks.	
	No. of Horses.	No. of Mules.	No. of Oxen.	Total No. of animals.	No. of days.	No. of rations.	Lbs. of Corn.	Lbs. of Barley.	Lbs. of Oats.	Lbs. of Hay.	Lbs. of Fodder.		
For													
Required,													
On hand, to be deducted,													
To be supplied,													
I certify on honor that the above is true.													

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I am now in receipt of the number of animals for whose forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Received at *Fort Mifflin, Pa.* on the *10th* day of *January*, 186*2*, of *133* pounds of barley, *133* pounds of oats, *133* pounds of hay, *133* pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition. Quartermaster Confederate States Army.

(DISHED DUPLICATES.)

1852

12

C. F. Hale

Barre & Colchester

Feb. 20th

Longfellow

Barre

W. A. Blake
1st Lieut. 1st Mass. Cavalry

Charles B. Sheldon

A. A. G.

1842
1843
1844
1845
1846
1847
1848
1849
1850
1851
1852
1853
1854
1855
1856
1857
1858
1859
1860
1861
1862
1863
1864
1865
1866
1867
1868
1869
1870
1871
1872
1873
1874
1875
1876
1877
1878
1879
1880
1881
1882
1883
1884
1885
1886
1887
1888
1889
1890
1891
1892
1893
1894
1895
1896
1897
1898
1899
1900
1901
1902
1903
1904
1905
1906
1907
1908
1909
1910
1911
1912
1913
1914
1915
1916
1917
1918
1919
1920
1921
1922
1923
1924
1925
1926
1927
1928
1929
1930
1931
1932
1933
1934
1935
1936
1937
1938
1939
1940
1941
1942
1943
1944
1945
1946
1947
1948
1949
1950
1951
1952
1953
1954
1955
1956
1957
1958
1959
1960
1961
1962
1963
1964
1965
1966
1967
1968
1969
1970
1971
1972
1973
1974
1975
1976
1977
1978
1979
1980
1981
1982
1983
1984
1985
1986
1987
1988
1989
1990
1991
1992
1993
1994
1995
1996
1997
1998
1999
2000
2001
2002
2003
2004
2005
2006
2007
2008
2009
2010
2011
2012
2013
2014
2015
2016
2017
2018
2019
2020
2021
2022
2023
2024
2025
2026
2027
2028
2029
2030
2031
2032
2033
2034
2035
2036
2037
2038
2039
2040
2041
2042
2043
2044
2045
2046
2047
2048
2049
2050
2051
2052
2053
2054
2055
2056
2057
2058
2059
2060
2061
2062
2063
2064
2065
2066
2067
2068
2069
2070
2071
2072
2073
2074
2075
2076
2077
2078
2079
2080
2081
2082
2083
2084
2085
2086
2087
2088
2089
2090
2091
2092
2093
2094
2095
2096
2097
2098
2099
2100
2101
2102
2103
2104
2105
2106
2107
2108
2109
2110
2111
2112
2113
2114
2115
2116
2117
2118
2119
2120
2121
2122
2123
2124
2125
2126
2127
2128
2129
2130
2131
2132
2133
2134
2135
2136
2137
2138
2139
2140
2141
2142
2143
2144
2145
2146
2147
2148
2149
2150
2151
2152
2153
2154
2155
2156
2157
2158
2159
2160
2161
2162
2163
2164
2165
2166
2167
2168
2169
2170
2171
2172
2173
2174
2175
2176
2177
2178
2179
2180
2181
2182
2183
2184
2185
2186
2187
2188
2189
2190
2191
2192
2193
2194
2195
2196
2197
2198
2199
2200
2201
2202
2203
2204
2205
2206
2207
2208
2209
2210
2211
2212
2213
2214
2215
2216
2217
2218
2219
2220
2221
2222
2223
2224
2225
2226
2227
2228
2229
2230
2231
2232
2233
2234
2235
2236
2237
2238
2239
2240
2241
2242
2243
2244
2245
2246
2247
2248
2249
2250
2251
2252
2253
2254
2255
2256
2257
2258
2259
2260
2261
2262
2263
2264
2265
2266
2267
2268
2269
2270
2271
2272
2273
2274
2275
2276
2277
2278
2279
2280
2281
2282
2283
2284
2285
2286
2287
2288
2289
2290
2291
2292
2293
2294
2295
2296
2297
2298
2299
2300
2301
2302
2303
2304
2305
2306
2307
2308
2309
2310
2311
2312
2313
2314
2315
2316
2317
2318
2319
2320
2321
2322
2323
2324
2325
2326
2327
2328
2329
2330
2331
2332
2333
2334
2335
2336
2337
2338
2339
2340
2341
2342
2343
2344
2345
2346
2347
2348
2349
2350
2351
2352
2353
2354
2355
2356
2357
2358
2359
2360
2361
2362
2363
2364
2365
2366
2367
2368
2369
2370
2371
2372
2373
2374
2375
2376
2377
2378
2379
2380
2381
2382
2383
2384
2385
2386
2387
2388
2389
2390
2391
2392
2393
2394
2395
2396
2397
2398
2399
2400
2401
2402
2403
2404
2405
2406
2407
2408
2409
2410
2411
2412
2413
2414
2415
2416
2417
2418
2419
2420
2421
2422
2423
2424
2425
2426
2427
2428
2429
2430
2431
2432
2433
2434
2435
2436
2437
2438
2439
2440
2441
2442
2443
2444
2445
2446
2447
2448
2449
2450
2451
2452
2453
2454
2455
2456
2457
2458
2459
2460
2461
2462
2463
2464
2465
2466
2467
2468
2469
2470
2471
2472
2473
2474
2475
2476
2477
2478
2479
2480
2481
2482
2483
2484
2485
2486
2487
2488
2489
2490
2491
2492
2493
2494
2495
2496
2497
2498
2499
2500
2501
2502
2503
2504
2505
2506
2507
2508
2509
2510
2511
2512
2513
2514
2515
2516
2517
2518
2519
2520
2521
2522
2523
25

CONTENTS

Page 12

to the ...

to the ...

to the ...

...

Page 13



I hereby declare on behalf of the Government of the United States that
it is not without lawful process in Columbia River and subject to the
law of the United States at least that only and will not
furnish any aid or information to the enemies of the Government
of the United States until duly exchanged

6 Feb 1862
J. H. Holland

WITNESS:

Charles J. Smith

(A. A. A.)

James L. Smith
U. S. Army

(DUPLICATES)

Parole of
C. H. H. H.
written up
March 29/862

No. 32.

No. *11* Abstract G *1* Qr. 186

W. C. C. Company *1*

Requisition for Forage.

For *100* *100*

Issued *1* *1* 186 *4*

100 *100*

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses..... in the service of..... *Company*..... *Regiment*
 of..... *Cavalry*..... U. S. Army, for..... days, commencing the..... 1862, and
 ending on the..... of..... 1862, at.....

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total No. of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	Corn. Pounds of	Barley. Pounds of	Oats. Pounds of	Hay. Pounds of	Fodder. Pounds of	
1862	12			12	1	12						144					
Required																	
On hand to be deducted																	
To be supplied																	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of Animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Capt Blake *Capl* COMMANDING.
1st Regt Polk's

Received at..... of..... 1862, of.....
 Quartermaster C. S. Army,..... pounds of corn.....
 pounds of oats.....
 pounds of barley.....
 pounds of hay, and..... pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[COPIED IN DUPLICATE.]

Capt Blake *Capl*
1st Regt Polk's

Voucher No.

29 July 1866
Chas. A. Smith
Wm. C. Smith

From the day of 1866

To the day of 1866

For \$ 100.00

Forage.....

Amount \$ 100.00

The Confederate States of America,

To C. H. Blake Capt A. H. Taylor

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	QUARTER, FIRST AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT.		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dolls	Cts	Dolls	Cts	
PAY—	1864	1864							
For duty	January 31st	February 29th	1		14	00	14	00	
For									
Forage									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and true: that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for: that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged: that the horses were actually kept in the service and were mustered for the whole time charged: that for the whole of the time charged for my Staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department: that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever: and that the last payment I received was from Major H. H. Taylor

Harris and to the 31st day of January 1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. C. H. Blake this 29th day of February 1864 the sum of 14 dollars, being the amount in full of said account

(Signed Disponent)

Pay \$
Forage
Amount 14.00

C. H. Blake
Capt A. H. Taylor

Blake, C. H.
Capt. & Scout Reg't
(Confederate.)

1
Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Prin. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Consentment	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

72
 I, the undersigned, Director of War Belongings to the Army of the Department of Alabama, Mississippi and East Louisiana, having been authorized by Lt. Gen. R. S. Taylor, C. S. A. Commanding said Department, to Major Gen. C. S. S. Canby, U. S. A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn **PAROLE OF HONOR** that I will not hereafter serve in the service of the Confederate States or in any military capacity whatever against the United States of America or render aid to the enemies of the latter until properly exchanged in accordance as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Done at Gainesville Tex

this 10th day of May, 1865.

Approved:

[Signature]

Chas Blake Capt Scouts

Wing Genl. C. S. S. Canby

Wing Genl. W. S. S. Canby

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

[Signature]

Brig. Gen. U. S. Vol. and Pres. M. Gen.

Worcester, Mass.

The names of Kate and
O. kept in book 98
Barnstable parish May 1687

No. 24

Quartermaster's Department,

Meridian

Jan 9

1864

Received

this day of

Mar

1864

Young

the following property, which I certify is for my own use, viz:

1/2

Portus

15 50

C. H. Blake Capt. Canby

Blake & F

Blake's Scouts, C. S. A.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 4 6 16 16 20

2 4 4 5 4 5 15

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK.

See also

(Confederate.)

John, Company of Scouts.

Residence *...*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Company of Scouts, Confederate States Army,
commanded by Capt C. H. Blake, surrendered
at Citronelle, *...*, by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor,
C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A.,
May 4, 1865, and paroled at Gainesville,
May 10, 1865.

Roll dated Gainesville, Ala., May 10, 1865.

...
Approved

(Confederate.)

John F. Smith
Residence *Mobile, Ala.*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of detailed men, Post of Grenada, Miss., Confed-
erate States Army, commanded by —, sur-
rendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R.
Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby,
U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Grenada,
Miss., May 18, 1865.

Roll dated Grenada, Miss., May 19, 1865

Blake John

Blake's Scouts, C. S. A.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

4 16 16 23

1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

13

John Blake

Pie, Company of Scouts.

Residence *Lawrence, Mo.*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Company of Scouts, Confederate States Army,
commanded by Capt C. H. Blake, surrendered
at Citronelle, —, by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor,
C. B. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A.,
May 4, 1865, and paroled at Gainesville, —,
May 10, 1865.

Roll dated Gainesville, Ala., May 10, 1865.

278

(278)

J. H. ...

Official

✓
Blake S. J.

Blake's Scouts, C. S. A.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

✓ 4161622

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

7 Ky Mtd Inf

(Confederate.)

H

about 1865

R

, Company of Scouts.

Residence

Atlanta Ga

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Company of Scouts, Confederate States Army,
commanded by Capt C. H. Blake, surrendered
at Citronelle, *Fla*, by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor,
C. S. A., to Maj Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A.,
May 4, 1865, and paroled at Gainesville, *Fla*,
May 10, 1865.

Roll dated Gainesville, Ala., May 10, 1865

Number of rolls:

278

(278)

Wm. H. Blake

Capt

✓
Blake F. R.

Blake's Scouts, C. S. A.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	✓ 4161621	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *C*

Number of personal papers herein *C*

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

B

Smith

Co.

Company of Scouts.

Residence

Smith

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Company of Scouts, Confederate States Army,
commanded by Capt C. H. Blake, surrendered
at Citronelle, by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor,
C. S. A., to Maj Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A.,
May 4, 1865, and paroled at Gainesville,
May 10, 1865.

Roll dated Gainesville, Ala., May 10, 1865.

Number of rolls

278

(278)

Smith

Copy

✓
Roman George

Blake's Scouts, C. S. A.

(Confederate.)

Cricate Cricate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4161624	1
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

12

U. S. Bureau

St. Louis, Mo.

Appears on a weekly

Report

of furloughs granted and extensions of furloughs recommended

by **Medical Examining Board,**
at **Landerdale, Miss.,**

for week ending *Mar. 1st*, 186*5*.

Brigade *2nd of Alabama*

Division

Residence *Cincinnati*

Place of furlough *Miss.*

Length of furlough *Twenty days*

Nature of disease *Cholera*

*Recommends with permission to be held at
Harrison's*

Remarks:

Book mark.

U. S. Bureau

(Confederate.)

Company of Scouts.

Residence *Citronelle, Miss.*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Company of Scouts, Confederate States Army,
commanded by Capt C. H. Blake, surrendered
at Citronelle, by Lieut Gen. R. Taylor,
C. S. A., to Maj Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A.,
May 4, 1865, and paroled at Gainesville,
May 10, 1865.

Roll dated Gainesville, Ala., May 10, 1865.

J. H. H. H.

Bourman, J. H.

Blake Scouts
C.S.A.

[Confederate.]

Post

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bourman Geo.

Blake Scouts

Gray H. A.

Blake's Scouts, C. S. A.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 4 2 3 1 3 4 5

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

15
(Confederate.)

Blake's Scouts.

Blake's Scouts.
Residence

Blake's Scouts.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Detachment Blake's Scouts, Confederate States
Army, commanded by _____, surrendered at
Citronelle, _____, by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C.
S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A.,
May 4, 1865, and paroled at Columbus, Miss.,
May 16, 1865.

Roll dated Columbus, Miss., May 16, 1865.

Blake

Approved

✓
Dodd Finis E

Blake's Scouts, C. S. A.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

46593482

1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK NAME.

See also

Confederate.

James A. ...
Ant. ...

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to
before W. H. Bracken, Lt and Asst Provost
Marshal General, Dept. of the Cumberland, at
Nashville, Tenn., on the dates set opposite their
respective names, 1865

Place of residence

Complexion

Eyes

Where surrendered

When surrendered

Remarks:

Indorsement of ... and ... Men.
C. & A. ...
Allegiance and were allowed to return to their homes

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l Dept. of the Cumb'd,
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 589, sheet 13

W. H. Bracken

Elliott William J

Blake's Scouts, C. S. A.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

4 4 2 3 4 5 19

1 6 1 6 2 6

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK.

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

John
W. ...
...
Residence *...*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of detailed men, Post of Grenada, Miss., Confederate States Army, commanded by —, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Grenada, Miss., May 18, 1865.

Roll dated Grenada, Miss., May 19, 1865.

37

(026)

...
Opposed

(Confederate.)

2
C

Scout Co. S. A.

W. H. Hiett

, Company of Scouts.

Residence

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Company of Scouts, Confederate States Army,
commanded by Capt C. H. Blake, surrendered
at Citronelle, , by Lieut Gen. R. Taylor,
U. S. A., to Maj Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A.,
May 4, 1865, and paroled at Gainesville, ,
May 10, 1865.

Roll dated Gainesville, Ala. May 10, 1865.

Number of rolls

978

(978)

W. H. Hiett

Correct

Fulgham William

Blake's Scouts, C. S. A.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

441627

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein ☐

Number of personal papers herein ☐

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

John H. ...
Company of Scouts.

Residence *112 ...*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Company of Scouts, Confederate States Army,
commanded by Capt C. H. Blake, surrendered
at Citronelle, - , by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor,
C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A.,
May 4, 1865, and paroled at Gainesville, - ,
May 10, 1865.

Roll dated Gainesville, Ala., May 10, 1865.

Number of rolls:

278

(1865)

1. H. ...

Official

George Benton

Blake's Scouts, C. S. A.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4	6	5	5	1	1	5	5	2
2					1	9	4	3	2
3	4	5	9	1	3	7	8	0	2
4			8	3	2	1	8	4	2
5			8	7	8	4	6	6	2
6			4	6	7	4	2	4	2
7			4	7	8	4	6	1	2
8									2
9									2
10									2
11									2
12									2
13									2
14									2
15									2
16									2
17									2
18									2
19									2

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK.

See also

(Confederate.)

Appendix

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under
Maj Gen. Thomas, commanding Dept. of the
Cumberland, and forwarded to Capt. S. H.
Jones, Adj. A. D. C., Louisville, Ky., January
28, 1865.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. of the Cumberland,
Office Prov. Marshal General, Nashville,
Tenn., January 28, 1865.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar Genl, Dept. of the Cumberland,
Nashville, Tenn., Roll No 414.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

Where captured

When captured

To what point forwarded

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 4; page
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

(Confederate.)

Resident

George
Robert

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Louisville, Ky., transferred to Camp Chase,
O., Feb'y 1, 1865.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., February 1, 1865.

Where captured *at Green River, Ky.*

When captured *March 1, 1864*, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll

20

(over)

George
Robert

(Confederate.)

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received *June 29*, 186*3*

Where captured *McKenna, Ill.*

Date when captured *Aug 22*, 186*3*

Date when discharged *Feb 11*, 186*3*

Where sent *Conf. Prison*

Remarks, charges, &c: *Admitted*

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 8; page 107

Confederate.

4

Nathan George
1811-1865

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,
during six days ending January 31, 1865.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., February 1, 1865.

Where captured *Kien Lee, Ala*

When captured *Jan 25, 1865*

Where from *Mobile, Ala*

Remarks:

888; sheet 2

(1865)

Chapman

(Confederate.)

G 1 Blaine's Scouts

McIntosh George
1st Blaine's Scouts

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Chase, Ohio, from Louisville, Ky.,
Feb. 3, 1865.

Roll dated

not dated, 1865.

Where captured Jackson Co Ala

When captured on 20, 1865.

Remarks: Received from
Louisville Ky Feb 3 1865

Number of rolls

118

(1865)

Geo Lawrence

Agent

Confederate.

G

Hendon George
Pri Blanes Scouts

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at
Camp Chase, Ohio, June 13, 1865.

Place of residence Grane, Co. Ky

Complexion Flawed ; hair lt

Eyes Blue ; height 5' 11 in.

Age 20 years.

Where captured Jackson & N. E.

When captured Jan. 20 - 65

Remarks :

Indorsement shown. Held in Prison at Camp Chase, Ohio, June 13, 1865, as per list of Soldiers of the O. June 4th 1865.

Number of roll

181

006, 7

J. J. Powell
Coyotes

✓
Godfrey H. W.

Blake's Scouts, C. S. A.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44	16	16	25	25
2		2	3	45	21
3					25
4					25
5					25
6					25
7					25
8					25
9					25
10					25
11					25
12					25
13					25
14					25
15					25
16					25
17					25
18					25
19					25

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK.

See also

Confederate.)

(1)

Company of Scouts.

Residence

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Company of Scouts, Confederate States Army,
commanded by Capt C. H. Blake, surrendered
at Citronelle, —, by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor,
C. S. A., to Maj Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A.,
May 4, 1865, and paroled at Gainesville, —,
May 10, 1865.

Roll dated Gainesville, Ala., May 10, 1865.

378

(1865)

Appd.

(Confederate.)

Wm. S. ...
Residence ...

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of detailed men, Post of Grenada, Miss., Confed-
erate States Army, commanded by —, sur-
rendered at Citronelle, La., by Lieut Gen. R.
Taylor, U. S. A., to Maj Gen E. R. S. Canby,
U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Grenada,
Miss., May 18, 1865.

Roll dated Grenada, Miss. May 19, 1865

27

(000)

Copy

✓
Grayson William

Blake's Scouts, C. S. A.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4	6	5	8	1	1	5	4	28
2	4	5	8	3	2	1	3	3	29
3				7	3	4	6	5	30
4	6	5	4	7	9	4	2		31
5	4	5	9	1	3	7	7	9	32
6				2	4	7	9	4	33

7									34
8									35
9									36
10									37
11									38
12									39
13									40
14									41
15									42
16									43
17									44
18									45
19									46

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

William Haydon
Co. 2nd Ala.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under
Maj. Gen. Thomas, commanding Dept. of the
Cumberland, and forwarded to Capt. S. E.
Jones, Add'l A. D. C., Louisville, Ky, January
28, 1865.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. of the Cumberland,
Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville,
Tenn., January 28, 1865.

Where captured *Jackson Co. Ala.*
When captured *May 25, 1865.*

Remarks:

Ad. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd.
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 414.

Wm. H. Haydon
Capt

(Confederate.)

John Thompson
But 12 'thos' Secs.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received *June 27*, 1865

Where captured *San Juan de los Rios*

Date when captured *July 28*, 1865

Date when discharged *July 1*, 1865

Where sent *Land Mail*

Remarks, charges, &c.: *He should be*

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 8; page 107

G. M. Rowe

Confederate.

4

A. M. Sprague on
Sol. Co. - Sol. Scouts

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,
during six days ending January 31, 1865.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., February 1, 1865.

Where captured Jackson Co. Ala.

When captured Jan 25, 1865.

Where from Nashville Tenn

Remarks:

1865; about 2 1/2 years, since then

(1865)

Copy

(Confederate.)

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

Where captured

When captured

, 1865.

To what point forwarded

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 4; page 7
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

(Confederate.)

G. B. Bickie's Scouts

William T. Brown
B. Bickie's Scouts

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Louisville, Ky., transferred to Camp Chase,
O., Feb'y 1, 1865.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., February 1, 1865.

Where captured

Reckon, Ala.

When captured

Jan. 25, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of roll.

539

(539)

W. T. Brown

(Confederate.)

Ly.

Wm. Lyra
Richd. Scott

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
who escaped while en route from Louisville, Ky., to
Camp Chase, O., February, 1865.

Roll dated *Not dated*

_____, 1865.

Where captured *Jackson Co. Ala*

When captured *Jan'y 25, 1865*

Remarks: _____

Number of roll.

646

Louisville, Ky.

(646)

A. J. Kimmie

Agent.

✓
Green Thomas W

Blake's Scouts, C. S. A.

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

46 876516

46592706

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein C

✓ BOOK MARK.

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

G.

Thomas W. Green
Lieut. Blake's Scouts

Appears on a

Roll

of men who wish to surrender on terms offered to
Gen. Lee, forwarded to Lieut. Wm. H. Bracken,
Asst. Pro. Mar. Gen. Department of the Cum-
berland, by Capt. A. H. Babcock, Pro. Mar.
District of Northern Alabama.

Roll dated Headquarters District Northern Ala-
bama. Office Provost Marshal, Huntsville, Ala.,
May 10, 1865

Residence Christian Co. Ky

When reported May 10, 1865

Where reported Huntsville

Remarks: Mead's Command.

Number of roll

JW Conrad

Captain

Confederate.

9

Blacksheads

Thos. W. Green

2 First Blacksheads

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to
before W. H. Bracken, 1st Lieut. & Asst. Pro.
Mar. Genl., Dept. Cumb., at Nashville, Tenn.,
at the dates set opposite the respective names,
1865.

Place of residence Christiana, Ky.

Complexion fair ; hair light-

Eyes grey ; height 5 ft. 11 in.

Where surrendered Louisville, Ala.

When surrendered May 11, 1865.

Subscribed to oath May 27, 1865.

Remarks:

Indorsement shows that the following persons, who Vol-
untarily surrendered themselves to the U. S. Army of Allegiance,
and were allowed to return to their homes.

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l., Dept. of the Cumb'd,
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 588. sheet 107

W. M. M. M.

✓
Grundy Thomas

Blake's Scouts, C. S. A.

(Confederate.)

Q. Sgt. Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 44161619

2 44234520

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

46

Thomas Sunday

Capt, Company of Scouts.

Residence Indian Creek

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Company of Scouts, Confederate States Army,
commanded by Capt C. H. Blake, surrendered
at Citronelle, , by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor,
C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A.,
May 4, 1865, and paroled at Gainesville, ,
May 10, 1865.

Roll dated Gainesville, Ala., May 10, 1865.

278

(278)

W. H. H. H. H.

Approved

(Confederate.)

John S. ...
St. ...
Residence *...*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of detailed men, Post of Grenada, Miss., Confederate States Army, commanded by —, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Grenada, Miss., May 18, 1865.

Roll dated Grenada, Miss., May 19, 1865.

✓
Hassell C. J.

Blake's Scouts, C. S. A.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4423241	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK.

See also

(Confederate.)

Blake's Scouts.

24 June
Jr Blake's Scouts.

Residence

Hillman

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Detachment Blake's Scouts, Confederate States
Army, commanded by , surrendered at
Citronelle, , by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C.
S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A.,
May 4, 1865. and paroled at Columbus, Miss.,
May 16, 1865.

Roll dated Columbus, Miss, May 16, 1865.

Number of rolls:

131

(1865)

Official

Copy

✓
Hinkle George

Blake's Scouts, C. S. A.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44161629	25
2		26
3		27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BOOK MARK.

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

H. I. Coult | C. S. A.

Wm. Hinkle

Re. , Company of Scouts.

Residence Millard Co. Ky

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War.

of Company of Scouts, Confederate States Army,
commanded by Capt C. H. Blake, surrendered
at Citronelle, —, by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor,
C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A.,
May 4, 1865, and paroled at Gainesville, —,
May 10, 1865.

Roll dated Gainesville, Ala., May 10, 1865.

Number of rolls

278

1865

Millard Co. Ky

13

✓
Johnson Richard

Blake's Scouts, C. S. A.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4	6	5	8	1	1	6	1	2
2					4	8	5	4	7
3	4	5	8	3	2	1	4	0	2
4					7	3	4	8	4
5	4	5	9	1	3	7	8	6	2
6					4	6	1	4	3
7					7	8	6	0	7
8									2
9									2
10									2
11									2
12									2
13									2
14									2
15									2
16									2
17									2
18									2
19									2

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK.

See also

(Confederate.)

Richard Johnson
Priv. Co. - Blake's Troop

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under
Maj. Gen. Thomas, commanding Dept. of the
Cumberland, and forwarded to Capt. S. E.
Jones, Add'l A. D. C., Louisville, Ky., January
28, 1865.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. of the Cumberland,
Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville,
Tenn., January 28, 1865.

Where captured *Nashville, Tenn.*

When captured *Jan. 28, 1865*

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd.
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 414.

J. R. McLaughlin
Capt

Confederate.

Blakes Scouts

Richardson

Blakes Scouts

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

Where captured

When captured

1865

To what point forwarded

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No 4; page 127
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

(Confederate.)

John
Richard
But Baker Secate

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War
at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received *July 27*, 186*5*.

Where captured *La Grange Ala*

Date when captured *July 24*, 186*5*.

Date when discharged *Sept 1*, 186*5*.

Where sent *Fort Sumter*

Remarks, charges, &c: *Maehville*

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 8; page *67*

Wm. H. Hays

Copy

Confederate.

J

Richard Johnson
Pat. Co - 13 Luke's Scouts

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,
during six days ending January 31, 1865.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., February 1, 1865.

Where captured *Jackson Co Ala.*

When captured *June 24, 1864.*

Where from *Harshville Tenn*

Remarks:

1865

(1865)

J. P. Brown

(Signed)

(Confederate.)

For Blake's Scouts
Richd. C. Harrison
Regt. Blake's Scouts

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Louisville, Ky., transferred to Camp Chase,
O., Feb'y 1, 1865.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., February 1, 1865.

Where captured *Richmond, Va.*

When captured *Jan. 24, 1865.*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

530

W. D. Taylor

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Chase, Ohio, from Louisville, Ky.,
Feb. 3, 1865.

Roll dated

not dated, 1865

Where captured Jackson, Miss

When captured May 31, 1865

Remarks: Received from
Louisville by Feb 3, 1865

(Confederate.)

J. R. Johnson
Pri. Blake's Scouts

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at
Camp Chase, Ohio, June 13, 1865.*

Place of residence *Kerry Co. Ky*
Complexion *Old* ; hair *dk*
Eyes *Grey* ; height *5 ft. 9* in.
Age *22* years.

Where captured *Jackson Co. Ala.*

When captured *Jan. 24, 1865*

Remarks:

*Indorsement shows: "Roll of Prisoners of War released at
Camp Chase, O., June 13th, 1865, as per G. O. No. 100. A. G. O.
June 6th, 1865."

Entered with

184

(184)

J. R. Johnson

Original

King A. T.

Blake's Scouts, C. S. A.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44252384	
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK.

See also

(Confederate.)

Blake's Scouts.

Blake's Scouts.

Residence

Murray Co. Georgia

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Detachment Blake's Scouts, Confederate States
Army, commanded by " ", surrendered at
Citronelle, " ", by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C.
S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A.,
May 4, 1865, and paroled at Columbus, Miss.,
May 16, 1865.

Roll dated Columbus, Miss., May 16, 1865.

121

(121)

W. H. L. L.

April

Knapp A. J.

Blake's Scouts, C. S. A.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44161630	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

K

A. J. K. ...

... , Company of Scouts.

Residence ...

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Company of Scouts, Confederate States Army,
commanded by Capt C. H. Blake, surrendered
at Citronelle, —, by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor,
C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A.,
May 4, 1865, and paroled at Gainesville, —,
May 10, 1865.

Roll dated Gainesville, Ala., May 10, 1865.

J. Henderson

✓
Lovett L L

Blake's Scouts, C. S. A.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4	4	2	3	2	3	3	8	
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									

Number of medical cards herein *C*

Number of personal papers herein *C*

✓ Book MARK: _____

✓ See also, _____

(Confederate.)

Blake's Scouts.

Blake's Scouts.

Residence

Hunt Co., Tenn

appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

Detachment Blake's Scouts, Confederate States
Army, commanded by , surrendered at
Citronelle, , by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C.
S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A.,
May 4, 1865, and paroled at Columbus, Miss.,
May 16, 1865.

dated Columbus, Miss., May 16, 1865.

Boyle

Appel

✓
Major: A. M.

Blake's Scouts, C. S. A.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

44282333

1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ **BOOK MADE:**

See also

(Confederate.)

Blake's Scouts.

1c
Sgt. M. Hager

Blake's Scouts.

Residence

Wilson Co. Tenn

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Detachment Blake's Scouts, Confederate States
Army, commanded by _____, surrendered at
Citronelle, _____, by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C.
S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. B. S. Canby, U. S. A.,
May 4, 1865, and paroled at Columbus, Miss.,
May 16, 1865.

Roll dated Columbus, Miss., May 16, 1865.

W. H. Hill

✓
Regen I. S.

Blake's Scouts, C. S. A.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44161694	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Residence

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of detached detailed men, and men unavoidably
left off of regular rolls, Confederate States
Army, commanded by —, surrendered at
Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor,
C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S Canby, U. S. A.,
May 4, 1865, and paroled at Gainesville, Ala.,
May 14, 1865.

Roll dated Gainesville, Ala., May 14, 1865.

Number of rolls:

203

Original

✓
Samble Cowan

Blake's Scouts, C. S. A.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44161634	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *6*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book MARK:

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

21

(Name) *Amable*

22

, Company of Scouts.

Residence *Colum, W. Va.*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Company of Scouts, Confederate States Army,
commanded by Capt C. H. Blake, surrendered
at Citronelle, —, by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor,
C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A.,
May 4, 1865, and paroled at Gainesville, —,
May 10, 1865.

Roll dated Gainesville, Ala., May 10, 1865.

March 1

Copy

✓
Scott H. A.

Blake's Scouts, C. S. A.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44761639	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

3

7.4.100

2

Residence Corvallis, Ky.

Appears on 2

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Company of Scouts, Confederate States Army,
commanded by Capt C. H. Blake, surrendered
at Citronelle, —, by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor,
C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A.,
May 4, 1865, and paroled at Gainesville, —,
May 10, 1865.

Roll dated Gainesville, Ala., May 10, 1865.

570

Handwritten: *Handwritten*

Copyright

Shelton S P

Blake's Scouts, C. S. A.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 4 4 2 3 2 3 3 6

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

Blake's Scouts.

J. F. Shulton

Blake's Scouts.

Residence

Hill Co., Tenn.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Detachment Blake's Scouts, Confederate States
Army, commanded by _____, surrendered at
Citronelle, _____, by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C.
S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A.,
May 4, 1865, and paroled at Columbus, Miss.,
May 16, 1865.

Roll dated Columbus, Miss., May 16, 1865.

James James Jr

Blake's Scouts, C. S. A.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44161636	21
2		22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39
20		40

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

James H.

Co., Company of Scouts.

Residence *Little Ferry, N.J.*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Company of Scouts, Confederate States Army,
commanded by Capt C. H. Blake, surrendered
at Citronelle, —, by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor,
C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A.,
May 4, 1865, and paroled at Gainesville, —,
May 10, 1865.

Roll dated Gainesville, Ala., May 10, 1865.

978

(1865)

Heard

Apr

✓
Smith A. J.

Blake's Scouts, C. S. A.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS:

44161637

1		21
2		22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

25

A. J. Smith

Re, Company of Scouts.

Residence *Cane Run, Ala.*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Company of Scouts, Confederate States Army,
commanded by Capt C. H. Blake, surrendered
at Citronelle, —, by Lieut Gen. R. Taylor,
C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A.,
May 4, 1865, and paroled at Gainesville, —,
May 10, 1865.

Roll dated Gainesville, Ala., May 10, 1865.

24-2
Smith, E. Will

Blake's Scouts

C. S. G.

(CONFEDERATE)

Plt

Plt

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

See Also

See Also

Smith & Wile

Voucher No. 21

Paid 21st of Aug 1884

To C. H. Smith

DISCHARGED FROM

Cath. Stokes Co. of Depts

From the 1st day of Nov 1883

To the 29th day of Aug 1884

Pay for self and horse 259.29

Travelling allowance 0

Clothing 68.00

Bounty 50.00

Amount 377.29

C. H. Smith

Certificate to be given a Soldier at the time of his Discharge.

I CERTIFY, That the within sealed

G. H. Smith

of Captain

W. A. F. D. K.

Company of **Charles C. Eckert**

Wm. & Queen, & variety, in the State of ... 1749

years 6-4

D. la.... leafy bight... *D. arde.*... ecom planum... *Gecy.*... sym... *D. latic.*

21.4.12.

[illegible]

ms. V.17.0006d eighteen hundred and sixty.

... .. room and a new

W. A. B. B. B. B.

1891

was last held by Chamberlain

.....to include the π^0 ...

272

17. ~~18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 841. 842. 843. 844. 845. 846. 847. 848. 849. 850. 851.~~

There is due to him £ 24.14.11.

There is due to him of \$44.24 dollars, on account of clothing not drawn in kind.

No. is indebted to the Confederate States dollars, on account of extra clothing, &c.

X. dollars, on account of extra clothing, &c.

Given in duplicate to Atlanta, Ga. 29. day of 1966

Libby's Corp. Corresponding Company.

The Confederate States.

Handwritten signature: *Wm. L. G. ...*

Q. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2.

The number of visits made... at ... 1963 ... through Nov. 27th ... 1964 being ...

[Faint handwritten notes]

per month

Per Ductu

五

For consideration of this...

8-11

Per acre and roots of horses in the field at 40 cents per day

80

Answer:

1

Amount paid

Received at

the day of.

108

A Q. M. C. B. A., the sum of

Structure and

cents being the amount in full of the above account.

[Turned Duplicate]

✓
Stewart H. H. H.

Blake's Scouts, C. S. A.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

44161638

1		25
2		25
3		25
4		25
5		25
6		25
7		25
8		25
9		25
10		25
11		25
12		25
13		25
14		25
15		25
16		25
17		25
18		25
19		25

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BOOK MARK.

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

25

General

, Company of Scouts.

Residence Citronelle, Ky.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Company of Scouts, Confederate States Army,
commanded by Capt C. H. Blake, surrendered
at Citronelle, —, by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor,
C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A.,
May 4, 1865, and paroled at Gainesville, —,
May 10, 1865.

Roll dated Gainesville, Ala., May 10, 1865.

278

March

(1864)

April

Eudberry H. J.

Blake's Scouts, C. S. A.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

44 1616 35

1		20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

25
1st
Co
of Scouts
Company of Scouts.

Residence *1011* *1st* *St* *St* *St*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Company of Scouts, Confederate States Army,
commanded by Capt C. H. Blake, surrendered
at Citruselle, —, by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor,
C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A.,
May 4, 1865, and paroled at Gainesville, —,
May 10, 1865.

Roll dated Gainesville, Ala., May 10, 1865.

278

(278)

M. M. M.
Appd

✓
Erwayne J. A.

Blake's Scouts, C. S. A.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 44161633

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

3

Wayne

R.

, Company of Scouts.

Residence Carrington, Tenn.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Company of Scouts, Confederate States Army,
commanded by Capt C. H. Blake, surrendered
at Citronelle, —, by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor,
C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A.,
May 4, 1865, and paroled at Gainesville, —,
May 10, 1865.

Roll dated Gainesville, Ala., May 10, 1865.

W. H. H. H.

W. H. H.

✓
Thomas Paul

Blake's Scouts, C. S. A.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44282387	2
2		2
3		2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK NAME.

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

Blake's Scouts.

John Thomas

Blake's Scouts.

Residence

Wash Co. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Detachment Blake's Scouts, Confederate States
Army, commanded by _____, surrendered at
Chronelle, _____, by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C.
S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A.,
May 4, 1865, and paroled at Columbus, Miss.,
May 16, 1865.

Roll dated Columbus, Miss., May 16, 1865.

On file

✓
Thompson W. H.

Blake's Scouts, C. S. A.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

44 239934

1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

W. H. Thompson
Blacks Scout

Residence Madison Co Miss

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Potts Hospital, Canton, Miss., Confederate
States Army, in charge of Surg. I. H. Wilson,
surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen.
R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby,
U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Jackson,
May 15, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May 15, 1865.

Thompson

✓
Upshaw William E

Blake's Scouts, C. S. A.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	68765-25	2
2		3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *3*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Al

Wm. E. Stephens
Pvt. Blake's Scouts

Appears on a

Roll

of men who wish to surrender on terms offered to
Gen. Lee, forwarded to Lieut. Wm. H. Bracken,
Asst. Pro. Mar. Gen. Department of the Cum-
berland, by Capt. A. H. Babcock, Pro. Mar.
District of Northern Alabama.

Roll dated Headquarters District Northern Ala-
bama, Office Provost Marshal, Huntsville, Ala.,
May 10, 1865

Residence *Holmes Co. Miss.*

When reported *May 10* 186

Where reported *Huntsville*

Remarks: *Mead's Command*

Number of roll:

2

J. W. Board
Capt.

May 1863
May Burroughs Boston P R.
(N.C. + Va)

"Primes: Anne Burroughs"

Burroughs Edgar - May Reported as
captured in Nov
and married
white 1 of N.
Co "H" - Capt John T. Callie

No other Co. identified

Raised by authority granted
June 17/63 by Sec. of War
to May Edgar Burroughs to
raise a Co or Bn in the center
of N.C. + Va. controlled by
the Union.

Indexed

✓
**CAPTIONS
 AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Burrough's Battalion
Partisan Rangers
(Princess Anne Partisan Rangers)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

51870092

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20

21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

Call Burroughs Battalion, Partisan Company

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 3 to Dec 5, 1863.*
dated Dec 5, 1863

shows station of company,

Princeton Union County Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

filed

Ansell Johnathan

Co. *A*, Burroughs' Battalion
Partisan Rangers.

(Princess Anne Partisan Rangers.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

51870034

Number of medical cards herein *6*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Burrongs' Battalion.
Partisan Rangers.

C. S. A.

Jonathan L. Lull

Co. A. Burrongs' Battalion.
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept 5 to Dec 5, 1863.
dated Sept 5, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 5, 1863

Where Charleston

By whom Maj. Burrongs

Period 3 months

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave

Burrongs' Battalion, Partisan Rangers, C. S. A., was
raised by authority granted June 17, 1863, by the Secretary
of War, to Maj. Edgar Burrongs to raise a company of bat-
talion in the counties of North Carolina and Virginia that
were controlled by the Federalists.

Roll mark:

J. L. Lull

✓ 3
Ansell Samuel

Co. A, Burroughs' Battalion
Partisan Rangers.

(Princess Anne Partisan Rangers.)

(CONFEDERATE)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

51870196

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20

21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓
PAGE MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Cl | Burroughs' Battalion,
Partisan Rangers.

| C. S. A.

James C. Russell
Co. A. Burroughs' Battalion,
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 3 to Dec 31, 1863*

Dated Dec 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When *Sept 3, 1863*

Where *Camden, S. C.*

By whom *Major Burroughs*

Period *for war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Burroughs' Battalion Partisan Rangers, C. S. A., was
ordered by authority granted June 17, 1863, by the Secretary
of War, to Maj. Edgar Burroughs to raise a company or bat-
talion in the counties of North Carolina and Virginia that
were controlled by the Federalists.

Book mark:

James C. Russell
60421 2763 Copied

⁴
Ansell William

Co. A, Burroughs' Battalion
Partisan Rangers.

(Princess Anne Partisan Rangers.)

(CONFEDERATE)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

51870035

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

☒ MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Cl

Burrongs' Battalion,
Partisan Rangers.

C. S. A.

William Russell

Co. A. Burrongs' Battalion,
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept. 1 to Dec. 5, 1863.

Dated Dec 5, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 1, 1863

Where Charlotte

By whom Major Burrongs

Period 7 months

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Dec 5, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks Absent without leave

Burrongs' Battalion Partisan Rangers C. S. A. was
raised by authority granted June 17 1862 by the Secretary
of War to Maj. Edgar Burrongs to raise a company of bat-
talion in the counties of North Carolina and Virginia that
were controlled by the Federalists.

Book mark:

✓ ⁵
Bartel Nicholas

Co. A, Burroughs' Battalion
Partisan Rangers.

(Princess Anne Partisan Rangers.)

(CONFEDERATE)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5870041	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 5

☒ NAME

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Barron's Battalion,
Partisan Rangers.

C. S. A.

Frederick Barton

*Co. A. Barron's Battalion,
Partisan Rangers*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 3 to Dec 31, 1862*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 3, 1862*

Where *Frederick Barton*

By whom *Major Barron*

Period *for war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Barron's Battalion, Partisan Rangers, C. S. A. was
raised by authority granted June 17, 1862 by the Secretary
of War to Maj Edgar Barron to raise a company or bat
talion in the counties of North Carolina and Virginia that
were controlled by the Federalists.

Book mark:

6
Beasley Armstrong

Co. A, Burroughs' Battalion
Partisan Rangers.

(Princess Anne Partisan Rangers.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51670039	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

☒ MARK

☒ See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Burrongs' Battalion.
Partisan Rangers.

C. S. A.

Amistad Lewis

Co. A. Burrongs' Battalion.
Partisan Rangers

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept to Dec 1863.
Total 100

Enlisted:

When 11 3 1863

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Burrongs' Battalion Partisan Rangers C. S. A. was
raised by authority granted June 17 1862 by the Secretary
of War to Maj Edgar Burrongs to raise a company of bat
talion in the counties of North Carolina and Virginia that
were controlled by the Federal.

Book mark:

7
Blaster, Caleb G.

Co. A, Burroughs' Battalion
Partisan Rangers.

(Princess Anne Partisan Rangers.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

51870037

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Mass

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Barron's Battalion,
Partisan Rangers.

C. S. A.

John H. Barron
Co. A. Barron's Battalion,
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 3 to Dec 5, 1863.*
date of service

Enlisted:

When *Sept 5, 1863*

Where *Richmond*

By whom *Major James H. Barron*

Period *Sept 5 to Dec 5, 1863*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *absent sick*

Barron's Battalion, Partisan Rangers, C. S. A. was
raised by authority granted June 17, 1863, by the Secretary
of War to Major Edgar Barron to raise a company or bat-
talion in the counties of North Carolina and Virginia that
were controlled by the Federalists.

Book mark:

(642)

2108

J. H. Barron
Captain

✓ 8
Beasley. John

Co. A, Burroughs' Battalion
Partisan Rangers.

(Princess Anne Partisan Rangers.)

(CONFEDERATE)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>51870044</i>	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

✓
Back MARK

✓
See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Burroughs' Battalion,
Partisan Rangers.

C. S. A.

John H. Burroughs
Co. A. Burroughs' Battalion,
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1 to Dec 31, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Mar 20, 1863*

Where *Waco, Texas*

By whom *John H. Burroughs*

Period *For one year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Burroughs' Battalion Partisan Rangers C. S. A. was
raised by authority granted June 17 1863 by the Secretary
of War to Maj Edgar Burroughs to raise a company or bat-
talion in the counties of North Carolina and Virginia that
are controlled by the Federalists.

Roll mark:

9
Blasius. Cornia

Co. A, Burroughs' Battalion
Partisan Rangers.

(Princess Anne Partisan Rangers.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-1872038	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

☒ None Made

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Burrroughs' Battalion,
Partisan Rangers.

C. S. A.

James B. ...
Co. A. Burrroughs' Battalion,
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1 to Dec. 5* 1863.
dated *Dec. 5* 1863

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 1* 1863

Where *Camden*

by whom *Maj. Burrroughs*

period *1 mo.*

at paid:

whom

what time 1863

present or absent *present*

marks: *present*

Burrroughs' Battalion Partisan Rangers, C. S. A. was
by authority created June 17, 1861 by the Secretary
to Maj. Edgar Burrroughs to raise a company or bat-
talion in the counties of North Carolina and Virginia not
controlled by the Federals.

mark:

James B. ...

10
Bms Angus

Co. A, Burroughs' Battalion
Partisan Rangers.

(Princess Anne Partisan Rangers.)

(CONFEDERATE)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>1870043</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19

Number of medical cards herein *1*

Number of personal papers herein *1*

Roll 50750

WEEK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

Barroughs' Battalion,
Partisan Rangers.

C. S. A.

Company

Sept. 1863. A. Barroughs' Battalion,
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept. 1863. Dated

Enlisted:

When 1863

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1863

Present or absent

Remarks: Continued in service

Barroughs' Battalion, Partisan Rangers, C. S. A. was
raised by authority granted June 17, 1863, by the Secretary
of War, to Maj. Edgar Barroughs to raise a company or bat-
talion in the counties of North Carolina and Virginia that
were controlled by the Federals.

Roll mark:

(942)

2700

Copies

11
Brown George J.

Co. A, Burroughs' Battalion
Partisan Rangers.

(Princess Anne Partisan Rangers.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

101670042	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

MARK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

Burrongs' Battalion,
Partisan Rangers.

C. S. A.

George A. Burrongs

Co. A. Burrongs' Battalion,
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 3 to Dec 5, 1863.
dated Dec 5, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 3, 1863

Where Burrongs' Company

By whom Capt. Burrongs

Period 3 months

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Dec 5, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Burrongs' Battalion Partisan Rangers, C. S. A. was
created by authority granted June 17, 1861 by the Secretary
of War, to Maj Edgar Burrongs to raise a company or bat-
talion in the counties of North Carolina and Virginia that
were controlled by the Federals.

Book mark:

(542)

2702

Copied

Brown, George T.

Pvt.

Capt. John T. Coffee's Co. Burr
Bn. P.M.

Subject: Transferred
Co. H, 15 Regt. Va. Cav.

Special Order Number 186/21

Aug 8, 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Brown

Co. A, Burroughs' Battalion
Partisan Rangers.

(Princess Anne Partisan Rangers.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Burrongs' Battalion. C. S. A.
Partisan Rangers.

Major
John Co. A. Burrongs' Battalion.
Partisan Rangers

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept. 3rd* *1865*
dated

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 3rd* *1865*

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...* *1865*

Present or absent *...*

Remarks *...*

Burrongs' Battalion Partisan Rangers C. S. A. was
raised by authority granted June 17 1862 by the Government
of War to Maj. Edgar Burrongs to raise a company of men
taken in the counties of North Carolina and Virginia that
were controlled by the Federals

Book mark:

Burroughs¹² - Edgar

Co., Burroughs' Battalion
Partisan Rangers.

(Princess Anne Partisan Rangers.)

(CONFEDERATE)

Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein 6

NOTE MARK

See also 15 Va Cav &c

Sarrault, Edgar.

Major

Subject:

Attached

4

Gen. Lister

Special Order Number

262/10

Nov. 4, 1865

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States. con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Crop Run
with arms
to the water
to the water

The poorest
household
relieve the
of the
the to it that
the don not
recof
the
the
the

To Cup Run
Long

Fort Monroe,

Dec. 20th 1863.

Major Genl. Bullard

Command. Dept. of

Pa. & N. Carolina,

Sir,

Major Burroughs is
in iron. May they be taken
off.

Yours with respect,

L. W. Goddard.

Office of the Prov. Marshal
Norfolk Va Dec 1st 1863

Genl Orders
Respecting
safe keeping of
Maj. Burroughs.
Dec. 1st 1863

Respectfully Returned
with the order by the
direction of Maj Gen
Pauthe that the pris-
oner Burroughs be
held in custody and
allowed to have
communication
with no one

John F. Smith
Maj. G. F. Smith

Capt Howley

Norfolk, Va

PR. VOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE

W. Norfolk. Va.

1948.

2/1/2020

1944

than I have been accustomed to find in the
life, sweeping of all things towards a common
end, but rather from the fact that, though I understand
the great principle, that we should not be hypocrites,
I should like to see a tradition - to put it in
the case of the best of things - to see a
man who is a tradition of the best of things,
and who is a tradition of the best of things,
and who is a tradition of the best of things.

1907

1899. 1899.

2/7/77

And the May is very indignant at the whole thing
shocked, and said the Father. Confessing I shall know
of this. That he does not treat Garrison of even in
that way. Especially again

Left 2.00

Stowdridge & Co
Sons & Co
Can. Wm. Edg. B. B. B.

Wm. Va.
Dec 26, 1864

Headquarters Norfolk & Portsmouth
Norfolk Va Jan 29 '64
Approved & respectfully
forwarded
Edw. S. Wild
(Brig Gen Conin)

...
...
...
...
...

...

No 20 Sept Va m.c
...
...
...
...

The Court was then closed and after due deliberation
gave the following opinion in the evidence

He said that Major Burroughs received his death
wound while sitting up in his bed with the window raised
and kept open. He further stated that he was challenged twice
by the guard but did not desert him, nor attempted to escape
and that on challenging the third time the guard
fired inflicting a wound of which said Major Burroughs
died

W
H. C. Lee
Capt. 27 Reg. Mass. Inf. Regt.
President of the Court

Wade A. Russell
Capt. 27 Reg. Mass. Inf. Regt.
Recorder

My opinion is that a man lying on his right side with his feet towards the window could not have received (by guard being as in the testimony) a wound in the direction of the wound of the Major. I think the man must have received the wound while up. Laying it would have been almost impossible to have received it.

Joseph Nelson, at Co. 1 Regt. N. S. C. Corps being duly sworn testified as follows

Major Rensselaer told me that he was going to escape that night or the night after. I was one of the guards that stood in his room. I had known him ever since we were boys, and he told me so and asked if I would hinder him if he tried to escape. I said "Yes." He said as we had been acquainted so long he did not think I ought to do it. He told me to about 7 o'clock in the evening. I was on guard from 8 to 10. At that time the officer came after him and it was after this that he told me he was going to try to escape. The Major heard the officer call his name & raised up and looked out of the window. He then laid down and was very restless. After that I heard the conversation between the fugitive & the officer I think. I heard it myself.

Charles D. Sanford
Capt. 27 Regt. Mass. Vol. Inf.
Recorder

H. C. Lee
Capt. 27 Regt. Mass. Vol. Inf.
President of Board

Recordings of a Court of Inquiry held at Norfolk Va,
by virtue of the following Special Order.

Special Order

No 20

Headquarters Norfolk and Portsmouth

Norfolk Va, January 26 1864

Extract

IV

The Board of Inquiry is hereby
ordered to convene for the purpose of taking testimony in the
Case of Edgar Burroughs, a prisoner undergoing Medical Treatment
at the Small Pox Hospital near Norfolk who was shot by a
Sentinel on the night of January 25 1864 as it is alleged
while he was in the act of making his escape from confinement.
The Board will take the testimony of Edgar Burroughs
as to the nature of his wound and such other evidence as may
be presented.

Detail for the Board

Col. Horace C. Lee

Lt. Martin

Capt. Squague

Capt. Charles A. Buford

2d Maj. Tolb

Surgeon in Chief

1st U. S. Colored Troops

2d Maj. Tolb

Recorder

The Board will report their proceedings to these Headquarters

By Command of Brig Gen E. A. Mott

George H. Johnston

Capt. and Adj. Gen.

raised it about eighteen inches said nothing. I said "halt"
three times, he making no reply. He did not get out of the
window at all. Both blinds were open and the room I think
brightly. His back was to me about ten feet off. He used
his right hand. When shot he was not laying in bed, had
no clothes on. My master had back and had in it. He
had been laying a long time before. Did not sleep much had
been quiet some time before was on his side facing towards the
window, had his drawers on.

Wm Webster, I Co 1 Regt W. G. Co being duly
sworn testified

I was on guard from 10 to 12 Monday eve-
ning at the time Major Remond was shot on guard at
the door below. About this time I heard the sentry call
"Halt" three times and the last time he fired and
I heard the window fall. He halted him pretty quickly.
The sergeant went up there immediately.

Edward Jones, Corp I Co 1 Regt W. G. Co being
duly sworn testified as follows.

I was corporal of the guard the night Major
Remond was shot heard the sentry call out "halt" twice
heard the shot fired and the window fall after.

L. A. Martin, Med Director called being duly sworn
testified as follows.

Afternoon I sent Major Wright also said he had been ordered out
to examine the case of Major Burroughs and he desired us to be
Company him.

The wound in front was under the right nipple,
near the medial line about two inches to the right. The other
was in the lower angle of the scapula, about two inches from it.
There were three wounds in front. The wound in the back looked
like a simple little puncture. At the distance the sentinel said
it would be a simple puncture. The edges were slightly in-
verted. In front it was some ragged and about three lines
in length.

We made a very careful examination of the bed, bed-
ding and wall. (The bed and bedding were new) and found no
mark of any ball. It must have passed out of the window.
He would have been back to the sentinel to have received
such a wound. He died about 8 P.M. the 26.

Dr. Allen related. My impressions were derived
from a cursory inspection of the wounds but I have now no
doubt that the wound of death was really the wound of entrance
and that Dr. Condy is correct.

David Butler 2d Co. 1 Regt 4th Ill. Inf. being
duty room testified.

was on guard night he was out at the front
from 10 P.M. to 12 M. in the room with
Major Burroughs. He stated to go out of the window

He repeated it twice varying the phrasing a little speaking with great earnestness and self possession and then added well you have the goodness to inform Mr. W. Taylor, 13 Catherine Street of my situation. I replied I would.

He was quite not having been in any great position seeing the shot was fired from below. The wound of entrance was on the right side on the front side of the Chest a little to the right of the Sternum with the marks of the entrance of three fragments on the back of the Chest upon the middle of the Scapula were the wound of exit of one ball. The back shot were about an inch and a half apart the three making an equilateral triangle.

The ball were alongside the scapula and as he lay in bed if he had endeavored to raise the scapula and jump out he could have received such a wound.

Capt. G. Mann Army Surg. 2nd Regt. Man. 1st Regt. Genl. Army Room occupied as follows

I accompanied Dr. C. to the Hospital. The patient was in the bed very feeble had three wounds in the right side of his chest apparently a ball and two buckshot, did not see the wound of exit at all. It was very dark and the patient suffering very much. I administered the antidote as the Dr. ordered and came away.

Dr. Lindsay - Surg. 3rd No. Cav. 1st Regt. being daily Room testified as follows
I was in charge of the Hospital including

4

I think he was afraid he would escape from us

George & I. The Surgeon & Sgt. Major Vol. 1st Regt. being duly sworn
testified as follows:

I returned to the hotel where I lodge about
1 P.M. and found three men (two colored soldiers) waiting for me.
They said to me that they had been shot in attempting to escape from
the Hospital and they were unable to find the Surgeon in Charge.
They wished me to go and see him as a matter of humanity.
Thinking some assistance might be necessary I sent for Dr.
Munn and with Sgt. Walmough & the Nurse went with the
prisoners to the Hospital. I found a man, a negro, was told
that Major J. Burroughs shot through the chest. Apparently with the
cylinders of a smooth bore musket had been discharged into his
chest at short range. A buckshot ball and four buckshot had entered
his right chest and on the shoulder blade higher up was the exit of
the ball. Blood and air came out showing it had passed through
the lung. Two buckshot were probably in the lung. His pulse was
very feeble, breathing difficult and I judged there had been exten-
sive internal bleeding which was then arrested. I was ordered as to
the position in which he should be placed to keep his lung at rest
and Dr. Munn knowing no anatomy with him it was recommended
I exposed the wound. That the injury would be mortal as from
doctor to judge eight hours at the utmost. The man asked me to
bend my head down that he might speak to me and said in a
weak feeble voice that he was asleep and the first thing he knew
he was shot. I regarded it about as an ante mortem confession.

3
Saw nothing at the window. The guard was for no one but
the Major and could not have called on any one to halt
but him. It was a bright moonlight night. I was not in
front of the building & did not see the window raised, could
see the window, one blind was closed.
& a commissioned officer with a pistol. As for the Major
early in the evening. I did not understand the order and did
not think him sufficient to take him as there was no guard
with him.

Next Day Capt. MacFarland being duly sworn
helped as follows. I received an order from the Provost Marshal
about 8 P.M. to take Major Burroughs from the Hospital to the Jail.
and holding me responsible for his return. I went to see him after
I got the order and asked him if it was necessary to come up
and that night. He said "No you are discretion but I
shall hold you responsible until he is in jail." I then went
took a man with me who knew where it was, was challenged
before I got there. The sergeant came out and met me and
from the house. I let him say business, had an order
from the Provost Marshal to remove him to jail. He
said and the Provost Marshal's order to remove him to jail. He
said it took fifteen or twenty to guard him and thought
was not sufficient to take him there. I told him we were
armed with revolvers and considered say say sufficient
to take him. He said he would not give him a

13.30

2

Worfolk Va, January 26 1861

The Board met pursuant to the above order. The Board was duly sworn by the Secretary and the President of the Board. After which they proceeded to the Small Pox Hospital to examine Edgar Burroughs. They found him in a very weak condition hardly able to speak but were enabled to gather from him the following statement to which he was also weak to subscribe.

"At the suggestion of Gen. Butler through the Committee of Council, I took the oath of allegiance and should never afterwards have attempted to escape. I was usually running, even in my bed being tired of lying on my side when the sentry shot by the sentry, I think he was the one posted in the room. I make this statement fully conscious that I am about to die."

The Board then proceeded to examine the other witnesses, Sergeant Richard Smith, Co. D. 11th Regt. Maine being duly sworn testified. "I was on guard at the Small Pox Hospital Monday eve in charge of guard. Major Burroughs was shot as near as I can tell between 11 and 12 PM. I was awake at the time and about as far off as from here across the street (about a hundred yards). I was sitting down, heard the sentry in the room call out 'halt' twice."

Dear Mr. [unclear]

Dear Mr. [unclear]

[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

Jan 26 1844

Respectfully [unclear] to

My dear Mr. [unclear]

W. M. Thackeray

at Edin. Street, London

1844

Yours [unclear]

W. M. Thackeray

Norfolk V.

January 26th 1869

Have had the care of Major Biddings since he entered the Small Pox Hospital Norfolk V. on Monday January 25th found him sitting up and dressed. He expressed a desire to return to the jail, saying he felt nicely. To day January 26th found him in a dying condition from the effect of a wound of the chest received the night of January 25th. The bullet entered back just over the lower angle of the right Scapula passed through it and the right lung making their exit just below ^{the right breast} and little below the median line. The point of exit was a few lines lower than the point of entrance. He had the usual symptoms produced by severe gun shot wounds of the chest.

Inferred from the nature of the wound he must have been looking out of the window when he received it. The ball passing out for no trace of the ball could be found on the ceiling or ceiling near the bed.

His bed was directly under the window

Very Respectfully

A. H. Cowdry

Surgeon in charge Hosp.

28th 18th
Capital is Jan 25th 18th

2.
Reminding of a bank
of money in the case
of Mr. J. B. & Co. & Co. & Co.

Charles J. A. Smith

The Court was then adjourned and after due deliberation
gave the following opinion on the evidence.

We find that Major Partridge received his
death wound while sitting up in his bed with the window
raised and kept open by himself that he was challenged
there but the guard but did not detect from his appa-
rent attempt to escape and that on challenging the third
time the guard fired inflicting a wound of which said
Major Partridge died.

J. C. Lee
Col. 27 Regt. Mass Vol Infy
President of the 1st Brigade

Charles A. Stearns
Capt. 27 Regt. Mass Vol Infy
Recorder

My opinion is that a man lying on his right side with his face toward the window could not have received the wound being as in the testimony a wound in the direction of the wound of the Major. I think the man must have received the wound when up. If lying it would have been almost impossible to have received it.

Joseph Wilson A.C. 1st Regt U.S.C. being duly sworn testified

Maj. Burroughs told me that he was going to escape that night or the night after. I was one of the guards that stood in his room. I had known him ever since we were boys and he told me so and asked me if I would hinder him if he tried to escape. I said yes he said no we had been together so long he didn't think I ought to do it. He told me so about 9 PM. I was on guard from 1 P.M. to 10 P.M. the evening the officer came after him, and it was after this he told me he was going to try to escape. The Major heard the officer call his name and ran up and looked out of the window. He then laid down and was very restless after that. He heard the conversation between the first time the officer I think. I heard it myself.

Le waiting in reply. He did not get out of the window at all. Both blinds were open and the room shone brightly. His back was to me about ten feet off. He was his right hand. When that he was not lying in bed, had no clothes on. They must have had back and ball in it. He had been lying so long time before, did not sleep much, had been lying some time before, was on his side face towards the window with his hands on

Wm Webster J.C. 1st Regt 6th Mass Heavy Arty
Duty from 10 to 12

I was on guard from 10 to 12 Monday eve at the time Major Pennington was shot, on guard at the door before. About this time I heard the loud report of Major's shot. He had then been and the last time he fired was when the window fell. He halted him swiftly. The first went up stairs immediately.

Edward Jones, Corp J.C. 1st Regt 6th Mass Heavy Arty
Duty from 10 to 12

I was Corp of the guard the night Major Pennington was shot. Heard the loud call out hall door, heard the shot fired and the window fall after.

D. Martin Medical Director Heavy Arty from Co
Attd.

ordered out to examine the case of Major Burroughs and he desired me to accompany him. The wound in front was under the right nipple near the medial line about two inches to the right. The other was in the lower angle of the scapula about an inch from it. There were three wounds in front. The wound on the back looked like a simple little puncture. At the dissection the Doctor said it would be a simple puncture. The edges were slightly everted. In front it was even ragged and about three times as large. We made a very careful examination of the bed, bedding and walls (the bed and bedclothes were new) and found no trace of any ball. It must have passed out of the window. He would have been back to the Doctor to have examined such a wound. He died about 3 P.M. Ch 26

H. O. recalled. My impressions were derived from a cursory inspection of the wound but I have no doubt that the wound of exit was really the wound of entrance and that Dr. Condit is correct.

David Butler F.C. 1 Regt. C.S.C. & being duly sworn testified

I was on guard night before last at the small the hospital from 10 P.M. to 12 M. in the room with Major Burroughs. He started to go out of the window, raised it about fifteen inches, said nothing. I said "halt" three times

St. George of the Surgeon 27. Regt. Mac. Vol. Infy. Regt.
duly sworn testified as follows
I returned to the hotel where I lodged about 1 P.M.
and found three men (two colored soldiers) waiting for me. They
said a man had been shot in attempting to escape from the hospi-
tal and they were unable to find the surgeon in charge and wished
me to go and see him as a matter of humanity. Thinking some
assistance might be necessary I went to Dr. Munn and with
Capt. Watmough of the Navy went with the guard to the Hospital
I found a man whom I was told was Major Danouph that
through the chest apparently. The contents of a Remond's bone marrow
had been discharged into his chest at that range. A small ball
and two buckshot had entered his right chest and on the shoulder blade
higher up was the exit of the ball. Blood and air came out
showing it had passed through the lung. Two buckshot were prob-
ably in the lung. His pulse was very feeble, breathing difficult
and I judged there had been extensive internal bleeding and
was then assisted. I only advised as to the position in which he
should be placed to keep his lungs at rest. Dr. Munn having
assured me it was unnecessary I expressed the opinion that
the injury would be mortal in less than 12 hours at the
at most. The man asked me to bend my head down that he
might speak to me and said in a very feeble voice that he was
asleep and the first thing he knew he was shot. I regarded it
almost as an ante mortem Confession. He repeated it twice using
very the phraseology a little, speaking with great earnestness and

3

Have called on you to hasten back here. It was a bright moonlight night. I was not in front of the building, did not see the window. Could see the window on the side was closed. A Commissioned officer with a private came for the Major early in the evening. I did not understand the order and did not think him sufficient to take him as there was no guard with him.

Lieut. Wood 2^d Regt. Mass. Vol. Infy. being duly sworn testified as follows.

I received an order from the Provost Marshal about 5 P.M. to take Maj. Burroughs from the Hospital to the Jail and holding me responsible for his safety. I went to see him after I got the order and asked him if it was necessary to carry it out that night. He said "Are you now discussing but I shall hold you responsible unless he is in jail." I then went took a man with me who knew where he was, was challenged before I got there. The sergeant came out and met me then led me from the house. I told him my business, had an order from the Medical Director turning this man over to the Provost Marshal and the P.M. order turned him to jail. He said it took time or was ready to guard him and thought I was not sufficient to take him out. I told him we were armed with revolvers and I considered myself sufficient to take him. He said he would not go with me. I think he was afraid he would escape from us.

12.30 M

2

Walden Va, Jan 26 1864

The Board met pursuant to the above order. The Board was duly sworn by the Recorder and the Recorder by the President of the Board. After which they proceeded to the Small Po Hospital to examine Edgar Sumner. They found him in a very weak condition, hardly able to speak, but were unable to gather from him the following statement to which he was to write & subscribe

"At the suggestion of Gen. Butler through Mr. Chandler my Counsel I took the bath of glyster and should never afterward have attempted to escape. I was surely running, even in the bed being kind of lying on my side when the first I knew was that by the soldiers I think by the one posted in the room I made this statement fully conscious that I was about to die"

The Board then proceeded to examine the witnesses

Richard Smith, Sergeant A.C. 1 U.S.A. being duly sworn testified:

I was on guard at the Small Po Hospital Monday eve in charge of guard. Maj Burroughs was with us as far as I can tell between 11 and 12 P.M. I was awake at the time (was about as far off as from here across the street (about 100 yards). I was sitting down, heard the sentry in the room call out "pass" twice. Saw nothing at the window the guard was for no one but the Major and could not

Proceedings of a Court of Inquiry held at Norfolk Va.
by virtue of the following Special Order.

Headquarters Norfolk Co. Infantry

Norfolk Va Jan 26, 1864

Special Order
No 20

Extract

IV A Board of Inquiry is hereby or-
dered to convene for the purpose of taking testimony in the case
of Edgar Burroughs prisoner undergoing medical treatment at
the General Hospital near Norfolk who was shot by a
sentinel on the night of January 25-1864 as it is alleged that
he was in the act of making his escape from confinement.

The Board will take the evidence of Edgar Burroughs
as to the manner of his wound and such other evidence as may
be produced.

Detail for the Board

Col. Horace C. Lee

27th Mass. Vols.

St. Martin

Ingram in Chief

Capt. Ingram

1st Lt. Col. Smith

Capt. Charles A. Haupt

27th Mass. Vols.

Recorder

The Board will report their proceedings to the Commanding
Officer of this Post.

By Command of Brig. Gen. E. B. Wild

George H. Johnston

Adj. Gen. A. G.

He is a regular letter
writer. He writes 1200
E. Wright, 110
C. I. Jan 25/144

from the building. That Major Remond and two other
small fox patients were in a room about 14 feet
square in the second story. That there is one door
only to the room. That this door is in a corner of the
room diagonal to the corner in which the Prisoner was
bed was. That there is a fire place within about five
feet of the head of bed. That there is a window, the
sill of which is about two feet from the floor and above
16 feet from the ground outside. That the Prisoner
was lying along this window. That the doctor
who examined the Prisoner Remond told me, about
two minutes in time he died, that at the time of his death
he was on the side of the window and was seen from the side.
That Dr. Rowan introduced him the door before there is any
to be moved was in jail to-day.

The Prisoner Remond was at the door.
Supposing the sentry to have remained at his post
and supposing Major Remond to have been lying with
his face to the fire he would have been lying on
his left side, facing the central chimney, and
about 12 feet from the sentry.

Had Major Remond been turning over ^{in bed} as his face
from the fire and had the sentry fired from his
post the ball would have entered the back and
passed ^{diagonally} through and downwards, coming out in front
nearer to the right side and nearer to the top of the
head than it entered. Upon examining the wound
I find the track to be directly the reverse. The point of
exit is further from top of head and I think further

from the right side than the point of entrance, so that
if the Prisoner had been ^{in bed} on his right side, just
from fire when the wound was inflicted the sentry must
have been near to the fire place, placed the muzzle
of gun near to the Prisoner's back, lowered the rate and
fired. This would have given a direction to the ball
that would have carried it into the wall somewhere
under the window, where no marks or trace of a hole can
be found. In company with Dr. Rowan I searched the
bedding and found no ball holes. We searched the fire
walls, casing, window and casing, and found no
one hole and there was in the wall about five inches
above the head end and near the head of bed. It was
seeming as no more possible mark, was about two inches
long, and about 4 to 5 an inch wide. It did not ^{seem more than} through
the plaster between two laths about one half inch apart.
The caliber of a Springfield musket ball is 1/2 of an inch.
The laths were not broken, though one of them had an old
splinter on it. I think it is impossible that a ball
should come in from between two laths and not break them.
The marks about 4 inches behind the lath show
not the least sign of a mark of ball and as no ball
could be found in or about the room, the Conclusion
is that the Prisoner was ^{sitting up and} looking or getting or
attempting to get out at the window with his back to
the sentry when the shot was fired. The ball entering
the back. The sentry being higher than the Prisoner, the
ball would naturally go as low as it entered

from the building. The Major Rumsfeld and two other
small box boats were in a room & the 1st.

and the prisoner being in the window the ball passed
over and without leaving any visible marks other than
those superficial on the prisoner.
Hence without anything more than the
Sentinals statement I should incline to the belief
that the prisoner was in the act of escaping at the time
of being shot, but in addition to the Sentinals statement
there is the evidence of several others, which I have not yet
upon the ground ~~mentioned~~.

Stationer of David Smith Co. 7th N. E. C. 7.

I was stationed at the door inside of room in which
Major Quincy was confined, was ordered to
allow none but the Dr. to enter the room, and not to
let the prisoner for one. About 11 o'clock last
night the prisoner attempted to get out of the window
as his bed is called three times to him "Get up!"
then said, "The prisoner will see it. The window fell
down. Prisoner said "I said". The other two patients in
the room were sleeping at the time.

Sgt. Richard Smith led 4 U.S. M. & C. I. being seven
 days in had man his charge 15 men and two Ex. trials. That
 his business was, ~~that~~ to allow Major ~~Benjamin~~ to escape
 that he had two sentinels ^{one} at the door of the Maj.
 was a hot one at the entrance Black river, and the
 others in the Majors room, that he and his ^{men} were
 in the temporary shelter (about 100 yds away E. W.) at the
 time the shot was fired. Heard the sentry in the room call
 twice call "Halt" heard a report of gun. Went in to the door.
 Found Prisoner on the bed trying to pull the bed clothes over
 him. The sentry was standing at the door releasing his piece
 sent for the old colored man they call Dr. who came
 then sent down to town for a Dr. and then some three,
 dont know the names of any of them. Kept a sentry in room
 all night. The sentry was instructed to allow no one in the
 room except the Dr. and not to allow the prisoner to get out

1863
 1864
 1865
 1866
 1867
 1868
 1869
 1870
 1871
 1872
 1873
 1874
 1875
 1876
 1877
 1878
 1879
 1880
 1881
 1882
 1883
 1884
 1885
 1886
 1887
 1888
 1889
 1890
 1891
 1892
 1893
 1894
 1895
 1896
 1897
 1898
 1899
 1900
 1901
 1902
 1903
 1904
 1905
 1906
 1907
 1908
 1909
 1910
 1911
 1912
 1913
 1914
 1915
 1916
 1917
 1918
 1919
 1920
 1921
 1922
 1923
 1924
 1925
 1926
 1927
 1928
 1929
 1930
 1931
 1932
 1933
 1934
 1935
 1936
 1937
 1938
 1939
 1940
 1941
 1942
 1943
 1944
 1945
 1946
 1947
 1948
 1949
 1950
 1951
 1952
 1953
 1954
 1955
 1956
 1957
 1958
 1959
 1960
 1961
 1962
 1963
 1964
 1965
 1966
 1967
 1968
 1969
 1970
 1971
 1972
 1973
 1974
 1975
 1976
 1977
 1978
 1979
 1980
 1981
 1982
 1983
 1984
 1985
 1986
 1987
 1988
 1989
 1990
 1991
 1992
 1993
 1994
 1995
 1996
 1997
 1998
 1999
 2000
 2001
 2002
 2003
 2004
 2005
 2006
 2007
 2008
 2009
 2010
 2011
 2012
 2013
 2014
 2015
 2016
 2017
 2018
 2019
 2020
 2021
 2022
 2023
 2024
 2025
 2026
 2027
 2028
 2029
 2030
 2031
 2032
 2033
 2034
 2035
 2036
 2037
 2038
 2039
 2040
 2041
 2042
 2043
 2044
 2045
 2046
 2047
 2048
 2049
 2050
 2051
 2052
 2053
 2054
 2055
 2056
 2057
 2058
 2059
 2060
 2061
 2062
 2063
 2064
 2065
 2066
 2067
 2068
 2069
 2070
 2071
 2072
 2073
 2074
 2075
 2076
 2077
 2078
 2079
 2080
 2081
 2082
 2083
 2084
 2085
 2086
 2087
 2088
 2089
 2090
 2091
 2092
 2093
 2094
 2095
 2096
 2097
 2098
 2099
 2100
 2101
 2102
 2103
 2104
 2105
 2106
 2107
 2108
 2109
 2110
 2111
 2112
 2113
 2114
 2115
 2116
 2117
 2118
 2119
 2120
 2121
 2122
 2123
 2124
 2125
 2126
 2127
 2128
 2129
 2130
 2131
 2132
 2133
 2134
 2135
 2136
 2137
 2138
 2139
 2140
 2141
 2142
 2143
 2144
 2145
 2146
 2147
 2148
 2149
 2150
 2151
 2152
 2153
 2154
 2155
 2156
 2157
 2158
 2159
 2160
 2161
 2162
 2163
 2164
 2165
 2166
 2167
 2168
 2169
 2170
 2171
 2172
 2173
 2174
 2175
 2176
 2177
 2178
 2179
 2180
 2181
 2182
 2183
 2184
 2185
 2186
 2187
 2188
 2189
 2190
 2191
 2192
 2193
 2194
 2195
 2196
 2197
 2198
 2199
 2200
 2201
 2202
 2203
 2204
 2205
 2206
 2207
 2208
 2209
 2210
 2211
 2212
 2213
 2214
 2215
 2216
 2217
 2218
 2219
 2220
 2221
 2222
 2223
 2224
 2225
 2226
 2227
 2228
 2229
 2230
 2231
 2232
 2233
 2234
 2235
 2236
 2237
 2238
 2239
 2240
 2241
 2242
 2243
 2244
 2245
 2246
 2247
 2248
 2249
 2250
 2251
 2252
 2253
 2254
 2255
 2256
 2257
 2258
 2259
 2260
 2261
 2262
 2263
 2264
 2265
 2266
 2267
 2268
 2269
 2270
 2271
 2272
 2273
 2274
 2275
 2276
 2277
 2278
 2279
 2280
 2281
 2282
 2283
 2284
 2285
 2286
 2287
 2288
 2289
 2290
 2291
 2292
 2293
 2294
 2295
 2296
 2297
 2298
 2299
 2300
 2301
 2302
 2303
 2304
 2305
 2306
 2307
 2308
 2309
 2310
 2311
 2312
 2313
 2314
 2315
 2316
 2317

William Weaver, Esq. P. M. H. C. of course some
days he was here as a society in the interior of the
River. It dawned on me at a clock or night I heard
singing in Major 'Burrage's room call out 'Hail' three
times. Cried me 'Hiss', heard a bird of prey
Hail window, 'Hail', 'Hail' come and went up stairs

Joseph Wilson. Dec. 4. 1861. C. Joseph says when
he was with the 4th. under the shelter, heard
the doctor in 'house' saying as above. Said
'and' accordingly.

Edward Jones told me that he, being sworn
says he heard the duty call "Hill" three times
before the fire and hurried to the spot.

Edward Hall, a white man, an employee on
Rail Road being sworn says, that while
sitting on the side of his bed about 10 o'clock
- as near as he could, info - last night he heard
the entry in Major Benson's room "Call Hall"
did not notice of his calling "Hall" more than once
Heard the gun, - 1st. Heard the window fall.
Heard the man Hall say "I find"

Patrick J. Donahue (white) 1st Lt. Co. 1st
says he was sleeping, & saw nothing but the
report of gun.

The foregoing is all the evidence I had time
to gather, from which I infer that the window
was up or it would not have been heard by so
many witnesses to have fallen.

The simple discharge of the piece would not
have been likely to have caused the falling of the
window, Hence the conclusion is that Major
Benson had had the window up and being shot
the window fell. Major Benson could not have
raised the window while in the act of firing as is clear from
the facts.

These together with the facts and circumstances
here to be seen in the ^{Confession} ~~Confession~~ me in the opinion, in the absence
of further evidence) that the shooting was entirely justifiable.

I think from so many men present and
should have been put in the window to the room
which would have prevented the necessity of firing
while the person was yet in the room, and as it
was ^{such} a risk the chances of which Major
Benson is deliberately courted; not, indeed without
some prospect of escape success. For had the bullet
missed his aim or had the piece missed fire, he
might and possibly would have escaped. But the
result is known, he died in my presence at about
2 1/2 o'clock P.M.

I will here state that I heard Dr. Leavelle say
that Major Benson had his clothes tied up
in a bundle. I saw nothing of it.

I enclose the report of Dr. Leavelle
All of which is submitted.

I am, Sir, very
Respectfully

Wm. H. L. C. 7
Major 1st Lt. Co. 1st

13
Samuel Smith
Co. A, Burroughs' Battalion
Partisan Rangers.
(Princess Anne Partisan Rangers.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Cardinal *Cardinal*
CARD NUMBERS.

5000
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

By a MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Burrroughs' Battalion.
Partisan Rangers.

C. S. A.

James M. Coffee
Capt. Co. A. Burrroughs' Battalion.
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept. 10, 1863.*
ended Dec. 1863

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 10, 1863*

Where *Richmond, Va.*

By whom *Wm. H. Burrroughs*

Period *Sept. 10, 1863*

Last paid.

By whom

To what time *Dec. 1863*

Present or absent

Remarks:

Burrroughs' Battalion Partisan Rangers C. S. A. was
created by authority granted June 17, 1862 by the Secretary
of War to Maj. Robert Burrroughs to raise a company of bat-
talion in the counties of North Carolina and Virginia that
were controlled by the Federals.

Book mark:

(002)

3705

Copied

Saml. Cass. H.

Co. R, Burroughs' Battalion
Partisan Rangers.

(Princess Anne Partisan Rangers.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant J. J. J. J.
CARD NUMBERS.

	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

See also

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

Burroughs' Battalion.
Partisan Rangers.

C. S. A.

James S. Cooper
Capt. Co. A. Burroughs' Battalion.
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *September 1863*

dated Dec 1st 1863

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1st 1863*

Where *Richmond, Va.*

By whom *Wm. Burroughs*

Period *Sept 1st to Oct 1st 1863*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. Burroughs*

To what time *Oct 1st 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Burroughs' Battalion Partisan Rangers C. S. A. was raised by authority granted Jan. 17, 1862 by the Secretary of War to Maj. Edgar Burroughs to raise a company or battalion in the counties of North Carolina and Virginia that were controlled by the Federalists.

Roll mark:

Private

Co. A, Burroughs' Battalion
Partisan Rangers.

(Princess Anne Partisan Rangers.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

See also

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

Burrongs' Battalion.
Partisan Rangers

C. S. A.

John H. Cooper

*Co. A. Burrongs' Battalion.
Partisan Rangers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 5 to Dec 1863.*
dated Dec 1863

Enlisted:

When *Sept 5 1863* 186

Where *Lawrence, Mo.*

By whom *John H. Cooper*

Period *Sept 5 to Dec 1863*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Burrongs' Battalion, Partisan Rangers, C. S. A. was
raised by authority granted June 17, 1862, by the Secretary
of War to Maj. Edgar Burrongs to raise a company of bat-
talion in the counties of North Carolina and Virginia that
were controlled by the Federalists.

Book mark:

(62)

8763

Cooper

Ensign James C.

Co. E; Burroughs' Battalion
Partisan Rangers.

(Princess Anne Partisan Rangers.)



(CONFEDERATE.)

Captain Captain
CARD NUMBERS.

	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Rank Name

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Burroughs' Battalion,
Partisan Rangers.

C. S. A.

John A. Burroughs

Capt Co. A. Burroughs' Battalion,
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Capt John A. Burroughs* 1863.

dated June 5 1863

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1* 1863

Where *at Camp*

By whom *Wm. Burroughs*

Period *3 months*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Burroughs' Battalion, Partisan Rangers, C. S. A. was
raised by authority granted June 17, 1862, by the Secretary
of War to Maj. Edgar Burroughs to raise a company or bat-
talion in the counties of North Carolina and Virginia that
were controlled by the Federals.

Rank mark:

John A. Burroughs

(642)

1763

Copies

Wm. J. Burroughs
Co. A, Burroughs' Battalion
Partisan Rangers.

(Princess Anne Partisan Rangers.)

(CONFEDERATE)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

☒ MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

C

Burroughs' Battalion.
Partisan Rangers.

C. S. A.

Solomon N. Coffee

Co. A. Burroughs' Battalion.
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept. 10, 1863.*
dated Dec. 1, 1863

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 10, 1863*

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1863*

Present or absent *present*

Remarks: *absent*

Burroughs' Battalion Partisan Rangers C. S. A. was raised by authority granted June 17, 1863 by the Secretary of War, to Maj Edgar Burroughs to raise a company or battalion in the counties of North Carolina and Virginia that were controlled by the Federals

Book mark:

(102)

2703

Copies

Saunders

Co. A, Burroughs' Battalion
Partisan Rangers.

(Princess Anne Partisan Rangers.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal *Corporal*
CARD NUMBERS.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of military cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Rank Name

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

Burroughs' Battalion,
Partisan Rangers.

C. S. A.

*John A. Burroughs' Battalion,
Partisan Rangers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1 to Dec 5, 1863.*
dated *Dec 5, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1, 1863*

Where *Carroll Co*

By whom *Wm. A. Burroughs*

Period *Sept 1 to Dec 5, 1863*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. A. Burroughs*

To what time *Dec 5, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*Burroughs' Battalion Partisan Rangers C. S. A. was
raised by authority granted June 17, 1862, by the Secretary
of War to Mr. Edgar Hunt Smith to raise companies or bat-
talions in the counties of North Carolina and Virginia that
were controlled by the Federals.*

Book mark:

Corporal

Carl William

Co. A, Burroughs' Battalion
Partisan Rangers.

(Princess Anne Partisan Rangers.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

John MARR

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Burrongs' Battalion,
Partisan Rangers.

C. S. A.

William C. Burrongs

Col. Co. A. Burrongs' Battalion,
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *September 1863*,
dated

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1863*

Where *Richmond, Va.*

By whom *Wm. C. Burrongs*

Period *Sept 1863*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

Burrongs' Battalion, Partisan Rangers, C. S. A. and
raised by authority assumed June 17, 1863, by the Secretary
of War to Major Edgar Burrongs to raise a company of men
failing in the counties of North Carolina and Virginia that
were controlled by the Federals.

Book mark:

(642)

2241

Copied

Priv. James
Co. *A*, Burroughs' Battalion
Partisan Rangers.
(Princess Anne Partisan Rangers.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

X
Rank MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

Barrington's Battalion,
Partisan Rangers

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Barrington's Battalion, Partisan Rangers, C. S. A. was
raised by authority granted June 17, 1864, by the Secretary
of War to Maj. Edmund Barrington, to raise a company of men
to be sent to the service of North Carolina and Virginia that
were controlled by the Federals.

Book mark:

William T. Burroughs

Co. 2, Burroughs' Battalion
Partisan Rangers.

(Princess Anne Partisan Rangers.)

(CONFEDERATE)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

RECK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Burroughs' Battalion.
Partisan Rangers.

C. S. A.

William ...
Co. A. Burroughs' Battalion.
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept. to Dec. 1863.*
dated the 1st of ...

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 1, 1863*

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Burroughs' Battalion Partisan Rangers C. S. A. was
raised by authority granted June 17, 1862 by the Secretary
of War to Maj. Edgar Burroughs to raise a company or bat-
talion in the counties of North Carolina and Virginia that
were controlled by the Federals.

Book mark:

(642)

2783

Copied

22
Elliott Samuel

Co. A, Burroughs' Battalion
Partisan Rangers.

(Princess Anne Partisan Rangers.)

(CONFEDERATE)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51870091	2
2		2
3		2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Burrughs' Battalion,
Partisan Rangers.

C. S. A.

Samuel C. Smith

Co. A. Burrughs' Battalion,
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 30, 1862
dated Dec 5, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct 1, 1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Dec 1, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Samuel C. Smith

15. 25. 1862

"for a sum of money

has as yet not been paid

Burrughs' Battalion, Partisan Rangers C. S. A. was
raised by authority granted June 17, 1861 by the Secretary
of War to Maj Edgar Burrughs to raise a company or bat-
talion in the counties of South Carolina and Virginia that
were controlled by the Federalists.

Book mark:

(002)

2708

Copyist

23

Erwell. Frances

Co. A, Burroughs' Battalion
Partisan Rangers.

(Princess Anne Partisan Rangers.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

6	870255	1
		2
		3
		4
		5
		6
		7
		8
		9
		10
		11
		12
		13
		14
		15
		16
		17
		18
		19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Burroughs' Battalion.
Partisan Rangers

C. S. A.

Pat Co. A. Burroughs' Battalion.
Partisan Rangers

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1st* *1865*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged

Burroughs' Battalion, Partisan Rangers, C. S. A. was
formed by authority, created June 17, 1864, by the Secretary
of War to Maj Edgar Burroughs to raise a company of Partisan
Rangers in the counties of North Carolina and Virginia that
were controlled by the Federals

Check mark:

20021

3765

Copyright

24
Frentress William

Co. A, Burroughs' Battalion
Partisan Rangers.

(Princess Anne Partisan Rangers.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant
CARD NUMBERS.

31870024

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

MARK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

Burroughs' Battalion.
Partisan Rangers.

C. S. A.

William F. Burroughs

Co. A. Burroughs' Battalion.
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept 30, 1863.
dated Dec 1, 1863

Enlisted:

When Sept 30, 1863

Where

By whom Wm. Burroughs

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1863

Present or absent

Remarks: Burroughs' Battalion was raised by authority granted June 17, 1862, by the Secretary of War to Maj. Edgar Burroughs to raise a company of Partisan Rangers in the counties of North Carolina and Virginia then were controlled by the Federals.

Roll mark:

(622)

James A. Burroughs
Capt

25

(Princess Anne Partisan Rangers.)



Private Private
CARD NUMBERS

CARD NUMBERS.

51870055

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Page 11

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

Burroughs' Battalion,
Partisan Rangers.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept 16, 1863.
dated Dec 1, 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct 1, 1863

Where

By whom Wm. Burroughs

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1863

Present or absent

Remarks:

Burroughs' Battalion, Partisan Rangers, C. S. A. was
raised by authority of the President of the Confederate States of America
of War to Man Major (Burroughs) in the County of North Carolina
fallen in the counties of North Carolina and Virginia that
were controlled by the Federalists

Rank mark:

(1027)

etc.

Captain

26

Gregory Mason. M

Co. 2^d, Burroughs' Battalion
Partisan Rangers.

(Princess Anne Partisan Rangers.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Emale
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51870033	2
3		4
5		6
7		8
9		10
11		12
13		14
15		16
17		18
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 7

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

Burroughs' Battalion,
Partisan Rangers.

C. S. A.

John A. Burroughs
Co. A. Burroughs' Battalion,
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept. 10, 1863*
dated Dec. 1863

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 10, 1863* 186

Where *at the residence of the*

By whom *Wm. A. Burroughs*

Period *from 10th Sept. to 1st Oct.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Burroughs' Battalion, Partisan Rangers, C. S. A. was raised by authority granted June 17, 1862 by the Secretary of War to Maj. Edgar Burroughs to raise a company or battalion in the Southern States of North Carolina and Virginia that were controlled by the Federals.

Rank mark:

27
Grimstead, Eiden

Co. A, Burroughs' Battalion
Partisan Rangers.

(Princess Anne Partisan Rangers.)

(CONFEDERATE)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	870051	
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Rank Name

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Burrroughs' Battalion.
Partisan Rangers.

C. S. A.

G. Burrroughs
Partisan Rangers
Co. A. Burrroughs' Battalion.
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept 30, 1865.

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Burrroughs' Battalion, Partisan Rangers, C. S. A. was raised by authority granted June 17, 1864, by the Secretary of War to Maj. Edgar Burrroughs to raise a company of volunteers in the counties of North Carolina and Virginia that were controlled by the Federals.

Roll mark:

(622)

2763

Copied

28
Grimstead Martin
Co. 2, Burroughs' Battalion
Partisan Rangers.

(Princess Anne Partisan Rangers.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

5170054	
	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Page 11

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Burroughs' Battalion.
Partisan Rangers

C. S. A.

G. J. Martin

Co. A. Burroughs' Battalion.
Partisan Rangers

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 30, 1863.
dated Dec 1, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 3, 1863

Where

By whom Maj. Edgar Burroughs

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time 1863

Present or absent

Remarks:

Burroughs' Battalion Partisan Rangers, C. S. A. was
authorized by authority created June 17, 1862, by the Secretary
of War, to Maj. Edgar Burroughs to raise a company of in-
fantry in the counties of North Carolina and Virginia that
were controlled by the Federals.

Post mark:

Present

✓ 279
Gunn William H

Co. A, Burroughs' Battalion
Partisan Rangers.

(Princess Anne Partisan Rangers.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

51870052

	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

Burroughs' Battalion.
Partisan Rangers

C. S.

G. William H. Spence

Co. A. Burroughs' Battalion.
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1st to June 1st, 1863.*
dated June 1st, 1863

Enlisted:

When *March 1st, 1863*

Where *Richmond, Va.*

By whom *James Burroughs*

Period *March 1st to June 1st, 1863*

Last paid

By whom

To what time *June 1st, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

Burroughs' Battalion, Partisan Rangers, C. S. A. was raised by authority granted June 17, 1862 by the Secretary of War to Maj. Edgar Burroughs to raise 3 companies or battalion in the States of North Carolina and Virginia that were controlled by the Federals.

Book mark:

(942)

1765

Copied

36
Hill Luke S

Co. 2, Burroughs' Battalion
Partisan Rangers.

(Princess Anne Partisan Rangers.)

(CONFEDERATE)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5157056

	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19

Number of medical cards herein *9*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

✓ INDEX MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | Burroughs' Battalion,
Partisan Rangers.

C. S. A.

Richard B. Hill

Det. | Co. A. Burroughs' Battalion,
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept. 10, Dec. 5, 1864.*
dated Dec 5, 1864

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 10, 1864*

Where *Waynesboro, Va.*

By whom *Capt. Cooper*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *186*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Burroughs' Battalion Partisan Rangers, C. S. A. was
formed by authority granted June 17, 1864 by the Secretary
of War to Maj. Edgar Burroughs to raise a company or bat-
talion in the counties of North Carolina and Virginia that
were controlled by the Federals.

Rank mark:

(002)

7103

Frederick
Copies

31
Hodges John

Co. A, Burroughs' Battalion
Partisan Rangers.

(Princess Anne Partisan Rangers.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5-187005-8

1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein ?

Number of personal papers herein ?

J MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | Burroughs' Battalion,
Partisan Rangers.

| C. S. A.

John Hedy
| Co. A, Burroughs' Battalion,
| Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st to Dec 31st 1861*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1st 1861* 186

Where *at the residence of the*

By whom *John Hedy*

Period *Sept 1st to Dec 31st 1861*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Dec 31st 1861* 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Burroughs' Battalion, Partisan Rangers, C. S. A. was
ordered by authority granted June 17, 1861 by the Secretary
of War to Maj. Edgar Burroughs to raise a company of bat-
talion in the counties of North Carolina and Virginia that
were controlled by the Federals.

Book mark:

10021

3765

James Hedy
Original

32

James William

Co. A, Burroughs' Battalion
Partisan Rangers.

(Princess Anne Partisan Rangers.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5187	6157	2
2			3
3			4
4			5
5			6
6			7
7			8
8			9
9			10
10			11
11			12
12			13
13			14
14			15
15			16
16			17
17			18
18			19
19			20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

~~MARK~~ MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Burroughs' Battalion,
Partisan Rangers

C. S. A.

William Hedges

Col. Co. A. Burroughs' Battalion
Partisan Rangers

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1st to Dec 31, 1864.
Total 100

Enlisted:

When May 1st 1864

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1864

Present or absent

Remarks:

Burroughs' Battalion Partisan Rangers, C. S. A. was
raised by authority granted June 17, 1864 by the Secretary
of War to Maj. Hedges Burroughs to raise a company of bat-
talion in the counties of North Carolina and Virginia that
were controlled by the Federalists.

Book mark:

(002)

8705

Copied

Willis James H.

Co. A, Burroughs' Battalion
Partisan Rangers.

(Princess Anne Partisan Rangers.)

(CONFEDERATE)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

<i>151870059</i>	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

/ MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

h

Barroughs' Battalion,
Partisan Rangers.

C. S. A.

James H. Barroughs

Oct 10 A. Barroughs' Battalion,
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 11* 1863.
dated Dec 5, 1863

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1* 1863

Where *at Barroughs' Battalion*

By whom *James H. Barroughs*

Period *from Jan 1 to Dec 5, 1863*

Last paid:

By whom *James H. Barroughs*

To what time *Dec 5, 1863*

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *absent sick*

Barroughs' Battalion, Partisan Rangers, C. S. A. was
raised by authority created June 17, 1861, by the Secretary
of War to Maj. Edgar Barroughs to raise a company of bat-
talion in the mountains of North Carolina and Virginia that
were controlled by the Federals.

Rank mark: *Private*

(642)

3763

Copyright

34
Land. Sale

Co. A, Burroughs' Battalion
Partisan Rangers.

(Princess Anne Partisan Rangers.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 51570001

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *7*

/
MARK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

Burrroughs' Battalion.
Partisan Rangers.

C. S. A.

Calder

Co. A. Burrroughs' Battalion.
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *September 1863*

dated 1863

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1863*

Where

By whom *Wm. Burrroughs*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1863*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Admitted*

Burrroughs' Battalion Partisan Rangers C. S. A. was
raised by authority granted June 17 1863 by the Secretary
of War to Maj Edgar Burrroughs to raise a company of bat-
talion in the counties of North Carolina and Virginia that
were controlled by the Federals

Roll mark:

(042)

2703

Captain

35
Land Hillery R

Co. A, Burroughs' Battalion
Partisan Rangers.

(Princess Anne Partisan Rangers.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	518700	0	20
2			21
3			22
4			23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

/ Book MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

L Burroughs' Battalion,
Partisan Rangers.

C. S. A.

William H. Smith

Co. A, Burroughs' Battalion,
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1 to Dec 1, 1863*
at Fort Smith

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1, 1863*

Where *at Fort Smith*

By whom *William H. Smith*

Period *Sept 1 to Dec 1, 1863*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Dec 1, 1863*

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *at Fort Smith*

Burroughs' Battalion Partisan Rangers, C. S. A. was
raised by authority granted June 17, 1863, by the Secretary
of War, to Maj. Edgar Burroughs to raise a company or bat-
talion in the counties of North Carolina and Virginia that
were controlled by the Federals.

Book mark:

(542)

3763

William H. Smith
Copyist

Co. *A*, Burroughs' Battalion
Partisan Rangers.

(Princess Anne Partisan Rangers.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51670027	1	
2		2	
3		3	
4		4	
5		5	
6		6	
7		7	
8		8	
9		9	
10		10	
11		11	
12		12	
13		13	
14		14	
15		15	
16		16	
17		17	
18		18	
19		19	

Number of medical cards heroin 12

Number of personal papers herein 2

1988

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Burroughs' Battalion,
Partisan Rangers.

C. S. A.

James M. Smith

James M. Smith, Co. A. Burroughs' Battalion,
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 10* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 10* 1863

Where *Richmond*

By whom *James M. Smith*

Period *Sept 10*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Burroughs' Battalion Partisan Rangers, C. S. A. was
raised by authority granted June 17, 1863, by the Secretary
of War to Maj. Edgar Burroughs to raise a company or bat-
talion in the counties of North Carolina and Virginia that
were controlled by the Federals.

Roll mark:

James M. Smith

Land, Virginia W

Sgt.

Capt. John T. Coffee's Co. Burroughs
In. P.R.

Subject: Transferred
Co. K, 15 Regt. Va. Cav.

Special Order Number 186/21

Aug 8 , 186 4

"
Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

37
Landmilliam. H.

Co. A, Burroughs' Battalion
Partisan Rangers.

(Princess Anne Partisan Rangers.)

(CONFEDERATE)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

151870062

	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

~~MARK~~ MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

Burroughs' Battalion,
Partisan Rangers.

C. S. A.

William A. Burroughs

Co. A. Burroughs' Battalion,
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for September 1862.

Enlisted:

When September 1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Burroughs' Battalion, Partisan Rangers, C. S. A. was
raised by authority granted June 17, 1862, by the Secretary
of War, to Maj. Edgar Burroughs to raise a company of vol-
unteers in the counties of North Carolina and Virginia that
were controlled by the Federalists.

Book mark:

(942)

3762

Copyright

38
Martin James

Co. A, Burroughs' Battalion
Partisan Rangers.

(Princess Anne Partisan Rangers.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	587006	
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Page 1 of 1

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

711

Burroughs' Battalion.
Partisan Rangers.

C. S. A.

James M. Burroughs

John C. A. Burroughs' Battalion.
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 3* *1865*.
Oct 1 *1865*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 3* 186

Where *Richmond*

By whom *James M. Burroughs*

Period *Sept 3 to Oct 1*

Last paid:

By whom *James M. Burroughs*

To what time *Oct 1* 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *See list*

Burroughs' Battalion, Partisan Rangers, C. S. A. was
raised by authority of General Lee, 17 June 1864, by the Secretary
of War to Man E. Lee, to serve in the Confederate States of America
and Virginia that were controlled by the Federal Government.

Book mark: *James M. Burroughs*

39
Miller, John

Co. A, Burroughs' Battalion
Partisan Rangers.

(Princess Anne Partisan Rangers.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

5-1870000

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓
P. A. WALK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

711

Burroughs' Battalion.
Partisan Rangers.

C. S. A.

John M. ...
Co. A. Burroughs' Battalion.
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 10, 1863.*
at ...

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 1863*

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks

... 1863

Burroughs' Battalion Partisan Rangers, C. S. A. was
ordered by authority granted June 17, 1863, by the Secretary
of War to Mar. 1864. The company was organized at first
in the counties of North Carolina and Virginia that
were controlled by the Federals.

Book mark:

(642)

711

Copied

See also

15 Virginia Cavalry

(CONFEDERATE.)

711

Burroughs' Battalion,
Partisan Rangers.

C. S. A.

Major A. Moore

Co. A. Burroughs' Battalion,
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept 5 to Dec 5, 1863.

Entered Dec 5, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 5, 1863

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Dec 5, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

41
Wm. Theodore L.

Co. A, Burroughs' Battalion
Partisan Rangers.

(Princess Anne Partisan Rangers.)

(CONFEDERATE)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5-187 0004

7	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

711

Burroughs' Battalion,
Partisan Rangers.

C. S. A.

Theodore Moore

*Co. A. Burroughs' Battalion,
Partisan Rangers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1st Dec 5, 1865.*
Dated Dec 5, 1865

Enlisted:

When *Oct 1st 1865*

Where *at the residence of the*

By whom *M. J. Burroughs*

Period *from 1st Dec 5, 1865*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1865*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

name appears on list of
payroll

Theodore Moore

Burroughs' Battalion Partisan Rangers, C. S. A. was
ordered by authority dated June 17, 1865, by the Secretary
of War, to Maj. Edgar Burroughs to raise a company or bat-
talion in the counties of North Carolina and Virginia that
were controlled by the Federals.

Book mark:

J. H. H. H.

(002)

776

Copied

42
Morse. Elsey

Co. 2, Burroughs' Battalion
Partisan Rangers.

(Princess Anne Partisan Rangers.)

(CONFEDERATE)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

10 107005

1		1	
2		2	
3		3	
4		4	
5		5	
6		6	
7		7	
8		8	
9		9	
10		10	
11		11	
12		12	
13		13	
14		14	
15		15	
16		16	
17		17	
18		18	
19		19	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

MARK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Barrroughs' Battalion.
Partisan Rangers.

C. S. A.

Every Name

Co. A. Barrroughs' Battalion.
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 2 to June 5 1865.*
dated June 5 1865.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 2 1865* 186

Where *Richmond Va*

By whom *Wm. H. Barrroughs*

Period *Sept 2 to June 5 1865*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks:

Barrroughs' Battalion Partisan Rangers C. S. A. was
raised by authority granted June 17 1865 by the Secretary
of War to Maj. Edgar Barrroughs to raise a company of vol-
unteers in the counties of North Carolina and Virginia that
were controlled by the Federalists

Roll mark:

(642)

STOL

Copied

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Burroughs' Battalion,
Partisan Rangers.

C. S. A.

William S. Burroughs

Co. A. Burroughs' Battalion,
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 13 to Dec 1, 1863.*

total 100 men

Enlisted:

When *Sept 13, 1863*

Where *Richmond, Va.*

By whom *Wm. S. Burroughs*

Period *for 100 men*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Dec 1, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Burroughs' Battalion Partisan Rangers C. S. A. was
raised by authority granted June 17 1863 by the Secretary
of War to Maj. Edgar Burroughs to raise a company or bat-
talion in the counties of North Carolina and Virginia that
were controlled by the Federalists.

Roll mark:

(642)

2703

Copied

44
Parker William H

Co. A, Burroughs' Battalion
Partisan Rangers.

(Princess Anne Partisan Rangers.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

5187007

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

NAME

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Burroughs' Battalion.
Partisan Rangers.

C. S. A.

William M. Jackson

Co. A. Burroughs' Battalion.
Partisan Rangers

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *September 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1863*

Where *Warrenton, Ore.*

By whom *Major Burroughs*

Period *Sept 1863*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1863*

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *absent*

Burroughs' Battalion, Partisan Rangers, C. S. A., was
ordered by authority granted June 17, 1864, by the Secretary
of War, to Maj Edgar Burroughs to raise a company or bat-
talion in the counties of North Carolina and Virginia that
were controlled by the Federalists.

Rank mark:

(102)

1763

Copied

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Burroughs' Battalion,
Partisan Rangers.

C. S. A.

Chas. H. L. H.

P. A. Burroughs' Battalion,
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March 1st to June 1st, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 1st, 1863

Where Chas. H. L. H.

By whom Wm. H. L. H.

Period March 1st to June 1st

Last paid:

By whom

To what time June 1st, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks: Chas. H. L. H.

Burroughs' Battalion Partisan Rangers C. S. A. was
raised by authority awarded June 17, 1861, by the Secretary
of War, to Maj. Edgar Burroughs to raise a company or bat-
talion in the counties of North Carolina and Virginia that
were controlled by the Federals.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Burroughs' Battalion,
Partisan Rangers.

C. S. A.

William P. ...

... Co. A. Burroughs' Battalion,
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *September 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1 1863*

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid: *...*

By whom *...*

To what time *...* 186

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks:

Burroughs' Battalion, Partisan Rangers, C. S. A. was
raised by authority, August 17, 1863, by the Secretary
of War, to Maj. Peter Burroughs to raise a company of bat-
talion in the counties of South Carolina and Virginia that
were controlled by the Federals.

Rank mark:

(042)

3765

Copies

Shipp, William R.

Pvt.

Capt. John T. Coffee's Co. Burroughs
Bn. P.R.

Subject: Transferred
Co. K, 15 Regt. Va. Cav.
Special Order Number 186/21

Aug 8 , 186 4

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Sikes William H.
Co. A, Burroughs' Battalion
Partisan Rangers.
(Princess Anne Partisan Rangers.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20

21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Rich. Mann

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

Burroughs' Battalion.
Partisan Rangers

C. S. A.

William W. ...

John ... Co. A. Burroughs' Battalion.
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *September 1863*
dated *...*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1863*

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...* 186

Present or absent *...*

Remarks:

Burroughs' Battalion Partisan Rangers C. S. A. was
raised by authority granted June 17 1861 by the Secretary
of War to Maj Edgar Burroughs to raise a company or bat-
talion in the counties of North Carolina and Virginia that
were controlled by the Federals.

Roll mark:

(632)

Frederick

3705

Copies

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Burroughs' Battalion.
Partisan Rangers.

C. S. A.

21
Co. A. Burroughs' Battalion.
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept 3. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Burroughs' Battalion Partisan Rangers C. S. A. was
ordered by authority granted June 17 1861 by the Secretary
of War to May Major Burroughs to raise a company of men
in the counties of North Carolina and Virginia that
remained by the Federals.

mark:

Simben William

Co. 2, 'Burroughs' Battalion
Partisan Rangers.

(Princess Anne Partisan Rangers.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Blank Mark

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

Burroughs' Battalion,
Partisan Rangers

C. S. A.

William A. Burroughs

*Co. A. Burroughs' Battalion,
Partisan Rangers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 16* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 16* 1863

Where *Greenville*

By whom *Wm. A. Burroughs*

Period *Sept 16 - Oct 1*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Burroughs' Battalion Partisan Rangers, C. S. A. was raised by authority granted June 17, 1862, by the Secretary of War to Maj. Edgar Burroughs to recruit companies or battalions in the counties of North Carolina and Virginia that were controlled by the Federals.

Book mark:

(942)

J. E. Burroughs

3763

Copied

50
Smith William H

Co. A, Burroughs' Battalion
Partisan Rangers.

(Princess Anne Partisan Rangers.)

(CONFEDERATE)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

51870072

	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

~~Blank~~ MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Barrough's Battalion,
Partisan Rangers.

C. S. A.

W. H. Smith

P. A. Barrough's Battalion,
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1st to Dec 31st* 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1st* 186*2*

Where *South Carolina*

By whom *W. H. Smith*

Period *Sept 1st to Dec 31st*

Last paid:

By whom *W. H. Smith*

To what time *Dec 31st* 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Barrough's Battalion Partisan Rangers C. S. A. was
raised by authority granted June 17, 1862, by the Secretary
of War to Maj. Edgar Barroughs to raise a company or bat-
talion in the counties of North Carolina and Virginia that
were controlled by the Federals.

Book mark:

(642)

7705

Copied

Wm. George
Co. 2, Burroughs' Battalion
Partisan Rangers.

(Princess Anne Partisan Rangers.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Rank Mark

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Burroughs' Battalion,
Partisan Rangers.

C. S. A.

George J. French
Co. A, Burroughs' Battalion,
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1 to Dec 5, 1863.*
dated Dec 5, 1863

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1, 1863*

Where *Richmond, Va.*

By whom *Major Burroughs*

Period *Sept 1 to Dec 5, 1863*

Last paid:

By whom:

To what time *Dec 5, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Captured by Federals*

1863

21

Burroughs' Partisan Rangers, C. S. A. was
raised by authority granted June 17, 1863, by the Secretary
of War, to Mr. Edgar Burroughs to raise a company of vol-
unteers in the territory of North Carolina and Virginia that
were controlled by the Federals.

Book mark:

(102)

3763

Copied

Hard. Edwards

Co. 2, Burroughs' Battalion
Partisan Rangers.

(Princess Anne Partisan Rangers.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

15, 17, 18, 22
4
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Page MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

71

Burroughs' Battalion,
Partisan Rangers.

C. S. A.

Entered March 15

Capt. Co. A. Burroughs' Battalion,
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March to Dec 5, 1865.
Total time 9 months

Enlisted:

When March 15, 1865

Where Connecticut

By whom Maj. Burroughs

Period 9 months

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Dec 5, 1865

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Absent without leave

Burroughs' Battalion, Partisan Rangers, C. S. A. was raised by authority granted June 17, 1864, by the Secretary of War to Maj. Edgar Burroughs to raise a company of battalion in the counties of North Carolina and Virginia that were controlled by the Federals.

Book mark:

(642)

J. E. Green

2763

Copies

✓
Hard. James

Co. A, Burroughs' Battalion
Partisan Rangers.

(Princess Anne Partisan Rangers.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

57870012

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Rank Name

See also

21

(CONFEDERATE.)

Burroughs' Battalion.
Partisan Rangers.

C. S. A.

James H. ...
Co. A. Burroughs' Battalion.
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for ...
Enlisted: *...* 186...

When *...* 186...

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom:

To what time *...* 186...

Present or absent *...*

Remarks: *...*

Burroughs' Battalion, Partisan Rangers, C. S. A. was
raised by authority granted June 17, 1862, by the Secretary
of War to Major Edgar Burroughs to raise a company of riflemen
in the counties of North Carolina and Virginia that
were controlled by the Federals.

Book mark:

511
Waterman, David

Co. 2, Burroughs' Battalion
Partisan Rangers.

(Princess Anne Partisan Rangers.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BACK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

Apparatus on a

Descriptive List

of men belonging to Coffee's Guerrilla Band who came to the outpost of the 98th N. Y. Vols. at Pungo Bridge, Va., and surrendered themselves December 8, 1863.

List dated Camp of the 98th N. Y. Vols., Pungo Bridge, Va., Dec. 9, 1863.

Age

Residence

Date of enlistment

186

Remarks:

List forwarded. Dec. 15 1863. . . . the men will be forwarded to Suffolk to take the oath of Allegiance and parole and be discharged. . . . B F BATES, Maj. Genl. Comd. and: "Dec. 24, 1863. They have taken the Oath.—C. M. WARDEN, Lt. Col. and Pro. Marsh."

Number of men

1

(1863)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Burroughs' Battalion,
Partisan Rangers.

C. S. A.

David H. Burroughs

Co. A. Burroughs' Battalion,
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for September 1863 dated Dec 5 1863

Enlisted:

When Sept 1863 186

Where Laurens

By whom George Burroughs

Period Sept 1863

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Burroughs' Battalion, Partisan Rangers, C. S. A. was raised by authority granted June 17, 1863, by the Secretary of War, to Maj. Edgar Burroughs to raise a company or battalion in the counties of North Carolina and Virginia that were controlled by the Federals.

Book mark:

(642)

George Burroughs
Copyist

Watkins, Henry

Co. 2, Burroughs' Battalion
Partisan Rangers.

(Princess Anne Partisan Rangers.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>100000</i>	
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Rank Name

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

Barragh's Battalion,
Partisan Rangers.

C. S. A.

71
Henry J. Mahan

P. J. A. Barragh's Battalion,
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept. 1st to Dec. 31, 1863.
dated Dec 5, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Barragh's Battalion, Partisan Rangers, C. S. A. was
raised by authority granted June 17, 1862, by the Secretary
of War to Maj. Edgar Barragh, to raise a company or less
to serve in the mountains of North Carolina and Virginia that
were controlled by the Federal.

Book mark:

(102)

1763

Copy 100

Confederate.)

Apparatus and :

Descriptive List

of men belonging to Collier's Guerrilla Band who came to the outpost of the 98th N. Y. Vols. at Pungo Bridge, Va., and surrendered themselves December 8, 1863.

List dated Camp of the 98th N. Y. Vols., Pungo Bridge, Va., Dec. 9, 1863.

Age :

Residence :

Date of enlistment

1863

Remarks :

List forwarded Dec. 15 1863 . . . the men will be forwarded to Norfolk to take the Oath of Allegiance and parole and be discharged . . . B. F. BAYLOR, Maj. Genl. Comdg. and: "Dec. 26 1863 They have taken the Oath.—C. M. WILSON, Lt. Col. and Pres. Marsh."

Number of vol

Copyist.

Waterbury, John

Co. A, Burroughs' Battalion
Partisan Rangers.

(Princess Anne Partisan Rangers.)

(CONFEDERATE)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1-1030-11

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19

- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

☒ Rank MARK

☒ See also

(CONFEDERATE)

Burroughs' Battalion.
Partisan Rangers.

C. S. A.

John W. Burroughs

Co. A. Burroughs' Battalion.
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept 3 to Dec 31, 1863.
Total Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 11, 1863

Where Louisville, Ky.

By whom Major Burroughs

Period 3 months

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Burroughs' Battalion, Partisan Rangers, C. S. A. was raised by authority granted June 17, 1862, by the Secretary of War, to Maj. Edgar Burroughs to raise a company or battalion in the counties of South Carolina and Virginia that were controlled by the Federalists.

Book mark:

(002)

8763

Copied

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Descriptive List

of men belonging to Collier's Guerrilla Band who came to the outpost of the 98th N. Y. Vols. at Pungo Bridge, Va., and surrendered themselves December 8, 1863.

List dated Camp of the 98th N. Y. Vols., Pungo Bridge, Va., Dec. 9, 1863.

Age

Residence

Date of enlistment

186

Remarks:

List informed Dec. 15, 1863: . . . the men will be forwarded to Norfolk to take the Oath of Allegiance and parole and be discharged. . . B. F. BURTON, Maj. Genl. Comdg.; and: "Dec. 24, 1863 They have taken the Oath.—C. M. WATSON, Lt. Col. and Pres. Marsh."

Number of rolls

57
Waterbury, Conn.

Co. 2, Burroughs' Battalion
Partisan Rangers.

(Princess Anne Partisan Rangers.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 5 10 15 20
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Rank Name

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

71

Burroughs' Battalion,
Partisan Rangers

C. S. A.

John J. Warfield

Co. A. Burroughs' Battalion,
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 3 to Dec 31, 1863.

Dated Dec 5, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 3, 1863

Where Louisiana

By whom James Burroughs

Period 3 months

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: absent without leave

Burroughs' Battalion, Partisan Rangers, C. S. A., was
raised by authority granted June 17, 1862, by the Secretary
of War to Maj. Edgar Burroughs to raise a company or bat-
talion in the counties of North Carolina and Virginia that
were controlled by the Federals.

Book mark:

(642)

2700

Copies

58
Waterhouse, John

Co. 2, Burroughs' Battalion
Partisan Rangers.

(Princess Anne Partisan Rangers.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>1000000</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓
Roll MARK

✓
See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Burroughs' Battalion.
Partisan Rangers.

C. S. A.

71
Joseph M. Burroughs

Co. A. Burroughs' Battalion.
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for September 1863.
dated Dec 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Burroughs' Battalion, Partisan Rangers, C. S. A. was
raised by authority granted June 17, 1863, by the Secretary
of War to Maj. Edgar Burroughs to raise a company of bat-
talion in the counties of North Carolina and Virginia that
were controlled by the Federals.

Roll mark:

(1042)

1103

Copied

Waterfield, Malice

Co. C, Burroughs' Battalion
Partisan Rangers.

(Princess Anne Partisan Rangers.)

(CONFEDERATE)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

518,700,00

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Rank Mark

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Burroughs' Battalion.
Partisan Rangers.

C. S. A.

711
Miner Hatfield

Burroughs' Battalion.
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept 1 to Dec 31, 1863.
dated Dec 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When Nov 30, 1863

Where Carroll County

By whom Major Burroughs

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Burroughs' Battalion, Partisan Rangers, C. S. A., was
ordered by authority granted June 17, 1861 by the Secretary
of War, to Maj. Edgar Burroughs to raise a company or bat-
talion in the counties of North Carolina and Virginia that
were controlled by the Federalists.

Book mark:

(642)

3765

Copied

(Confederate.)

Ma...

Appears on a

Descriptive List

of men belonging to Coffee's Guerrilla Band who came to the outpost of the 98th N. Y. Vols. at Pungo Bridge, Va., and surrendered themselves December 8, 1863.

List dated Camp of the 98th N. Y. Vols., Pungo Bridge, Va., Dec. 9, 1863.

Age

Residence

Date of enlistment

, 1863.

Remarks:

List forwarded Dec. 16, 1863. . . . the men will be forwarded to Norfolk to take the Oath of Allegiance and parole and be discharged. . . . B F Burton, Maj. Genl Comdg.; and: "Dec. 26, 1863. They have taken the Oath — C. M. Wagoner, Lt. Col. and Pro. Marsh."

Number of men

L. B. ...

Copyist.

66
Waterfield, Nelson

Co. B, Burroughs' Battalion
Partisan Rangers.

(Princess Anne Partisan Rangers.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>6870001</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

✓
Rank NAME

✓
See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Burroughs' Battalion.
Partisan Rangers.

C. S. A.

William H. Burroughs

Co. A. Burroughs' Battalion.
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *September 1863*
dated Dec 1863

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1863* 186

Where *Greensboro*

By whom *Wm. H. Burroughs*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Burroughs' Battalion Partisan Rangers, C. S. A. was
ordered by authority granted June 17, 1861, by the Secretary
of War, to Maj. Edgar Burroughs to raise a company of bat-
talion in the counties of North Carolina and Virginia that
were controlled by the Federals.

Book mark:

(102)

Wm. H. Burroughs
Copied

Watkins, Daniel

Co. A, Burroughs' Battalion
Partisan Rangers.

(Princess Anne Partisan Rangers.)

(CONFEDERATE)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

<i>51870377</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 2

Pay & MARK

See also

71

(CONFEDERATE.)

Burroughs' Battalion,
Partisan Rangers.

C. S. A.

James P. White

Co. A. Burroughs' Battalion,
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *September 1863*
dated *Sept 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1863*

Where *Georgia*

By whom *James P. White*

Period *for 1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *186*

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *absent without leave*

Burroughs' Battalion, Partisan Rangers, C. S. A. was
ordered by authority granted Jan. 17, 1862, by the Secretary
of War, to Maj. Edgar Burroughs to raise a company or bat-
talion in the counties of North Carolina and Virginia that
were controlled by the Federals.

Block mark:

James P. White

(1862)

2706

Copied

Waterfield, William C.

Co. A, 'Burroughs' Battalion
Partisan Rangers.

(Princess Anne Partisan Rangers.)

(CONFEDERATE)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

10074

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Blank Mark

See also

71 (CONFEDERATE.)

Burroughs' Battalion,
Partisan Rangers.

C. S. A.

William C. Burroughs

Plt Co. A. Burroughs' Battalion,
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1 to Dec. 31, 1863.
dated Dec 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When Sept 1, 1863

Where Currituck

By whom Major Burroughs

Period For war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Burroughs' Battalion, Partisan Rangers, C. S. A., was
authorized by authority granted June 17 1863 by the Secretary
of War, to Maj Edgar Burroughs to raise a company of bat-
talion in the counties of North Carolina and Virginia not at
that time controlled by the Federalists.

Back mark:

J. Burroughs

Copies

White. Talbot

Co. A, Burroughs' Battalion
Partisan Rangers.

(Princess Anne Partisan Rangers.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>107002</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Rank MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

71 | Burroughs' Battalion,
Partisan Rangers,

C. S. A.

Charles White

Sergeant, Co. A. Burroughs' Battalion,
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept 5 to Dec 5, 1863.
Total 120 days

Enlisted:

When Sept 5, 1863

Where Charlotte

By whom Major Burroughs

Period 120 days

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Burroughs' Battalion Partisan Rangers C. S. A. was
raised by authority granted June 17, 1863 by the Secretary
of War to Maj. Edgar Burroughs to raise a company or bat-
talion in the counties of North Carolina and Virginia that
were controlled by the Federalists.

Book mark:

(012)

Edgar Burroughs

Captain

2703

64
White. Henry

Co. 2, Burroughs' Battalion
Partisan Rangers.

(Princess Anne Partisan Rangers.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant
CARD NUMBERS.

52061332

	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Rank NAME

See also

71

(CONFEDERATE.)

Barrroughs' Battalion,
Partisan Rangers.

C. S. A.

Henry White

Lt

Co. A. Barrroughs' Battalion,
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 26, Dec. 5, 1863.
dated Dec 5, 1863

Enlisted:

When Sept 1, 1863

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Barrroughs' Battalion, Partisan Rangers, C. S. A. was
ordered by authority created June 17, 1861 by the Secretary
of War, to Maj. Edgar Barrroughs to raise a company or bat-
talion in the counties of North Carolina and Virginia that
were controlled by the Federals.

Roll mark:

Frederick

(CONFEDERATE.)

W
H. White
Lt. Col. 13th Virginia Cavalry
Appears on a *14th March 1864*

Report of Sick and Wounded

in General Hospital,
at Charlottesville, Va.

for the week ending *June 7*, 1864

Captain		
Disease		
Admitted	<i>June 1</i>	186
Returned to duty	<i>June 4</i>	186
Transferred		186
Furloughed		186
Deserted		186
Died		186
Discharged from Wayside Ho-p'l		186
Remarks:		

Book mark:

L. Herma
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. L. Burroughs Capt. 1st Va.

George White

Lieut. } Co. E. Burroughs 3rd Va. Inf.
Capt. Burroughs

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Charlottesville, Virginia.

Disease:

Primary L. P. P. P.

Secondary

Admitted June 1. 1864

Returned to duty June 4. 1864

Deserted 186

Discharged from service 186

Transferred 186

Furloughed 186

Died 186

Remarks: (in "Lancet")

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 215, page 334

(186)

Complete

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. Burroughs, 2nd Regt.

Henry Smith

Lieut. } Co. 1. Burroughs 3rd Regt.

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Charlottesville, Virginia.

Disease:

Primary

Secondary

Admitted 186

Returned to duty 186

Deserted 186

Discharged from service 186

Transferred 186

Furloughed 186

Died 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 215, page 500

(186)

1870

Copyright.

45

(Princess Anne Partisan Rangers.)

Sergeant | Sergeant
CARD NUMBER

CARD NUMBER

151870028

Number of personal papers herein 2

1944 4, 1944

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Burrongs' Battalion,
Partisan Rangers.

C. S. A.

11-11-11
11-11-11
11-11-11
Co. A. Burrongs' Battalion,
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 11 1863*
dated Sept 11 1863

Enlisted:

When *Sept 11 1863*

Where *Union*

By whom *Major Burrongs*

Period *for 12 months*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *all hands*

Burrongs' Battalion Partisan Rangers C. S. A. was
raised by authority granted June 17, 1861 by the Secretary
of War to Maj. Edgar Burrongs to raise a company of bat-
talion in the region of North Carolina and Virginia that
were controlled by the Federals.

Book mark:

(842)

1708

Copied

66
White William H

Co. A, Burroughs' Battalion
Partisan Rangers.

(Princess Anne Partisan Rangers.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

51870080	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Burrage's Battalion,
Partisan Rangers.

C. S. A.

William H. White

Co. A. Burrage's Battalion,
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept 3 to Dec 31, 1863.
Total 100

Enlisted:

When Sept 5, 1863

Where

Curlew

By whom

Major Burrage

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Burrage's Battalion Partisan Rangers, C. S. A., was
raised by order granted June 17, 1863, by the Secretary
of War to Maj. Edgar Burrage to raise a company or bat-
talion in the counties of North Carolina and Virginia that
were controlled by the Federal.

Book mark:

(662)

7703

Copies

67
Whitehurst, Joshua
Co. A, Burroughs' Battalion
Partisan Rangers.
(Princess Anne Partisan Rangers.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

51870686	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 9

FILE MARK

See also

71

(CONFEDERATE.)

Burroughs' Battalion,
Partisan Rangers.

C. S. A.

John W. Burroughs

C. A. Burroughs' Battalion,
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1863*

Where *Richmond Va*

By whom *Wm. C. Burroughs*

Period *for 1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Discharged*

Burroughs' Battalion Partisan Rangers of C. S. A. who
joined by authority granted Jan. 15 1862 by the Secretary
of War to Maj. Edgar Burroughs to raise a company of 100
men in the counties of North Carolina and Virginia that
were called by the Federal.

Back mark:

J. Burroughs

(1862)

2705

Copied

✓ 68.
Whitehurst, Loriet

Co. *A*, Burroughs' Battalion
Partisan Rangers.

(Princess Anne Partisan Rangers.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

51870087

	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
1	30
2	31
3	32
4	33
5	34
6	35
7	36
8	37
9	38
10	39
11	40
12	41
13	42
14	43
15	44
16	45
17	46
18	47
19	48

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

/
Folk Name _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

Burrongs' Battalion,
Partisan Rangers.

C. S. A.

Level 11

Co. A. Burrongs' Battalion,
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept 1 to Dec 31, 1863.
dated Dec 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When Sept 1, 1863

Where

By whom Capt. C. A. Burrongs

Period For 12 months

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present each

Burrongs' Battalion, Partisan Rangers, C. S. A., was raised by authority granted June 17, 1861, by the Secretary of War to Maj. Edgar Burrongs to raise a company or battalion in the counties of North Carolina and Virginia that were controlled by the Federalists.

Roll mark:

(662)

2763

Copied

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Burroughs' Battalion,
Partisan Rangers

C. S. A.

Washington C. Whitehurst

Co. A. Burroughs' Battalion,
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept 3 to Dec 31, 1863.
dated Dec 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When Sept 3 1863

Where Princess Ann

By whom Hager Burroughs

Period For war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Burroughs' Battalion, Partisan Rangers, C. S. A. was
ordered by authority granted June 17, 1861 by the Secretary
of War, to Maj Edgar Burroughs to raise a company of bat-
talion in the counties of North Carolina and Virginia that
were controlled by the Federalists.

Rock mark:

J. Rosenb

(1863)

2762

Copied

70

(Princess Anne Partisan Rangers.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

CARD NUMBERS

151874

Number of personal papers herein 2

W. V. D.

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Burroughs' Battalion,
Partisan Rangers.

C. S. A.

71-1
71-1
71-1

Co. A. Burroughs' Battalion,
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 5 to Dec 5, 1861
dated Dec 5, 1861

Enlisted:

When Sept 5, 1861

Where Camden, S. C.

By whom Wm. Burroughs

Period For war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Enlisted 12th August
1861 Camden S. C.

Burroughs' Battalion Partisan Rangers, C. S. A. was
ordered by authority granted June 17, 1861, by the Secretary
of War, to Maj. Edgar Burroughs to raise a company of mil-
lition in the counties of North Carolina and Virginia that
were controlled by the Federals.

Book mark:

Heavenly

(1862)

1862

Copyist

71
Willkerson Gideon

Co. A, Burroughs' Battalion
Partisan Rangers.

(Princess Anne Partisan Rangers.)

(CONFEDERATE)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5127613	2
2		3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Burroughs' Battalion.
Partisan Rangers.

C. S. A.

71
Gordon Williamson
Co. A. Burroughs' Battalion.
Partisan Rangers

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept 3 to Dec 5, 1863.
dated Dec 5, 1863

Enlisted:

When Jan 1, 1863

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Burroughs' Battalion Partisan Rangers, C. S. A. was
raised by authority granted June 17, 1861 by the Secretary
of War, to Maj Edgar Burroughs to raise a company or bat-
talion in the counties of North Carolina and Virginia that
were controlled by the Federalists.

Book mark:

(104)

200

Copyist

Clarkson's Battalion Cavalry

Independent Rangers, C.S.A.

(Purchasing) Independent Rangers

Organized in Ark. composed of Ark & Mo troops.

Clarkson, James J.	Colonel (Captured)
Bunker M. W.	1st Colonel (Clemis Mayo)
Morton, James Q.	Major (do)

Brookhart, J. F. ... Captain (P.P.)
Index

(no rolls)
Four Mo. Cos. of this command
are found to have left it
after the capture of Col. James J.
Clarkson July 3/62, and org'd
a Batta. under command of
Maj. Thos. R. Livingston, afterwards
commanded by Maj. J. F. Pickler
and Maj. A. J. Pierce, which was
finally designated 1st Batta. Mo.
Cav. 1st Indian Brig. (no rolls)

Co. A. Clarke's Battalion
Knd Mo. Cavalry.

Tone, Jefferson H. - - C.

Kennedy, Willey B. - - 1

Leam, Jacob A. - - 2

Page, Stephen - - 2

Robinson, Matthew H. - - 2. To agm.

Co. divided into three Co. Aug. 4-62
as formed Capt. Davis (4) and
Capt. McDonalds. See Record of Events
Oct. 31, 62 roll

in this Co. were transferred to
of Clark's Regt Mo. Infantry -

connected with part of Co. B and
formed E, Clark's Regt.

Indexed

Co. B. Clarke's Battalion
Ark. & Mo. Cavalry.

Minkart. J. H. . . . c
Degaw. John . . . 1
Drinkard. C. B. . . 2
Porter. John . . . 2

Consolidated with part of F & H
and formed "D", which kept
Mo. inf

Index

Co. C. Clarke's Battalion
Ark. & Mo. Cavalry.

✓
Wainfrey, John F. ... C.
Rudy, Geo H. ... 1
Fevchouse, Wm. J. ... 2
Steward, Samuel ... 2
Morton, Jas. Quinn ... 2 Promoted Aug. 5, 1862.

Part of Co. transfd. to Co. "D"
Aug. 4, 1862 (see Oct 31/62 roll)
of that Co.

Became Co. I. Clarke's Mo. Inf. aft.
Co. A. Buena Vista Ark. Cav.

Subsequent
All rolls filed with C. S. Clark's Reg. Mo. Inf.
Co. I. Buena Vista Ark. Cav.

Indexed

Ark 7
Co. D. Clarke's Battery Mo. Cav.

Forester. Joseph B. ... C.

Oliver. Eli - - - 1.

Morton. James J. ... 2

Hart. John J. ... 2

Co. D. Aug 4/62 composed of men
transferred from Winfrey. Co. C (see remarks
on Co. D. March 1. Oct 31. 62)

This Co. was merged with other Cos. (63716)
from Co. G. Clarke Mo. Inf. attached
Co. D. Clarke's Battery Mo. Cav.

* Consol. with "E", part of "F",
+ part of "G"

Indexed

Co. E. Clarkonia Battery
Ark & Mo. Cavalry.

*Doak. Wm. H. ... C.
Johnson. Benj. F. ... 1.
*Glover. Warren J. ... 2.
France. Marion L. ... 2.

This Co seems to have been consolidated
with Co. D ^{part of} of this Battalion to
form
Co. G. Clarkonia Battery (Ark. Co.)
B. Benton Battery (Ark. Co.)

Indexed

Co. F. Clarke's Battalion

Ark & Mo. Cavalry.

McDonel. James - - c
 Smith. James - - 1
 Ogden. W. R. - - 2
 Hogan. A. - - 2

Co formed Aug. 4, 1862 by division
 of Co. H. 1st Mo. Cav. into
 Co. F. & Co. G.

Part of
 this Co. seems to have been consolidated
 with Co. B. & ^{part of} the Battalion to form
 Co. G. Clarke's Regt. 1st Infantry
 at Co. B. 1st Mo. Cav. 1862

Part of Co. merged with G. & H.
 and formed D, Clarke's Regt.

1 no. on file index

Co. G. Clarke's Battery

Ark & Mo. Cavalry.

Davis. Jesse B. ... C.
 Wright. Larkin G. ... 1
 Blegg. Jesse ... 2
 * Wood. Chase F. ... 2 (occasional)

Roll of Co. G. Oct 3 ... states on left
 that this Co. was formed from
 dismounted Cavalry of the 1st Mo. Cavalry

Part of
 these Co. seems to have been consolidated
 with Co. D & E of this Battery, to form

Co. G. Clarke's Battery Mo. Inf. (alt. Co. D)

Clarke's Battery Mo. Inf.

Part of Co. consol. with "A" and formed

~~Some of the Cavalry in Co. G. Clarke's Mo. Inf.~~

Index

Co. H. Clarkson Battalion

Ark + Mo. Cavalry.

Formerly (1st) Co. K, 1st (formerly called 2^d)

Regt. Cherokee Mtd. Rifles (which was
sent July 12/61 for 12 mos. Reorgd. July
14/62 for 2 yrs.

Rosa. John F. . . . C.

Sutherland. Philemon. 1

Bursey. Geo. W. . . 2

Johnson. Wm. M. . . 2

Barlow. John J. . . 2.

Consol. with B + part of F and

~~formed~~ Co D Clarke Regt Mo. Cav
(which see)

aft. Co D ¹⁵ Baunters' Battn Ark Cav
(to 1000)

~~One killed here and~~

~~one wounded here~~

Indexed

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field and Staff

Clarkson's Battalion Confederate Cavalry, Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5187136	16
2		17
3		18
4		19
5		20
6		21
7		22
8		23
9		24
10		25
11		26
12		27
13		28
14		29
15		30

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

Clarkson's Battery Indpt.

Field & Staff,

~~Regt~~

Rangers. C. S. A.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 1 to Aug 31, 1862,
dated Sept. 10 1862.

shows station of Field and Staff,

Pahle gish

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Verona

2
CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co A

Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

51771955
13-6

See also

(Confederate.)
Col. *Clarkson* *Batt'n Cavalry* *Ind. Bn. Ranger* *CSA*
~~Regt~~

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *Clarkson*
Company, in the *Ind. Bn. Ranger* *Brigade*

Volunteers, commanded by Col.

called into

the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February 1861, by

from the *1st* day of *March*, 1861.

(date of this Muster for the term of *one* month
unless sooner discharged.)

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
names, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of *one* month

from this

day of

1861

Mustering Officer

Date

Station

General Notation

(Confederate.)

Co. A. Clarkson, Battle of Capt
Rangers, C. S. A.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 1 to Oct 31 1862,
dated Feb 3, 1863

shows station of company,

Little Rock, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Books & papers having
captured on the 21 day
of July at Camp Hilley,
Cherokee nation; the above
note cannot be complied
with Books & papers was
also lost on the retreat
from Prairie Grove Ark.
on the 8th day of December
1862.

Col Cooper, Commanding the
Indian Brigade issued
an order on the first day
of Oct. 1862 for Stone Com-
pany to be divided into
three companies, and on
the 4th day of August, 1862
the above order was com-
plied with.

Capt Davis & McDonald's
been made out of the same.

L. Herrera

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co B

Clarkson's Battalion Confederate Cavalry, Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Infan. Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

5767/558
1358

See also

(Confederate.)

Co B *Clarkson's Battalion, Indpt Rangers,*
E. S. A. ~~Page~~

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *J. H. Minchart's*
Company, in the *Clarkson's Battalion*
Indpt Rangers Regiment, (*Indpt* Brigade)
Volunteers, commanded by *Col. M. W. Ouster*
called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February *1861*, by *Genl Earl Vandom*
from the *1st* day of *April*, 186 *2*,
(date of this Muster) for the term of *12 months*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
names, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of
twelve months

from this *1st* day of *April*, 186 *2*.

S. H. Wells
Capt. *Mustering Officer.*

Sept. 14, 1862.
Tah le quah, C. N.

Personal Notation:

Perrenia.

Capt.

(Confederate)

C. B. Clarkson's Battle Indpt Rangers.
C. S. A.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 1 to Oct 31, 1862,

Not dated

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company papers
were captured at Camp
Riley, July 3rd, 1862, which
is the reason that this
muster roll is not as com-
plete as it should be.

L. Herrera

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. C.

Clarkson's Battalion Confederate Cavalry, Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

57871354 16
13710 17

18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

See also

(Confederate.)

Clarkson's Battery Cav. Indpt Kansas

Regt

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *J. H. Winfrey*
Company, in the *Clarkson's Battery* Regiment, (*Indpt* Brigade)
Rangers

Volunteers, commanded by *A* Col. *M. W. Buster*.

....., called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February, 1861, by
from the *1* day of *May*, 186*2*,
(date of this Muster) for the term of *12 months*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, on Honor, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
names, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of

Twelve months

from this *the* day of *Enlistment*, 186*2*.

J. W. Wells

Mustering Officer.

Sept 14 1862

at Lehigh C. N.

General Notation:

L. H. Herring

Company

(Confederate.)

C. C. Clarksons Better Law Indpt Rangers
C. S. A

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May 1 to Oct 31, 1862
dated Oct 31, 1862.

shows station of company,

Ft Smith, Arkansas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. Herndon

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co D

Clarkson's Battalion Confederate Cavalry, Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

57/321
372

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. C

Reg't

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Master Roll of Captain
Company, in Clarkson's Bat. Indiana Rangers
of Brigade

Volunteers, commanded by Col.

called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February 1861, by
from the day of 186
(date of this Muster for the term of
unless sooner discharged

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of

from this day of 186

Mustering Officer

Date

Station

General Notation:

(22-)

Captain

(Confederate.)

C. I.
1861

1/1

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for.....

1861

shows status of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS

.....

Chas.

Wm.

John

Edw.

Geo.

Sam.

Rich.

Thos.

John

Wm.

Edw.

Geo.

Sam.

Rich.

Thos.

John

Wm.

Edw.

Geo.

Sam.

Rich.

Thos.

John

Wm.

Edw.

Geo.

Sam.

Rich.

Thos.

(642)

Copy

6
CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co E

Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Missouri Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were disbanded and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

51871373
137+

See also

(Confederate.)
Col. Clarkson's Battalion Cavalry 1st Kansas C.

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Muster Roll of Captain William H. Clark
Company, in the 1st Kansas Cavalry Regiment, (1st Brigade)
of Missouri

Volunteers, commanded by Col. Clarkson, called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February 28, 1862, by
from the 2nd day of April, 1862,
(date of this Muster) for the term of one year
unless sooner discharged. 75

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
names, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of twelve
months.

From this 10th day of September, 1862.

William H. Clark
Mustering Officer.

Date Sept 14, 1862

Station 1st Kansas Cavalry

General Notation:

Clarkson

Colonel

(Confederate.)

C. E. Clark, Capt. 1st Regt.
Range 1st

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for June 1st to Oct 31, 1862,
dated Oct 31, 1862.

shows station of company,

First South 1st

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 2nd of Sept the
Company was ordered
from Pineville, Mo. to
New Tonia, double quick.
To assist Col Cooper in
defending the town arrived
about 1 hour before sun.
down. The enemy had been
driven back about 1 mile
by Col Cooper & his forces.
About sun down he renewed
the attack & continued
a while & the enemy fled.
On the 22d of Oct our force
was attacked by an over-
whelming force. When the
enemy came on our
forces was compelled to
retreat in which we lost
Capt Howells Battery of
four guns.

Hermina

7
CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co F

Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

51871375

16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

See also

(Confederate.)

Co.

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Muster Roll of Captain *James H. Doolittle*
Company, in the *1st* Regiment, (*1st* Brigade)

Volunteers, commanded by Col.

the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February _____, 1861, by _____
from the first day of _____, 1862,
(date of this Muster) for the term of _____ months
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their names, and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the Confederate States for the term of Twelve months

the 1st day of May, 1862

Mastering Officer

General Notes:

Copyright

81
CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co G

Clarkson's Battalion Confederate Cavalry, Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

51871376
1377

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

See also

(Confederate.)

Co.

Blackburn's Battalion of 2nd Regt Cavalry

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Muster Roll of Captain James B. Lewis
Company, in the 2nd Regt Cavalry Regiment, (1st Brigade)
of Alabama

Volunteers, commanded by Col. S. G.

Clarkson

, called into

the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February 22, 1861, by Major Genl. Van Dorn
from the first day of Feb, 1862,
(date of this Muster) for the term of twelve months,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
names, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of

twelve months

the term

from this day of enlistment, 1862.

S. G. Clarkson

Mustering Officer.

Sept 14, 1862

John H. Graham, C. S.

General Notation:

L. Herrera

Captain

(Confederate)

Company 1st Little Rock, Ark.
C.S.A.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for June 1st 1862, 1862

shows station of company,

At Little Rock, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company was organized in
Company 1st Little Rock, Ark.
Capt. J. H. Cooper
Col. Chapman Battalion of
cavalry Independent Company
C.S.A. at Little Rock, Ark.
1862, at Little Rock, Ark.
National in order of Col. D.
H. Cooper Commanding Indian
Brigade

Herrera

9
CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co H

Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51871328	16
2	1339	17
3		18
4		19
5		20
6		21
7		22
8		23
9		24
10		25
11		26
12		27
13		28
14		29
15		30

✓ See also

(Confederate.)
Co. *A* *Clarkson's Batt. Cav. Indpt. Rangers*
C.S.A. *Regt*

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Muster Roll of Captain *John G. Davis*
Company, in the *Clarkson's Batt. Cav. Indpt. Rangers* *Indian Re-*
partment *Regiment* (*Brigade*)

Volunteers, commanded by *Lt. Col. M. W. Buxton*

....., called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February *1862*, by *Major Gen. Earl Van Dorn*
from the *14* day of *July*, 1862,
(date of this Muster) for the term of
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of *one*
year

From this *14* day of *July*, 1862.

J. W. Wills
Mustering Officer

Date *Aug 30 1862*
Place *Fort Gibson, C. A.*

General Notation:

L. Herrera

Captain

Co. H. (Clarkson, Hall, 2nd Supt
Rangers)

of the organization named above.

Feb 12 to Oct 27
1867

shows station of company,

Little Rock, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS

11111111

10
Abbott

Co. E, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

CONFEDERATE

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

57870800
0859

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK VALUE

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Capt. William H. Doak's Co.,
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated _____, 1862.

Muster-in to date _____, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 1862.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____; equipments, \$ _____

Remarks: _____

This company subsequently became Company E, Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indiana. Soon after July 1, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What remains of the company of Indiana has not been ascertained but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Partisan Missouri Cavalry 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining two companies were divided August 4, 1862, making eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were reorganized and consolidated into four companies which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies E, G, and I.

mark mark: _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

11/11/11
Co. E. } Clarkson's Independent
Battalion of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Presented to Roll 11, 1862.
Said to 11/11/11

Enlisted:

When *July 10, 1862*

Where *St Louis, Mo.*

By whom *Wm. Benton*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay for service*

To what time *Enlistment*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent without leave*

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A., was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 3, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862, making eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were dismounted and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies A, B, C, and D.

Bank mark: *1*

Wm. Benton

11/11/11

Copyright

11
Abernathy
 Co. *Y*, Clarkson's Battalion
 Confederate Cavalry,
 Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

CONFEDERATE.

Sergeant
 CARD NUMBERS

51	670269	20
2	1058	21
3	0925	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

NOTE NAME

See also *John Abernathy*, 'Clark's Regt'
 Mo. Inf.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Co. A, Clarkson's Batt'n of Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 1 to Oct 31, 1862

dated Feb 3, 1862

Enlisted:

When , 1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: See first page

He is a private

in the

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 3, 1862, these four companies and two of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently joined the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862, making eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were dismounted and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies A, B, C, and D.

Book mark:

1862

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Co. G, Clarkson's Independent
Batt'n of Cav., Trans-Miss.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for August to Sept 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 1, 1862.

Where Oregon.

By whom J. H. Stone.

Period 1 month.

Last paid:

By whom J. H. Stone.

To what time Jan 1, 1863.

Note.—These men belonging to this company were transferred from Capt. L. H. Stone's Company A, Col. Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry Independent Rangers, C. S. A., on the 4th August, 1862, at Fort Davis, Creek Nation, by order of Col. D. H. Cooper, commanding Indian Brigade.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Discharged on 1st Sept 1862.

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A., was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and the company of Indians. Soon after July 1, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Missouri Cavalry. The remaining two companies were divided August 4, 1862, making eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were designated and reconstituted into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies A, K, G, and I.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Capt. Jesse B. Davis' Co.,
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated September 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date October 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled;

When September 1, 1862.

Where Kansas.

By whom Capt. Jesse B. Davis.

Period one year.

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company G. Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A.

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 3, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862, making eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were mounted and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies R, Q, and I.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

John H. Stone
Co. G, Clarkson's Independent
Batt'n of Cav., Trans-Miss.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Aug 4 to Oct 31*, 1862.

Idaho

Enlisted:

When *Feb 1*, 1862.

Where *Idaho*

By whom *John H. Stone*

Period *Aug 4 to Oct 31*

Last paid:

By whom *John H. Stone*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1862.

Note.—"These men belonging to this company were transferred from Capt. L. H. Stone's Company A, Col. Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry Independent Rangers, C. S. A., on the 4th August, 1862, at Fort Davis, Creek Nation, by order of Col. D. H. Cooper, commanding Indian Brigade."

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Served in private*

in Co. G, 1st Indian Brigade

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry Independent Rangers, C. S. A., was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 1, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862, into eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were dismounted and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies D, E, G, and I.

Book mark:

JAN. 30

51871058

1915.

Transferred from Stone's
Co. Aug. 4th 832 to Co.
(9) Clarksons Batt. Cavalry
Aug. 4th = Appointed 2nd
Supt Aug. 4th 862.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkeon's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Capt. Jesse B. Davis' Co.,
Clarkeon's Batt'n Independent
Rangers.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

....., 1862.

Muster-in to date, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company G, Clarkeon's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A.

Clarkeon's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A., was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 3, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining two companies were divided August 4, 1862, making eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were dismounted and consolidated into four companies, which were mustered to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies A, B, C, and D.

Book mark:

12

Almon, W. A.

Co. 2, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Almon, William

13

Abernathy William
**Co. A, Clarkson's Battalion
 Confederate Cavalry,
 Independent Rangers.**

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

CONFEDERATE.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

51870115
0253

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein
 Number of personal papers herein

BOOK NAME

See also William Abernathy, 6th Regt. Mo. Inf.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

William H. Stone

Col { Capt. Leitch H. Stone's Co.,
Arkansas Vols., Clarkson's
Batt'n Independent Rangers.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Feb 1, 1862*

Sept 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date *February 1*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *February 1*, 1862

Where *Clarkson's Battalion C. S. A.*

By whom *W. H. Stone*

Period *11 months*

Valuation of horse, \$ *200*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *This man was present from*

February 1 till May 11, 1862

*This company subsequently became Company A, Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A., was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 3, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were divided August 1, 1862, making eight companies, and on November 3, 1862, they were dismounted and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies A, E, G, and I.

Book mark:

Verona

(1862) Copied.

JAN. 29

51870116

1915.

*appointed temporary
secretary*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

U. S. Marshall

Co. A, Clarkson's Batt'n of Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 1 to Oct 31, 1862.
dated Feb 2 1862

Enlisted:

When Jan 1, 1862

Where Camp Clark

By whom H. H. H.

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom H. H. H.

To what time Feb 1, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: 1st Co. 1st Regt. Cavalry

sergt Feb 1st 1862

reduced to rank May 1st

1862 As detailed sergeant

from May 1st to Oct 31 (over)

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C.

A. was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In

May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and

one company of Indians. Soon after July 3, 1862, these four

companies and one of the original companies left the com-

mand. What became of the company of Indians has not been

ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served

in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade.

The remaining five companies were divided August 6, 1862,

making eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were

mounted and consolidated into four companies, which were

assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies

K, G, and I.

Book mark:

L. N. H.

(418) 4180 Copy 11

JAN. 29

51870253

1915

* Name appears in col of Rev.
Coyne as Mission Librarian.

14

Adair. George

**Co. *H*, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.**

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Adair. George

15
Adair, George
 Co. H, Clarkson's Battalion
 Confederate Cavalry,
 Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

CONFEDERATE

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	51871141	20
2	1199	21
3	1342	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers

C.S.A.

George W. Dan

Pot. } Capt. John F. Ross' Company,
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers. Indian Dept.*

Age *21* years.

Appears *as*

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll date of

Fort Gibson, Okla.

Aug. 30, 1862.

July 14, 1862.

Mustered to live

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

July 14, 1862
Clarkson's Batt'n
John F. Ross
Three years

Valuation of horse \$ *200.00*, equipment \$ *70.00*

Remarks

*This man was formerly in Company K 1st Regiment
Cavalry, 1st Division, 1st Army, C.S.A.
Company B (Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry) Independent Rangers,
C.S.A.

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C.S.A.,
was organized April 1, 1862, at Fort Gibson, Okla. It was
composed of four companies and one company of
Indians. On Jan. 2, 1863, these four companies and one
of the original companies left the command. What became of
the company of Indians is not known. The four
other companies were sent to the 1st Cavalry Division
at Fort Gibson. The remaining five companies were
detached August 1862, and were sent to the 1st Cavalry
Division at Fort Gibson. They were assigned to the four
companies which were assigned to Clark's Regiment, Missouri
Infantry as Companies D, E, G, and I.

Book mark

L. K. H. H. H.

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Raiders.

C.S.A.

George Chas.
Pvt. Co. H. Clarkson's Batt'n of Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Feb. 12 to Oct. 31, 1862*
dated Feb. 3, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Jan 12, 1862*

Where *Rich.*

By whom *Capt. Ross*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

* This company was formerly 1st Company K 1st Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Raiders, C.S.A.
was organized April 1, 1862 with six companies. In May 1862 it
was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of
Indians. Soon after Jan 1, 1863 these four companies and one
of the original companies left the unit and. What became of
the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four
other companies which were sent to the 1st Battalion Mounted
Cavalry, 1st Indian Division. The remaining five companies were
disbanded August 1, 1862, leaving eight companies and on Novem-
ber 1, 1862, they were disbanded and consolidated into four
companies which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Mounted
Infantry as Companies D, E, G and I.

Book mark:

L. H. H. H.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Battalion Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C.S.A.

George H. Ross

Capt. John F. Ross' Company,
Clarkson's Battalion of Partisan
Rangers.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above

Roll dated

Roll dated 1862

Bounty \$ *50* 100

Signature

Remarks

This company was formed by Company K 1st Regiment
Cavalry, 1st Division, 1st Army, C.S.A. and the company of
H. H. Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers,
C.S.A.

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C.S.A.,
was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May 1862 it
was placed in three companies of men and one company of
artillery. After Jan 1, 1863, these four companies and one
of the original companies left the battalion. What became of
the company of artillery has not been ascertained. What became of
the company of men has not been ascertained. The remaining
company, the Indian side. The remaining five companies were
reorganized August 1, 1862, making eight companies and on Novem-
ber 9, 1862, they were dismounted and reorganized in four
companies which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri
Cavalry as Companies D, E, G, and I.

Book mark

George H. Ross

16
Akins, James

Co. H, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

CONFEDERATE

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	51871140	2
2	1198	21
3	1344	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Name

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers

C.S.A.

James H. Ross
Rt. } Capt. John F. Ross' Company,
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers. Indian Dept.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Feb. 14, 1862*

Aug. 12, 1862

Muster-in to date *July 14, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 14, 1862*

Where *Confederate States*

By whom *John F. Ross*

Period *Three years*

Valuation of horse \$ *100* equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company was formerly 1st Company K 1st Regiment
of the Mounted Volunteers. It was reorganized as
Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry Independent Rangers,
C.S.A.

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry Independent Rangers C.S.A.
was organized April 1, 1862 with 12 companies. In May 1862 it
was joined by three companies of volunteers and the number of
companies was increased to 15. On June 1, 1862 these four companies and one
of the original companies left the command. What remained of
the company of 11 companies was reorganized and the four
companies which were reorganized were reorganized into the 1st Battalion Mounted
Volunteers, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were
reorganized August 1, 1862 making eight companies and on Novem-
ber 1, 1862 they were reorganized and reorganized into four
companies which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Mounted
Cavalry as Companies D, E, G, and I.

Book mark

L. H. Ross

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C.S.A.

James H. ...
1st Co. H, Clarkson's Batt'n of Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Feb. 12 to Oct 31*, 1862
dated Feb 3, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July 14*, 1862

Where *Van Buren*

By whom *Capt. Ross*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

* This company was formerly part of Company K 1st Regiment
Missouri Mounted Volunteers.

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry Independent Rangers, C.S.A.
was organized April 1, 1862 with six companies. In May 1862 it
was joined by three companies of men and one company of
Indians. After July 1, 1862 these four companies and one
of the original companies left the command. What became of
the company of Indians has not been ascertained. What became of
the company subsequently joined the 1st Battalion Missouri
Cavalry, in Indian grade. The remaining five companies were
detached August 1, 1862, making eight companies and on Novem-
ber 8, 1862, they were designated and consolidated into four
companies which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri
Cavalry as Companies D, E, G, and I.

book mark:

L. H. ...

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers

C. S. A.

James H. Ross
Capt. John F. Ross' Company.
Clarkson's Battalion's Partisan
Rangers.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated 1862

Bounty \$ *50* 100

Signature *X*

Remarks

*This company was formerly 1st Company K 1st Regiment
Chestatee Mounted Volunteers. It was transferred to the 1st Company
H. Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers,
C. S. A.

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A.,
was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May 1862 it
was increased to three companies of ten each and the Company of
Partisan Rangers. Since after Jan. 1, 1862, these companies were all one
of the original companies until the end of 1862. When two of the
of the company of Partisan Rangers were organized but the four
other companies were not. They were organized in the 1st Cavalry
Regiment, Indian Brigade. The remainder of the companies were
disbanded August 1, 1862, and the eight companies were on November
8, 1862, they were disbanded and were reorganized into four
companies which were assigned to the 1st Cavalry Regiment Missouri
Infantry as Companies D, E, G, and I.

Book mark

17
Alexander P S

Co. E, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were discontinued and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	57870801	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

R. B. Clarkson

Capt. William H. Doak's Co.,
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Feb 11*, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date *Jan 15*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 11*, 186*2*.

Where *Wagonville, Ark.*

By whom *Capt Doak*

Period *one year*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company E, Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 2, 1862, three companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862, into eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were reorganized and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies K, L, M, and N.

Rank mark:

Private

18

Wm. F. L.

Wm. F. L., Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri
1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five
were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862,
mounted and consolidated into four companies and
to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

with

Wm. F. L.

19
Allen, F. S.

Co. F. A. Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

CONFEDERATE

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	51870943	20
2	1066	21
3	0271	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

DATE MADE

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Capt. Jesse B. Davis' Co.,
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers.

Age

years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company G, Clarkson's
Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A.
Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A.
was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies of recruits and
May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of Indians the com-
pany of Indians and one of the three companies of recruits were
transferred. What became of the original companies left the com-
pany but the four other companies subsequently arrived
in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry 1st Indian Brigade.
The remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862,
making eight companies and on November 9, 1862, they were
discontinued and consolidated into four companies, which were
assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies
B, E, G, and I.

Book mark:

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Co. G.
Co. G. Clarkson's Independent
Batt'n of Cav., Trans-Miss.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Aug 1 to Oct 31*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 1*, 1862.

Where *Clarkson's Batt'n*

By whom *Clarkson*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom *Clarkson*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1862.

Note.—These men belonging to this company were transferred from Capt. L. H. Stone's Company A. Col. Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry Independent Rangers, C. S. A., on the 4th August, 1862, at Fort Davis, Creek Nation, by order of Col. D. H. Cooper, commanding Indian Brigade.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Transferred from Stone's Co. to Col. Clarkson's Batt'n Cavalry*

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A., was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and the company of Indiana. Soon after July 3, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indiana has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Missouri Mounted Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining two companies were divided August 4, 1862, making eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies A, B, C, and D.

Book mark: *Clarkson*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Co. A, Clarkson's Batt'n of Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 1st to Oct 1st, 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 1st, 1862.

Where Clarkson's Batt'n of Cav.

By whom Clarkson

Period June 1st to Oct 1st

Last paid: None

By whom Clarkson

To what time Oct 1st, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: 4th Co. 1st Regt. Miss. Cav.

Rank

Private

Clarkson

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A.

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 1, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862, making eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were dismounted and consolidated into four companies which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies B, R, G, and I.

Book mark: None

None

(642)

4290

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Co. G, Clarkson's Independent
Batt'n of Cav., Trans-Miss.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for August 1st 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 1st 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

NOTE.—These men belonging to this company were transferred from Capt. L. H. Stone's Company A, Col. Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry Independent Rangers, C. S. A., on the 4th August, 1862, at Fort Davis, Creek Nation, by order of Col. D. H. Cooper, commanding Indian Brigade.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Transferred from Stone's Co. to Co. G, Clarkson's Batt'n Cavalry.

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A., was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 1, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862, making eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were discontinued and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies D, E, G, and I.

Book mark:

JAN 30

51371066

1915.

Aug 4, 1862

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Co. A, Clarkson's Batt'n of Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1 to Oct 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 1, 1862.

Where Missouri.

By whom Clarkson.

Period Sept 1 to Oct 1.

Last paid:

By whom Clarkson.

To what time Oct 1, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: 4th Co. A.

Clarkson

Clarkson

Clarkson

Clarkson

Clarkson

Clarkson

Clarkson

Clarkson

Clarkson

Clarkson

Clarkson

Clarkson

Clarkson

Clarkson

Clarkson

Clarkson

Clarkson

Clarkson

Clarkson

Clarkson

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A., was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after June 1, 1862, three of the companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862, making eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were dismounted and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies B, E, G, and I.

Book mark:

20

Allen, 7775

Co. A, Clarkson's Battalion
Co. 4. Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

CONFEDERATE.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51870770	20
2	1067	21
3	0994	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also 6 Larvis Regt. Mo. Inf.

JAN. 29

51870270

1915.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Co. A, Clarkson's Batt'n of Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 11-11-11, 1862

Enlisted:

When _____, 186

Where _____, 186

By whom, _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom -----

To what time _____, 196 .

Present or absent.....

Remarks:

4-1-1

20. 1943.

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. A. A. was organized April 1, 1862 with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 1, 1862, three four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies enthusiastically joined the 1st Missouri Cavalry. The 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining six companies were divided August 4, 1862, making eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were dismounted and consolidated into four companies which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies A, E, G, and I.

Bank mark:

(102)

4250

Complex

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Wm. S. Allen

File, { Co. G, Clarkson's Independent
Batt'n of Cav., Trans-Miss.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Aug 4 to Oct 31*, 1862.
dated *Feb 1*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 1*, 1862.

Where *Clarksville*

By whom *L. A. Stone*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom *Monthly pay due*

To what time *from enlistment*, 1862.

Note.—These men belonging to this company were transferred from Capt. L. H. Stone's Company A, Col. Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry Independent Rangers, C. S. A., on the 4th August, 1862, at Fort Davis Creek Nation, by order of Col. D. H. Cooper, commanding Indian Brigade.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Transferred from Stone's Co. to this*
Clarkson's Batt'n Cavalry Aug 4, 1862

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A., was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and the company of Indians. Soon after June 1, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862, making eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were reorganized and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as companies A, B, C, and D.

Post mark: _____

Wm. S. Allen

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

M. M.

F. J. (Capt. Jesse B. Davis' Co.,
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers.)

Age *26* years

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept. 10*, 1862

Muster-in to date *Sept. 10*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 10*, 1862

Where *Arkansas*

By whom *Sept. 10*

Period *Sept. 10*

Remarks: *Left with 1st
Cavalry, Arkansas*

This company subsequently became Company G, Clarkson's
Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A.

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C.
S. A., was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In
May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and
one company of Indians. Soon after July 1, 1862, these four
companies and one of the original companies left the regi-
ment. What became of the company of Indians has not been
ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served
in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade.
The remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862,
making eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were
consolidated and consolidated into four companies, which were
assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies
D, E, G, and I.

Book mark: -----

21

Allen *Q*

Co. A, Clarkson's Battalion Confederate Cavalry, Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

CONFEDERATE

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	51870118	20
2	0196	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK NAME

See also James H. Allen, 6th Mo. Regt.
Mo. Inf.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Capt. Leitch H. Stone's Co.,
Arkansas Vols. Clarkson's
Batt'n Independent Rangers.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Feb 11, 1862, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 11, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 11, 1862.

Where Decatur, Ga.

By whom W. H. Stone

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse, \$150.00; equipments, \$25.00

Remarks: Discharged from service
Killed in action at Gettysburg.

*This company subsequently became Company A, Clarkson's
Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A.
Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C.
S. A., was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In
May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and
the company of Indians. Soon after July 1, 1862, these four
companies and one of the original companies left the com-
mand. What became of the company of Indians has not been
ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served
in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade.
The remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862,
making eight companies and on November 9, 1862, they were
dismounted and consolidated into four companies, which were
assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as companies
A, B, C, and D.

Back mark:

L. H. Stone

JAN. 29

51870118

1915.

July 24th / 61

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Co. A, Clarkson's Batt'n of Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 1 to Oct 31, 1862.

Dated Feb 3, 1862

Enlisted:

When Feb 1, 1862

Where Fort Smith

By whom William H. Stone

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom Not paid since

To what time Disbanded, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Disbanded since

from May 1st to Sept

31st 1862

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 3, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were divided August 8, 1862, making eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were disbanded and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies D, E, G, and I.

Book mark:

(643)

4220

Copied

22

Anderson Robert

Co. C, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51870490	20
2	0539	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

NAME

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Robert Anderson

Regt. { Capt. John F. Winfrey's Co.,
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers.*

Age ----- years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Sept 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1, 1862.

Where Richmond

By whom John F. Winfrey

Period 12 months

Value of horse, \$ ----- equipments, \$ -----

Remarks: Rec'd for 10

days

This company subsequently became Company C, Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and a company of Indians. Soon after July 1, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade, and remaining two companies were divided August 4, 1862, into eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were mustered and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies K, G, and I.

Stock mark: -----

Verona

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Richmond

*Co. C. Clarkson's Independent
Battalion of Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May 1 to 31*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *May 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Richmond*.

By whom *Co. C.*

Period *1 year*.

Last paid:

By whom *Co. C.*

To what time *May 1*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Remarks: *discharged*

duty for 1 year

Co. C.

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C.

A. A. was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In

May, 1862, it was reduced to three companies of recruits and

one company of Indians. Soon after June 1, 1862, these four

companies and one of the original companies left the com-

mand. What became of the company of Indians has not been

ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served

in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade.

The remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862,

making eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were

disbanded and reconstituted into four companies which were

assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies

A, B, C, and D.

Book mark:

L. H. H. H.

Asbell Sherod

Co. D. Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	51870682	20
2	0580	21
3	0743	22
4	7527595	23
5	47042872	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

By: NAME

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

John L. Bell

Bel { Capt. Joseph B. Forrester's Co.,
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers.

Age *23* years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept 10*

Sept 10 1862

Muster-in to date *Sept 10* 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 10* 1862

Where *Mo.*

By whom *J. B. Forrester*

Period *10 days*

Valuation of horse and equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st Ind. Bn. Co. only*

at Camp 10

This company subsequently became Company D, Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A.

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A., was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indiana. Soon after July 1, 1862, three of the companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indiana has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining two companies were divided August 3, 1862, making eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were dismounted and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies B, E, G, and I.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

John A. Bell

*Co. C, Clarkson's Independent
Battalion of Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *11th Mo 1861*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *11th Mo 1861*, 186*2*

Where *11th Mo 1861*

By whom *11th Mo 1861*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *11th Mo 1861*

To what time *11th Mo 1861*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *When present at
Camp Riley only
changed Sept 17th*

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Shortly after July 1, 1862, three companies and one of the original companies left the command. When the balance of the companies of Indians was not lost to the 1st Kentucky Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining six companies was divided August 6, 1862, making eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were disbanded and re-organized into four companies, which were numbered 1st, 2nd, 3rd and 4th Missouri Infantry as Companies D, E, F, and G.

Book mark:

(042)

6370

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

S. Ashbell

Pvt

Co. C, Clarkson's Independent
Battalion of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Aug 4 to Oct 31*, 1862.
dated Oct 31

Enlisted:

When *May 1*, 1862

Where *Van Buren, Ark*

By whom *Col Boster*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from*

To what time *Enlistment*, 1862

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks: *Taken Prisoner July*

2, 1862 at Camp Riley, Mo.

Exchanged Sept 17th 1862

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. was organized April 1, 1862 with six companies. In May 1862 it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 1, 1862, four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained but the four other companies subsequently entered the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862, making eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were discontinued and consolidated into four companies which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as companies D, E, G, and I.

Book mark:

L. Herrera

(667)

4229

Codified.

(Confederate.)

7mo. 5. 92

M. I. Clarkson

S. H. Ashell

Capt. Winfrey Co. of Clarkson Regt.

Appears on a

List

of prisoners taken in an affair at Locust Grove,
Cherokee Nation [Indian Territory]. July 3,
1862.

List dated

Not dated

, 186

Remarks:

E. J. Samie

Copy

(Confederate.)

24 *March*

W. H. Hall
First

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners taken in an affair at Locust Grove,
Cherokee Nation, July 3, 1862.

List not dated.

Remarks: *See Report of Regiment*
Capt. (Whitney) no.

Independent shows: *Headquarters Fort Smith, July 11, 1862*
To Capt. Thos. Mendenhall, A. A. General, Fort Smith. The above
is a correct list of prisoners, taken at Locust Grove, and
forwarded to this Post. As no further action should be taken and
I forward them to Fort Leavenworth, please charge of Col.
Bowie to report to you. Very Respectfully, Your Obedient Servant,
—R. B. HARRIS, Major of the 1st Cavalry Regt. —
R. B. HARRIS, Major of the 1st Cavalry Regt. —

Number of roll:

24

24

Asbell S. N.

Co. H, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Asbell Sherod

25

Atkinson, M A

Co. B, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri
Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five
companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862,
were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and
assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

CONFEDERATE.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

51878379
8476

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

M. C. Thompson

Priv (Capt. J. H. Minhart's Co.,
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers.)

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Feb. 12, 1862*
Sept 14, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date *April 1*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Fort Smith*

By whom *Col. Clarkson*

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse, \$*200.00*; equipments, \$*75.00*

Remarks: *Reported to be killed
or taken prisoner*

This company subsequently became Company B, Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A.

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A., was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 1, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently moved in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were divided August 1, 1862, making eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were disbanded and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies D, E, G, and I.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

W. H. H. H.

W. H. H. H. } Co. B. Clarkson's Battalion
Independent Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 1 to Oct 1*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *April 1*, 186*2*.

Where *at Smith*

By whom *Capt. H. H. H.*

Period -----

Last paid: -----

By whom -----

To what time -----, 186*2*.

Present or absent -----

Remarks: *killed at Camp*
Riley July 20, 1862

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A., was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after June 3, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862, making eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were disbanded and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies D, E, G, and I.

Book mark: -----

26

Ayers W. B.

**Co. A, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.**

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	51870117	20
2	0147	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also to Landa Regt. Mo. Inf.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

W. B. Stone

For { Capt. Leftwich H. Stone's Co.,
Arkansas Vols., Clarkson's
Batt'n Independent Rangers.*

Age ----- years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated -----

-----, 1862.

Muster-in to date -----, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When -----, 1862.

Where -----

By whom -----

Period -----

Valuation of horse, \$----- equipments, \$-----

Remarks: -----

All reported as lost.

*This company subsequently became Company A, Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 1, 1862, these four companies and some of the original companies left the command. Most of the original companies of Indians was not long afterwards lost but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining two companies were attached to the 1st Brigade, making eight companies and on November 9, 1862, they were dismounted and consolidated into four companies which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as companies H, K, G, and I.

Book mark: -----

**Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.**

Co. A, Clarkson's Batt'n of Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____ 196

Excluded:

When 1907, 186 .

Where 1652-1-1

By whom Robert L. Y. Brown

Period 2 mths

Test pad:

By whom _____

To what time 5:15 196 196

Present or absent _____

Remarks: See above

Quartermaster Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 1, 1862, three four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862, making eight companies and on November 9, 1862, they were dismounted and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies B, E, G, and I.

Post mark: _____

27

Baker, Baswell

Co. C, Clarkson's Battalion Confederate Cavalry, Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

CONFEDERATE.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	51870663	20
2	47527602	21
3	47042879	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

NOTE MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Bizzell Baker

for Co. C. Clarkson's Independent
Battalion of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1 to Oct 31*, 1862.
Dated Oct 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 1*, 1862.

Where *Camp Riley*

By whom *L. H. Baker*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *L. H. Baker*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *L. H. Baker*

Camp Riley, July 3rd

exchanged Sept 17th

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry Independent Rangers, C. S. A. was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May 1862, it was ordered to three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 1, 1862, three four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining two companies were divided August 4, 1862, making eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were designated and consolidated into four companies, which were ordered to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies B, E, G, and I.

Book mark

L. H. Baker

(Confederate.)

13

Clarkson

W. Baker

Pvt. Capt. Wingrey Co. Col. Clarkson Regt

Appears on a

List

of prisoners taken in an affair at Locust Grove,
Cherokee Nation, [Indian Territory] July 3,
1862.

List dated

Not dated, 186

Remarks:

Number of rolls

1

(1862)

G. J. Hamie

Confederate.

Th. ...
...
Private

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners taken in an affair at ... Grove,
Cherokee Nation, July 3, 1864.

List not dated.

Remarks *...*
Capt. ...

Indorsement of ...
To Capt. ...
Is forwarded to ...
I forward ...
B. S. Hays ...
B. S. Hays ...

Number of roll
...

Baldwin, F.

**Co. B, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.**

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

CONFEDERATE.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

51870382

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n (Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Capt. J. H. Minhart's Co.
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers.

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Muster-in to date,

1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

1862

When

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse, \$

Remarks:

144 1/2 equipments

100

This company subsequently became Company B. 1st
Batt'n of Cavalry Independent Rangers, C. S. A.
Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry Independent Rangers, C. S. A.
May, 1862. It was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies and
one company of Indians. Each of the six companies had two com-
panies and one of the six companies of Indians was com-
manded. What became of the six companies of Indians is not
ascertained, but the four companies of Indians were
in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry. The four companies of
making eight companies and in November 1862, were
dismounted and transferred into four companies of
mounted to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as companies
B, E, G, and I.

Book mark:

6200

Copied.

29

Barntine William

Co. *A*, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

CONFEDERATE.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

51571270

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers

C. S. A.

13 13 13

Pt. Co. H, Clarkson's Batt'n of Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Feb 12 to Oct 31, 1862.
dated Feb 3, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 12, 1861

Where

San Bernardino

By whom

Capt Ross

Period

12 months

Last paid:

By whom

Brown Taylor

To what time

Feb 12, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged at
San Bernardino, Cal.

*This company was formerly 1st Company, K 1st Regiment
Chevalier Mounted Volunteers.

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry Independent Rangers, C. S. A.
was organized April 1, 1862, with 21 companies. In May 1862, it
was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of
infantry. Soon after July 3, 1862, these four companies and one
of the original companies left the Battalion. What became of
the company of Indian Scouts has not been ascertained. But the
other companies of the Battalion were sent to the Indian Territory,
Cavalry, to Indian Scouts. The remaining five companies were
disbanded August 4, 1862, making eight companies and one
company of recruits, they were disbanded and reorganized into four
companies which were assigned to Clark's Regiment, Missouri
Infantry as Companies D, E, F, and G.

Book mark:

L. H. H. H.

(1862)

200

Copyist.

JAN 30

51871270

1915.

July 12 '15 Due him
5 month pay. Also
mileage from place of
discharge to place of en-
rollment

30
Balkum E

Co. 2, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

CONFEDERATE.

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

51671259

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

2
2
2
2
2
2
2
2
2
2
2
2
2
2
2
2
2
2

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also Geniel Bancum, 1 Chronicles
mtd Vols.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C.S.A.

B
E. Belkum
2nd Corp., Co. H, Clarkson's Batt'n of Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Feb. 12 to Oct. 31* 186*2*
dated Feb 3, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July 12* 186*1*

Where *Van Buren*

By whom *Capt. Ross*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom *Brown Taylor*

To what time *Feb 12* 186*3*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged, War 2nd Corp.*
from July 12-61 to July 12-62

*This company was formed 1st. Company K, 1st Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A.,
was organized April 1, 1862 with six companies. In May 1862 it
was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of
Indians. Soon after Jan 1, 1863 these four companies and one
of the original companies left the command. What became of
the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four
other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Mounted
Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were
divided August 1, 1862 into six companies and on Novem-
ber 8, 1862, they were discontinued and consolidated into four
companies which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Mounted
Infantry as Companies D, E, G, and I.

Book mark:

L. H. H. H.

31
Balrum, G. A.

Co. A, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

CONFEDERATE.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

51871252

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also Gilbert A. Bancum & Liberator
Vol 2

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Regiment

C.S.A.

Appears on
Feb. 12 to Oct. 31, 1862
Co. H, Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above.

for Feb. 12 to Oct. 31, 1862
dated Feb 3, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged

*The company was formerly (1st Company K, 1st Regiment
Cavalry Mounted Volunteers
Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Regiment C. S. A.,
was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May 1862 it
was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of
Indiana. Soon after Jan. 3, 1863, these four companies and one
of the original companies left the command. What became of
the company of Indiana has not been ascertained. The four
other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri
Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were
divided August 6, 1862, making eight companies and on Novem-
ber 9, 1862, they were discontinued and consolidated into four
companies which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri
Infantry as Companies D, E, G, and I.

Book mark:

* 32
Parker, Henry
 Co. C, Clarkson's Battalion
 " 2^d Confederate Cavalry,
 Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

	57870667	20
2	0685	21
3	0746	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein
 Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also 6 Larwin Regt. M. S. Dig

Clarkson's Rating Co.
Independent Managers.

C.S.A.

Co. C, Clark's Independent
Battalion of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

Company Muster 1
of the organization named above.
for 1/1/1914

Enlisted: _____ 1862

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Reported by policy in
Sept 12 1961
* Name

1870-1871
 1872-1873
 1874-1875
 1876-1877
 1878-1879
 1880-1881
 1882-1883
 1884-1885
 1886-1887
 1888-1889
 1890-1891
 1892-1893
 1894-1895
 1896-1897
 1898-1899
 1900-1901
 1902-1903
 1904-1905
 1906-1907
 1908-1909
 1910-1911
 1912-1913
 1914-1915
 1916-1917
 1918-1919
 1920-1921
 1922-1923
 1924-1925
 1926-1927
 1928-1929
 1930-1931
 1932-1933
 1934-1935
 1936-1937
 1938-1939
 1940-1941
 1942-1943
 1944-1945
 1946-1947
 1948-1949
 1950-1951
 1952-1953
 1954-1955
 1956-1957
 1958-1959
 1960-1961
 1962-1963
 1964-1965
 1966-1967
 1968-1969
 1970-1971
 1972-1973
 1974-1975
 1976-1977
 1978-1979
 1980-1981
 1982-1983
 1984-1985
 1986-1987
 1988-1989
 1990-1991
 1992-1993
 1994-1995
 1996-1997
 1998-1999
 2000-2001
 2002-2003
 2004-2005
 2006-2007
 2008-2009
 2010-2011
 2012-2013
 2014-2015
 2016-2017
 2018-2019
 2020-2021
 2022-2023
 2024-2025

Book mark:

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Age 44 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

Company Muster-in
of the organization named above.
Roll dated 1/1/1918

Muster in to date _____ 186
 Joined for duty and _____ 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When _____

When

Where _____ 186

By whom _____

By whom

Period

Valuation of home and equipments. \$

Remarks: _____

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company D, Clark-
son's Battalion of Heavy Independent Rangers, U. S. A.
A was organized of cavalry Independent Rangers, U. S. A.,
May, 1862. It was voted by act of Congress, June 4,
company of Indians. The company consisted of four
men. What name of the South after Feb. 1, 1862, the four
operating parties of the company returned left the army
in the fall following. The company of Indians has not been
The remaining three men continued a white company served
publicly I suppose until a new drafted Indian Brigade
disappeared and reorganized in November, August 1, 1862, they were
assigned to Clark's Regiment Indian Cavalry which were
D. K. G. and I

Bank mark:

mark:

(085)

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)
Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Co. D. / Clarkson's Independent
Battalion of Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

186

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry Independent Rangers. (C. S. A.) was organized April 1 1862 with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indiana. When after June 2 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the original companies has not been ascertained but the four other companies immediately were ordered to the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry. On August 4, 1862, the remaining five companies were divided. Two were making eight companies and on November 6 1862, they were designated and consolidated into four companies which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as companies A, E, G. and I.

Book mark:

23

Barker, H. F.

Co. 6, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Barker, Henry

34
Barber, J. L.

Co. D, Clarkson's Battalion
"C" Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57872665	20
2	0683	21
3	0744	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

Clarkson's Ratt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Co. C, Clarkson's Independent
Battalion of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May 1st Oct. 31, 1862
dated Oct. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry Independent Rangers of
A. A. was organized April 1, 1901, with 200 men, in
May, 1902, it was joined by three companies of recruits and
one company of Indians. On July 1, 1902, the first
company and one of the recruits companies left the camp
and what became of the recruits companies has not been
ascertained, but the four other companies remained at
the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry. The volunteers served
for remaining six companies. On August 1, 1902, they were
making eight companies, and on November 1, 1902, they were
increased and consolidated in one company which was
assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Company
A, E, G, and I.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

12
Age *34* years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept 14*

Muster-in to date *Sept 14*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where *Sept 1*, 186*2*

By whom *J. B. Forrester*

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse and equipments. \$

Remarks: *Findings of*
horns in a

This company subsequently became a company in Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. and organized April 1, 1862, with six companies in May 1862. It was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 1, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the company. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained but the last order of company of Indians served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining two companies were divided August 4, 1862, making one company and one New order to 1862. They were disbanded and reorganized into four companies which were now sent to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as companies B, E, G, and I.

Back mark:

L. Herrera

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

For

Co. D. } Clarkson's Independent
Battalion of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *12 months* 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Where *1st Indian Regt.* 186*2*

By whom *Pat. 1st Ind.*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay for 1st Ind.*

To what time *Enlistment* 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Capt. Clarkson
Clarkson's Batt'n Cavalry
Aug 4, 1862

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. was organized April 1, 1862 with six companies. In May, 1862 it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 1, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the company. What became of the companies of Indians has not been ascertained but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry. 1st Indian Regiment. The remaining five companies were divided August 6, 1862 into eight companies and on November 9, 1862 they were consolidated and consolidated into four companies which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as companies K, L, M, and N.

Rank mark:

L. J. J. J. J.

35
Parker John A.

Cos. & Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

CONFEDERATE

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	51	20
2	70	21
3	66	22
4	63	23
5	68	24
6	45	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Capt. Joseph B. Forrester's Co.,
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers.

Age 21 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Sept 14

Muster-in to date Sept 14

1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 14

Where Clarkson's Batt'n

1862

By whom J. B. Forrester

Period Sept 14

Valuation of horse and equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company D, Clark-
son's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A.
Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A.
May, 1862. It was raised by the purchase of recruits and
one company of Indians. Sept. 14, 1862, four
companies and one of the companies of Indians left the com-
mand. In the fall of 1862, the remaining companies were
overlooked, but the four companies of Indians were not
in the fall of 1862. The remaining five companies were
making eight companies, and were divided August 6, 1862.
Assigned and consolidated into the 1st Indian Brigade
ordered to Fort Mifflin, Pennsylvania, where they were
discharged, and 1

Book mark:

(1862)

1862

Copied.

CLARKSON'S BATT'N CAR.
INDEPENDENT RANGERS.

Appears on

Co. C. Clarkson's Independent
Battalion of Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

Company Muster
of the organization named above
for _____

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

	Present or absent	Remarks
1.		
2.		
3.		
4.		
5.		
6.		
7.		
8.		
9.		
10.		
11.		
12.		
13.		
14.		
15.		
16.		
17.		
18.		
19.		
20.		
21.		
22.		
23.		
24.		
25.		
26.		
27.		
28.		
29.		
30.		
31.		
32.		
33.		
34.		
35.		
36.		
37.		
38.		
39.		
40.		
41.		
42.		
43.		
44.		
45.		
46.		
47.		
48.		
49.		
50.		
51.		
52.		
53.		
54.		
55.		
56.		
57.		
58.		
59.		
60.		
61.		
62.		
63.		
64.		
65.		
66.		
67.		
68.		
69.		
70.		
71.		
72.		
73.		
74.		
75.		
76.		
77.		
78.		
79.		
80.		
81.		
82.		
83.		
84.		
85.		
86.		
87.		
88.		
89.		
90.		
91.		
92.		
93.		
94.		
95.		
96.		
97.		
98.		
99.		
100.		

Remarks:

[illegible]

Book mark:

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Appears on Co. C, Clarkson's Independent
Battalion of Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll,
of the organization named above,
for Aug 31 1941

Enlisted: _____
When _____

When

Where. *June 20*
By whom. *Capt Dan*, 186
Period. *1861*

By whom Natural Gas, 186
Period Sept

Period: 12 Sept 1940
Last paid: 11.10

• Last paid:

Re Paid.

Be... and

By whom My dear friend
To what time relative to
Present or at

To what time

Present or absent _____
Remarks: _____, 186

Remarks: *Present*
Capt

Capt. [illegible]
 Clark [illegible]

Clarkson & Co. Ltd. Canada
Aug 4, 1900

[illegible]

Book mark:

Copyright

+ 36
Parker Thomas

Co. A., Clarkson's Battalion
 Confederate Cavalry,
 Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

CONFEDERATE.

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

1	57870284	20
2	2890	21
3	2893	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein
 Number of personal papers herein

POST MARK

See also blank Regt no. 24

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Feb 1 to Oct 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

transferred August 4
to Capt. G. H. Company

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indiana. Soon after July 3, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indiana has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry. 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862, making eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were discontinued and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies A, B, C, and D.

Book mark:

(642)

Copied.

12
(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Capt. Jesse B. Davis' Co.
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers.

Age 21 years

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated

Muster-in to date Sept. 16, 1862
May 1, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When

Where Decatur, Miss., May 1, 1862

By whom Capt. J. B. Davis

Period

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company G Clarkson's
Battalion of Cavalry Independent Rangers C. S. A.
Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry Independent Rangers, C.
A. was organized April 1 1862 with six companies of recruits and
y. 1862. It was joined by three companies of recruits and
company of Indians. Soon after July 3 1862 these four
companies and one of the original companies left the com-
p. What became of the four other companies afterwards is not known.
retained but the four other companies afterwards were
by 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade.
remaining five companies (Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade
eight companies and on November 9 1862 they were
and consolidated into four companies which were
to 1st & 2nd Missouri Infantry as Companies
K, and L

mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers,

C. S. A.

Co. G, Clarkson's Independent
Batt'n of Cav., Trans-Miss.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.
for

Enlisted: , 1862.

When

Where , 1862.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

NOTE.— These men belonging to this com-
pany were transferred from Capt. L. H. Stone's
Company A, Col. Clarkson's Battalion of Cav-
alry Independent Rangers, C. S. A., on the 4th
August, 1862, at Fort Davis, Creek Nation, by
order of Col. D. H. Cooper, commanding In-
dian Brigade.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C.
S. A., was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In
May, 1862, it was raised to three companies of six men and
one company of Indians. Soon after July 1, 1862, were four
companies and one of the original companies was the com-
mand. What became of the original companies is not known
ascertained, but the four other companies were divided August 6, 1862.
The remaining five companies were divided August 6, 1862,
making eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, were
discontinued and consolidated into four companies, which were
assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as companies
A, E, G, and I.

Book mark:

JAN. 30

51871063

1915.

ferred to the
of the same Field Service
Appointed 2nd Lieutenant Aug.
4, 1915

37

Barker, T. L.

Co. 2, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Barker, Thomas

Co. 79, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

CONFEDERATE.)

2 Br / Lint 2 Br / Lint

CARD NUMBERS

2518712962

1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Index **X**

See also ... 1.6 hours mtd Volo

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers

C.S.A.

13
John S. Harrison

12th Regt., Co. H, Clarkson's Batt'n of Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Feb 12 to Oct 31*, 1862.
dated Oct 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent:

Remarks: *Discharged*

Elected 1st and 2d Lieut.

*This company was formerly 1st Company B 1st Regiment
Oreore Mounted Volunteers.

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers C. S. A.,
was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May 1862 it
was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of
Indiana. Soon after Jan 2, 1863, these four companies and one
of the original companies left the command. What became of
the company of Indiana has not been ascertained. But the four
other companies entered the service as the 1st Battalion Missouri
Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were
disbanded August 1, 1862, making eight companies and on November
1, 1862, they were disbanded and consolidated into four
companies which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri
Infantry as Companies D, E, G, and I.

Book mark:

John S. Harrison

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C.S.A.

B
John B. Wilson
12th Feb. 1862, Co. E. Clarkson's Batt'n of Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Feb. 12 to Feb. 21*, 1862.
and Feb. 21 to

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was formerly (1st Company K 1st Regiment
Ohio Mounted Volunteers).

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers C. S. A.
was organized April 1862 with six companies. In May 1862 it
was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of
Italians. Soon after Feb. 1 1862 these four companies and one
of the original companies left the command. What became of
the company of Italians has not been ascertained, but the four
other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri
Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were
divided August 1 1862 making eight companies and on Novem-
ber 9, 1862, they were dismounted and converted into four
companies which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri
Infantry as Companies B, E, G, and I.

Book mark:

JAN 30 51871296/5161

July 12-61 on re-
organization of company on
the 12th of July 61 did
not meet

39
Bernard G. T.

Co. A, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5187107/
2295
2273

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Capt. Jesse B. Davis' Co.,
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers.

Age 16 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Feb 14, 1862

Muster-in to date Feb 1, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled

When Feb 1, 1862

Where

By whom Capt. J. B. Davis

Period

Remarks: Sent to camp
Riley, Mo. Feb 14, 1862
Saddle & so on

*This company subsequently became Company G. Clarkson's
Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A.
Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C.
S. A., was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In
May, 1862, it was raised by three companies of recruits and
one company of Indians. Soon after July 3, 1862, these four
companies and one of the original companies left the com-
mand. What became of the company of Indians has not been
ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served
in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry. 1st Indian Brigade.
The remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862,
making eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were
dismounted and consolidated into four companies, which were
assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies
D, E, G, and I.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

*Co. G. Clarkson's Independent
Batt'n of Cav., Trans-Miss.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Aug 4 to Oct 31*, 1862.
dated Feb 4 1863

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 1*, 1862.

Where *Fort Davis*

By whom *L. H. Stone*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom *Quarterly Pay*

To what time *from enlistment*, 1862.

NOTE.—"These men belonging to this company were transferred from Capt. L. H. Stone's Company A, Col. Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry Independent Rangers, C. S. A., on the 4th August, 1862, at Fort Davis, Creek Nation, by order of Col. D. H. Cooper, commanding Indian Brigade."

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Transferred from Stone's Co. G. Clarkson's Batt. Cavalry Aug 4 1862*

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A., was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 1, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade, making eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were disbanded and consolidated into four companies which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies A, B, C, and D.

Book mark:

Herrera

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Appears on Co. A, Clarkson's Batt'n of Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: *1st 31, 1862*
When: *1st 31, 1862*

Where: _____, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent _____, 186

Remarks: *Transferred to
Co. B, 1st Ind. Brigade*

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry Independent Rangers, C. S. A. was organized April 1, 1862 with six companies. In May, 1862 it was reduced by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. After June 1, 1862, these four companies and one of the three original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry. 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862, making eight companies. And on November 9, 1862, they were disbanded and reorganized into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies A, B, C, and D.

Book mark:

Herena
Copied.

40

Barnard J. F.
Co. G, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

CONFEDERATE

Private Private
 CARD NUMBERS

57 570 275
 9897
 1884

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein
 Number of personal papers herein

THIS CARD

See also Glanna regt. Mo. Inf.

(CONFEDERATE.)

13 | Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

| C. S. A.

-----, Co. A, Clarkson's Batt'n of Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for -----, 1862.

Enlisted:

When -----, 1862.

Where -----

By whom -----

Period -----

Last paid:

By whom -----

To what time -----, 1862.

Present or absent -----

Remarks: *Transferred to Capt. A. J. ...*

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A., was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 3, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently passed to the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862, making eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were dismounted and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies D, E, G, and I.

Book mark: -----

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Capt. Jesse B. Davis' Co.,
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Sept 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 1, 1862.

Where

By whom Capt J. B. Davis

Period

Remarks: at 1st Ind. Brigade
at 1st Ind. Brigade

This company subsequently became Company G, Clarkson's
Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A.
Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C.
S. A., was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In
May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and
one company of Indians. Soon after July 1, 1862, these four
companies and one of the original companies left the com-
mand. What became of the company of Indians has not been
ascertained but the four other companies subsequently served
in the 1st Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade
The remaining two companies were divided August 6, 1862,
making eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were
reorganized and reconstituted into four companies, which were
assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies
K, L, M, and N.

Mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Note.

These men belonging to this company were transferred from Capt. L. H. Stone's Company A. Col. Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry Independent Rangers, C. S. A., on the 4th August, 1862, at Fort Davis, Creek Nation, by order of Col. D. H. Cooper, commanding Indian Brigade.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A., was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 1, 1862, these four companies, and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry. In August 6, 1862, the remaining five companies were divided. August 6, 1862, making eight companies, and on November 18, 1862, they were demobilized and reconstituted into four companies which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies A, E, G, and I.

Book mark:

Copyied

41
Barnard S. L.

**Co. 4, Clarkson's Battalion
 Confederate Cavalry,
 Independent Rangers.**

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57	75	275	2
2		98	98	3
3		10	55	4
4				5
5				6
6				7
7				8
8				9
9				10
10				11
11				12
12				13
13				14
14				15
15				16
16				17
17				18
18				19

Number of medical cards herein *0*
 Number of personal papers herein *0*

DATE MADE

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

4th Co. 1st Ind. Cav.
present

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was reduced by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. After July 3, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry. 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining six companies were divided August 6, 1862, making eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies A, B, C, and D.

Book mark:

(1862)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Capt. Jesse B. Davis' Co.
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company D, Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry Independent Rangers, C. S. A. Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry Independent Rangers, C. S. A. was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was increased by three companies of recruits and one company of Indiana. Soon after July 3, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the other company of Indiana has not been ascertained, but the other company of Indiana has not been in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry. 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining three companies were divided August 4, 1862, making eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were designated and organized into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies D, E, F, and G.

Rock mark:

(555)

copy

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.
for *August 1st 1862*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Note.— These men belonging to this com-
pany were transferred from Capt. L. H. Stone's
Company A, Col. Clarkson's Battalion of Cav-
alry Independent Rangers, C. S. A., on the 4th
August, 1862, at Fort Davis, Creek Nation, by
order of Col. D. H. Cooper, commanding In-
dian Brigade.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav. Independent Rangers, C. S. A.
Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry Independent Rangers, C. S. A., was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 1, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the original companies subsequently served the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry. The last of August, 1862, the remaining five companies were disbanded. August 4, 1862, the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry was reorganized and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies C, D, E, and F.

mark:

42
Barnard S. S.
 Co. A - Clarkson's Battalion
 Confederate Cavalry,
 Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	51878274	20
2	9996	21
3	18.78	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

NAME

See also blank's Regt. mo. Dy. as
 Simpson Barnard

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Co. A, Clarkson's Batt'n of Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for _____, 186

Enlisted:

When

Where

186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

196

Present or absent

Remarks:

Clark's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. A., was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 1, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served with the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry. The Indian Brigade, consisting five companies were divided August 4, 1862, into eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were mustered and consolidated into four companies which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies K, Q, and I.

check mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Capt. Jesse B. Davis' Co.,
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Sept 14, 1862

Muster-in to date Feb 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 1, 1863

Where

By whom Capt. J. B. Davis

Period

Remarks: This company subsequently became Company G, Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and a company of Indiana. Soon after July 3, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the company. What became of the original companies has not been ascertained but the four other companies subsequently arrived. The 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade, remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862, into eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were reorganized and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies G, and I.

mark:

Copied.

JAN. 29

51870996

1915.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

12
James H. Stone
Co. G, Clarkson's Independent
Batt'n of Cav., Trans-Miss.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Aug 4 to Sep 3*, 1862.
dated Feb. 4, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

from enlistment, 1862

NOTE.—These men belonging to this company were transferred from Capt. L. H. Stone's Company A, Col. Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry Independent Rangers, C. S. A., on the 4th August, 1862, at Fort Davis, Creek Nation, by order of Col. D. H. Cooper, commanding Indian Brigade.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Transferred from Stone's to Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A., on August 4, 1862.*

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A., was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In July, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and a company of Indians. Soon after July 2, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the original companies has not been ascertained, but the four other companies of Indians has not been ascertained. The four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade, remaining five companies were divided August 6, 1862, into eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were consolidated and consolidated into four companies, which were named to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies G, H, I, and J.

mark:

43

Barnard. J. F.

Co. A, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Barnard. J. F.

44
 Barnes, S. C.
 Co. A, Clarkson's Battalion
 Confederate Cavalry,
 Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

CONFEDERATE.

Private Private
 CARD NUMBERS.

5187022	20
0925	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 2
 Number of personal papers herein 2

Page MARK

See also Glavin's Regt. m. d. d.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Co. A, Clarkson's Batt'n of Cav.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: 1st to 6th, 1862

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

4th Co. 1st Indian Brigade
Company

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 3, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862, making eight companies and on November 8, 1862, they were disbanded and commingled into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies A, B, C, and D.

Post mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Capt. James McDonel's Co.
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers, Cavalry Vols.

Age _____ years.

Appears on _____

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.
Roll dated _____

Muster-in to date _____ 186

Joined for duty and enrolled: _____ 186

When _____

Where _____

By whom _____ 186

Period _____

Remarks: _____

This company subsequently became Company F. Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry Independent Rangers, C. S. A. was organized April 1 1862. It was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians from after July 5 1862. These four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the original company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry. 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining eight companies were divided August 4 1862. Some were consolidated and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as companies D, E, G, and I.

Book mark: _____

45
Barnhill & A

Co. 4, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri
Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five
companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862,
were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and
assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

57570927	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

NAME

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Capt. James McDonel's Co.
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers, Cavalry Vols.

Age _____ years.

Appears on _____

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated _____

Muster-in to date _____ 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled: _____ 1862

When _____

Where _____ 1862

By whom _____

Period _____

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company F. of the
1st Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A.
(Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A.)
A. A. was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In
May, 1862, it was reduced to three companies of recruits and
one company of Indiana. Soon after June 3, 1862, these four
companies and one of the original companies left the com-
mand. What became of the original companies is not known
in the 1st Battalion of Cavalry. The Indiana Brigade
overlaid, but the four other companies subsequently served
in the 1st Battalion of Cavalry. On November 9, 1862, they were
The remaining two companies were divided August 4, 1862,
making eight companies. and on November 9, 1862, they were
designated and consolidated into four companies which were
assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies
D, E, G, and I.

Rank mark: _____

(255)

Copy.

46

Barnes. J. E.

Co. A, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Barnes. J. E.

⁴⁷
Barton, R. C.

Co. *H*, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

573 71002
1875

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

2
2
2
2
2
2
2
2
2
2
2
2
2
2
2
2
2
2

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Capt. Jesse B. Davis' Co.,
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers.

Age 22 years

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated July 14, 1862

Muster-in to date July 27, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When

Where July 27, 1862

By whom Capt. J. B. Davis

Period 100

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company G, Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. was organized April 1, 1862 with six companies. In May, 1862 it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 3, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the original companies has not been ascertained but the four other companies subsequently arrived in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry. In Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862, making eight companies and on November 3, 1862 they were disbanded and reorganized into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies B, E, G, and I.

Book mark:

(100)

Original

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

B. B. Clarkson
Pat.

Co. G. Clarkson's Independent
Batt'n of Cav., Trans-Miss.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.
for *Aug 4 to Oct 31*

Enlisted: *dated Feb 1, 1862*, 1862.

When

Where *Ark. 4*

By whom *W. H. Stone*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom *Paid due from*

To what time *Enlistment*

Sept.—These men belonging to this com-
pany were transferred from Capt. L. H. Stone's
Company A. Col. Clarkson's Battalion of Cav-
alry Independent Rangers, C. S. A., on the 4th
August, 1862, at Fort Davis, Creek Nation, by
order of Col. D. H. Cooper, commanding In-
dian Brigade.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Transferred from Stone's Co. to Co. G. Clarkson's Batt. Cavalry Aug 4, 1862*

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A., was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 1, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the original companies has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry. 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862, making eight companies and on November 9, 1862, they were dismounted and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies D, E, G, and I.

Book mark:

W. H. Stone

478
Barton T. B.

Co. A, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

CONFEDERATE.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

51870124
3203

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BACK MARK

See also James Barton, blank Regt-
no. 24

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

12
1st Co. A. Clarkson's Batt'n of Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1st Co. A. Clarkson's Batt'n of Cav., 1862

Enlisted:

When 1st Co. A. Clarkson's Batt'n of Cav., 1862

Where 1st Co. A. Clarkson's Batt'n of Cav., 1862

By whom 1st Co. A. Clarkson's Batt'n of Cav., 1862

Period 1st Co. A. Clarkson's Batt'n of Cav., 1862

Last paid:

By whom 1st Co. A. Clarkson's Batt'n of Cav., 1862

To what time 1st Co. A. Clarkson's Batt'n of Cav., 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry Independent Rangers, C. S. A., was organized April 1, 1862 with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 1, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently joined the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862, making eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were mounted and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies A, E, G, and I.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

St. Louis, Mo.

1st { Capt. Leftwich H. Stone's Co.,
Arkansas Vols., Clarkson's
Batt'n Independent Rangers.*

Age *1* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

186

Muster-in to date

1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse, \$ equipment, \$

Remarks:

Clarkson's Battalion
This company subsequently became Company A, Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was reduced to four companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 1, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies of the company were sent to the front. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained. The four companies subsequently served in the 1st Louisiana Mounted Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining two companies were divided August 4, 1862, making eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were disbanded and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as companies H, K, G and I.

Book mark

JAN. 29

51870124

1915

Repaired ... 1-20-1915

49

Basham, G. B.

Co. B, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Basham, Columbus

x 50
Basham, Columbus

Co. C, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Infantry Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

CONFEDERATE.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

57870425
0583

1		20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also to G. Basham, Clarkson's Regt. Ma

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

(Capt. John F. Winfrey's Co.,
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers.)

Age _____ years.

Appears on _____

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated _____

Muster-in to date _____, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When _____

Where _____, 1862.

By whom _____

Period _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____

Remarks: _____
_____ equipments, \$ _____

This company as originally became Company C, Clarkson's
Batt'n of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A.
Clarkson's Batt'n of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A.
B. A. was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In
May, 1862, it was reduced to three companies of recruits and
one company of Indians. Soon after July 1, 1862, these four
companies and one of the original companies left the com-
mand. What became of the company of Indians has not been
ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served
in the 1st Indiana Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade.
The remaining six companies were divided August 4, 1862,
making eight companies, and on November 11, 1862, they were
designated and redesignated the four companies which were
assigned to Clark's Regiment, Missouri Infantry as Companies
A, K, G, and I.

Book mark: _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

John L. Williams

Co. C, Clarkson's Independent
Battalion of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1st to Oct 1st*, 186*2*?

Enlisted:

When

Where *at Fort Smith*, 186*2*

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Present*, 186*2*

Remarks:

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry Independent Rangers, C. S. A. was organized April 1, 1862 with six companies. In May, 1862, it was added to the companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 1, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies which were sent to the front, were sent to the front. The remaining two companies were divided August 6, 1862, making eight companies and on November 9, 1862, they were disbanded and incorporated into four companies which were assigned to the 1st Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies D, E, G, and I.

Book mark:

(102)

L. Williams

Comptd.

51
Basham, William R.

Co. C, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

51870494
0582

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

DATE MADE

See also William Basham, 610th Regt
Mo. Inf.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

{ Capt. John F. Winfrey's Co.,
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers.*

Age ----- years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated -----
----- 1862.

Muster-in to date ----- 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ----- 1862.

Where -----

By whom -----

Period -----

Valuation of horse, \$ -----; equipments, \$ -----

Remarks: -----

*This company subsequently became Company C, Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A.

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A., was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after June 1, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862, making eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were dismounted and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as companies D, E, G, and I.

Book mark: -----

FEDERATE
Clarkson's Patt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Appears on Co. C, Clarkson's Independent
Battalion of Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.
for _____

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

	Present or absent	Remarks
1.		
2.		
3.		
4.		
5.		
6.		
7.		
8.		
9.		
10.		
11.		
12.		
13.		
14.		
15.		
16.		
17.		
18.		
19.		
20.		
21.		
22.		
23.		
24.		
25.		
26.		
27.		
28.		
29.		
30.		
31.		
32.		
33.		
34.		
35.		
36.		
37.		
38.		
39.		
40.		
41.		
42.		
43.		
44.		
45.		
46.		
47.		
48.		
49.		
50.		
51.		
52.		
53.		
54.		
55.		
56.		
57.		
58.		
59.		
60.		
61.		
62.		
63.		
64.		
65.		
66.		
67.		
68.		
69.		
70.		
71.		
72.		
73.		
74.		
75.		
76.		
77.		
78.		
79.		
80.		
81.		
82.		
83.		
84.		
85.		
86.		
87.		
88.		
89.		
90.		
91.		
92.		
93.		
94.		
95.		
96.		
97.		
98.		
99.		
100.		

Remarks:

The American Association of Independent Brewers
 was organized April 1, 1902, with six contributors. In
 May, 1902, it was decided to have a convention and
 a campaign of letters. Sixteen contributors and
 managers and one of the writers of letters were
 sent. What measure of the success of the campaign
 is not known but the success of the campaign was
 in the last National Convention in St. Louis, Mo.,
 the meeting of the Association was held in
 making eight companies and a National Association
 dominated and controlled the National Convention which was
 held in St. Louis, Mo., in 1904. The National Association
 of A. G. and I.

Book mark:

Book mark:

52

Baxter, Alexander
Co. A. 2, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

CONFEDERATE

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

57870280
924

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

Number of medical cards herein 6
Number of personal papers herein 0

Wagon Master

Sealed blank Regt. M. Inf.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B
Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Oliver B. Carter

....., Co. A, Clarkson's Batt'n of Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1 to Oct 31*, 186*2*.
dated Feb 7, 1863

Enlisted:

When 186 ..

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186 ..

Present or absent

Remarks: *Transferred Aug 1*
4th to Capt McDaniel
Company.

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 3, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862, making eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were dismounted and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies B, E, G, and I.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Capt. James McDonel's Co.,
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers, Cavalry Vols.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company F. Clark-
son's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers C. S. A.
May, 1862. It was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies and
one company of Indians. Soon after July 3, 1862, these four
companies and one of the original companies left the com-
pany. What became of the original companies subsequently served
in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry. 1st Indian Brigade.
The remaining two companies were divided August 6, 1862,
disseminated and consolidated into four companies, which were
assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies
B, E, G, and I.

Book mark:

53
Beam, Jacob A.

Co. A, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

57.870115
0186

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Page MARK

See also blank's Regt. Mo. Inf

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

George W. Stone

1862 Capt. Leftwich H. Stone's Co.,
Arkansas Vols., Clarkson's
Batt'n Independent Rangers.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *11/1/62*

Muster-in to date *11/1/62*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *11/1/62*, 1862

Where *at Capt. Stone's Co.*

By whom *George W. Stone*

Period *11/1/62*

Valuation of horse, *\$100*, equipments, *\$12*, 1862

Remarks: *Enrolled in roll*

George W. Stone
This company subsequently became Company A, Clarkson's
Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A.
Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C.
S. A., was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In
May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and
one company of Indians. Soon after July 1, 1862, these four
companies and one of the original companies left the com-
mand. What became of the company of Indians has not been as-
certained, but the four other companies subsequently served
in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade.
The remaining two companies were included August 4, 1862,
making eight companies, and in November 9, 1862, they were
dismounted and consolidated into four companies, which were
assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as companies
D, E, G, and I.

Book mark:

JAN. 29.

51870115

1915.

July 26th Endy August 8th
1862!

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Co. A, Clarkson's Batt'n of Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 1 to Oct 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 1, 1862.

Where Ark Ark

By whom Griffith & Stone

Period 10th

Last paid:

By whom Not paid since

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Killed in combat

from Arkansas on 10th

June 1862. Killed at Fort

Greene, Mo. 1862. Presently

due Home Roll as Capt. Co.

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C.

S. A. was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In

May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and

the company of Indians. Soon after July 3, 1862, three four

companies and one of the original companies left the com-

mand. What became of the company of Indians has not been

ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served

in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade.

The remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862,

making eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were

disbanded and consolidated into four companies, which were

assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies

A, B, C, and D.

Book mark:

1862

Copyright

54
Beam James
 Co. A, Clarkson's Battalion
 Confederate Cavalry,
 Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1 51870121
 2 9201
 3
 4
 5
 6
 7
 8
 9
 10
 11
 12
 13
 14
 15
 16
 17
 18
 19

20
 21
 22
 23
 24
 25
 26
 27
 28
 29
 30
 31
 32
 33
 34
 35
 36
 37
 38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

James H. Stone

Enl (Capt. Leftwich H. Stone's Co.,
Arkansas Vols., Clarkson's
Batt'n Independent Rangers.)

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept 10 1862*

1862

Muster-in to date *February 1 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 10 1862*

Where *Rec'd at 19th Mo. I. R.*

By whom *J. H. Stone*

Period *10 days*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100.00*; equipments, \$ *100.00*

Remarks: *Enl'd July 24th all August 1862*

This company subsequently became Company A, Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A., was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 1, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining two companies were divided August 4, 1862, making eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were dismounted and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as companies I, E, G, and I.

Book mark:

Stevenson

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Co. A, Clarkson's Batt'n of Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 1 to Feb 5, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 1, 1862.

Where St Louis

By whom Septimus H. Hays

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom 1st paid

To what time Feb 1st, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: 1st paid

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A., was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862 it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 3, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862, making eight companies and on November 9, 1862 they were consolidated and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies B, E, G, and I.

Book mark:

55

Beck. A.

Co. B, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Beck Earnest

* 576
Pick Earnest

Co. B, Clarkson's Battalion
 Confederate Cavalry,
 Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

CONFEDERATE

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

57878381
 0438

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0
 Number of personal papers herein 2

NAME

See also *Galatin's Regt. Mo. Inf*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

12
Sullivan Beck

Regt. Capt. J. H. Minhart's Co.
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated 1st August, 1862

Sept 10, 1862

Muster-in to date April 1, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 1, 1862

Where Fort Smith

By whom C. S. Clarkson

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse, \$500.00
Remarks: 100. equipments, \$100.00

This company subsequently became Company B, Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry Independent Rangers, C. S. A. was organized April 1, 1862 with six companies. In May, 1862 it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July, 1862 these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the companies of Indians has not been ascertained but the four other companies subsequently arrived in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were divided August 1, 1862, making eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were consolidated and reconstituted into four companies which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies A, B, C, and D.

Book mark:

L. Kerma

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

13
Clarkson
Paul

Co. B. Clarkson's Battalion
Independent Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Apr 15 Oct 31*, 1862.

Enlisted;

When *Apr 15*

Where *Fort Smith*

By whom *Capt. Smith*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and a company of Indiana. Soon after June 3, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the original companies has not been ascertained, but the four other companies of Indiana have not been seen. The 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade, remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862, into eight companies, and on November 4, 1862, they were reorganized and consolidated into four companies which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies C, D, and I.

mark:

L. Herma

57
Beck James A.

Co. *N*, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

CONFEDERATE.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

51871296

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers

C.S.A.

B
Samuel H. Beck
Capt., Co. H, Clarkson's Batt'n of Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Feb 12 to Oct 7, 1862*
dated Feb 5, 1861

Enlisted:

When *Feb 12, 1861*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt Beck*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Brian Taylor*

To what time *Feb 12, 1862*

Present or absent:

Remarks: *discharged.*

*This company was formerly 1st Company K, 1st Regiment
Missouri Mounted Volunteers.

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry Independent Rangers C. S. A.
was organized April 1, 1862 with six companies. In May 1862 it
was joined by three companies of recruits and the company of
them. Soon after July 2, 1862 these four companies and one
of the original companies left the command. What became of
the company of India is not being ascertained but the four
other companies subsequently earned a title in the Battle of Missouri
County, the Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were
joined August 1, 1862 making eight companies and on Novem-
ber 1, 1862 they were designated and consolidated into four
companies which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri
Cavalry as Companies D, E, F, and G.

Last mark:

L. Kenna

Copyist.

58
Baker William

Co. B, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

CONFEDERATE.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	1875380	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein 2

SEE MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Wm. H. H. H.

Pat

(Capt. J. H. Minhart's Co.,
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers.)

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept 10*, 186*2*

Muster-in to date *April 1*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 1*, 186*2*

Where *Fort Smith*

By whom *Col. Clarkson*

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged by order of court of being near sighted*

This company subsequently became Company B, Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A.

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A., was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was strengthened by three companies of Missouri and one company of Indiana. Soon after July 1, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the companies of Indiana has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently arrived in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry. The remaining five companies were divided August 1, 1862, making eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were consolidated and consolidated into four companies which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as companies B, E, G, and I.

Book mark:

(1862)

1200

Copied.

59
Bill, E. C.

Co. 6, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

51871273

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also L. Harris Regt. Mo. Inf.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Ratt'n Cav.
Independent Regulars

C.S.A.

El. Bell

But

Co. H. Clark's Batt'n of Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Feb 12 to Oct 31, 1862.
dated Feb. 3, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

part paid:

by whom

o what time

REPORT OF ADDED:

marks: unchanged

*This company was formed by the
evoked Mounted Volunteers
District 1st

The 1st Battalion of the 1st Independent Ranger Co. A.
 was organized April 1, 1942 at Fort Benning, Ga. It
 was composed of three companies of Rangers and one company of
 Scouts. After June 1, 1942, the four companies and one
 company of Scouts were reorganized into the 1st Battalion
 of the 1st Independent Ranger Co. A. The 1st Battalion
 was reorganized into the 1st Battalion of the 1st
 Independent Ranger Co. A. The 1st Battalion was reorganized
 into the 1st Battalion of the 1st Independent Ranger Co. A.
 The 1st Battalion was reorganized into the 1st Battalion
 of the 1st Independent Ranger Co. A. The 1st Battalion
 was reorganized into the 1st Battalion of the 1st
 Independent Ranger Co. A. The 1st Battalion was reorganized
 into the 1st Battalion of the 1st Independent Ranger Co. A.

mark:

L. Anna

Copyright.

60
Bill Eli

Co. 78, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug. 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

CONFEDERATE.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

51871273

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

Back MARK

See also Cherokee mtd vols

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Co. H, Clarkson's Batt'n of Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 12 to Oct 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was formerly (1st) Company K, 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Rifles.

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A., was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 3, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862, making eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were dismounted and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies D, E, G, and I.

Book mark:

61
Barnett William

Co. 19, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	27870383	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BACK NAME

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Wm. B. Hill
Pat. { Capt. J. H. Minhart's Co.,
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers.

Age *40* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *2nd August 1862*

Sept 1st, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr 1*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 1*, 1862.

Where *Fort Smith*

By whom *Col Clarkson*

Period *2 months*

Valuation of horse, \$*150* tools equipments, \$*200*

Remarks: *Attached to another*

Co.

This company subsequently became Company B, Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A.

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A., was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 3, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were detached August 4, 1862, making eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were dismounted and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies B, E, G, and I.

Book mark:

L. Herrera

62

Barton, R. L.

Co. G, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Barton, R. L.

✓ 63
Piers, G. M.

Co. M, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

578(71257)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also George W. Beans, 1. G. H. H. H.
mtd. 1 vol.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

B
G. W. Biern

Sgt., Co. H, Clarkson's Batt'n of Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Feb 12 to Oct 31*, 186*2*
dated Feb 3, 1863

Enlisted:

When *July 12*, 186*1*

Where *Van Buren*

By whom *Capt. Ross*

Period *12 month*

Last paid:

By whom *Brown Taylor*

To what time *Feb 12*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged, Was 4th*
Sgt from July 12-61 to July

*This company was formerly (1st) Company K, 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A., was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May 1862 it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 1, 1862 these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862, making eight companies, and on November 1, 1862, they were discontinued and consolidated into four companies which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies D, E, G, and I.

Book mark:

L. Henry

JAN. 30

51871257

1915.

12 - 62

1264
Bingham, Nathan

Co. C, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

57870492

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 7

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav. C. S. A.
Independent Rangers.

Hall, John

1st { Capt. John F. Winfrey's Co.,
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept 1st 1862*

Sept 1st, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Sept 1st*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1st*, 1862.

Where *Clarkson's*

By whom *John F. Winfrey*

Period *Sept 1st to Oct 1st*

Valuation of horse *\$100*, equipments, *\$50*

Remarks: *Yrs. service as*

months service as

"This company subsequently became Company C, Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A."

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 1, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862, making eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were discontinued and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies D, E, G, and I.

Book mark: *Yrs. service*

65
Birch, Riley

Co. A, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

CONFEDERATE.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	57878220	1
2	0122	2
3		3
4		4
5		5
6		6
7		7
8		8
9		9
10		10
11		11
12		12
13		13
14		14
15		15
16		16
17		17
18		18
19		19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

Spaulden, Riley Birch, Clarke Regt. Ma.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

John A. ...
Co. A, Clarkson's Batt'n of Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 1 to Feb 1*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Feb 1*, 186*2*

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *Not paid*

To what time *...*, 186*2*

Present or absent *...*

Remarks: *...*

*Name appears in column
of names present at Kelly's
as on roll*

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A., was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after June 5, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862, making eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were dismounted and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies D, E, G, and I.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

William D. Stone

{ Capt. Leitch H. Stone's Co.,
Arkansas Vols., Clarkson's
Batt'n Independent Rangers.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept 1* 186*2*

Muster-in to date *May 1* 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 1* 186*2*

Where *Clarkson's Co.*

By whom *W. D. Stone*

Period *1 mo*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* equipments \$ *700*

Remarks: *Transferred to 1st Ind. Bn. 1862*

This company subsequently became Company A, Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. It was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was reduced to four companies of recruits and one company of Indians. On July 1, 1862, these four companies and one of the companies of Indians left the command. What became of the companies of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four companies were later sent to the 1st Battalion, Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining two companies were divided August 4, 1862, making eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were consolidated and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment, Missouri Infantry as companies A, E, G, and I.

Book mark:

66
Black M. L.

Co. — , Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug. 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

CONFEDERATE.

Teamster Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	4	7	0	4	2	8	9	0	2
2	4	7	5	2	7	8	1	3	2
3	4	9	5	4	3	8	9	3	2
4	4	5	8	7	5	5	1	0	2
5	4	6	9	1	4	6	3	6	2
6									2
7									2
8									2
9									2
10									2
11									2
12									2
13									2
14									2
15									2
16									2
17									2
18									2
19									2

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also

Confederate.

H. C. Johnson
Private
Co. 1st

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners taken in an affair at Locust Grove,
Cherokee Nation, July 3, 1862.

List not dated.

Remarks *See above*

Indorsement: How taken from the hands of the
To Capt. T. M. ...
is a correct list of prisoners taken in the ...
forwarded them to the ...
forward them to Fort ...
able to report ...
- H. B. ...
Bala Pool Adjutant

Number of ...
J. B. ...

(Confederate.)

11 *14th Regt*

1st *100th*
1st *100th* *100th* *100th*

Appears on a

List

of prisoners taken in an affair at Locust Grove,
Cherokee Nation [Indian Territory], July 3,
1862.

List dated

1st *100th* *100th* *100th*, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll

1 *100th* *100th* *100th*
100th *100th* *100th* *100th*

(Confederate.)

W. G. Bick

Priv.

Appears on a

List

of Confederate States prisoners of war captured by
U. S. forces under Col. Ritchie near Fort Gib-
son, Cherokee Nation; at Fort Leavenworth,
Kans., Aug 21, 1862.

List dated

Not dated

, 186

Corps

Remarks:

Number of roll

16

(over)

H. H. Willard

Copyist

(Confederate.)

1st Regt. Ark.

Appears on

Roll of Prisoners of War
captured in New Mexico and near Fort Gibson;
received in Camp Douglas, Ill., August 24, 1862

Roll dated

Not dated 186

Where captured

When captured

186

Remarks:

Number of roll

23 sheet

(1862)

W. H. Collins

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., captured in New Mexico
and sent to Vicksburg to be exchanged.

Roll dated Headquarters Camp Douglas, September 3, 1862.

Where captured

When captured

186

Remarks:

Roll bears the following statement:

Read the foregoing list of Prisoners of War. Two hundred and twenty-one in number. S. A. Morris, Major (A. I. 4) sent for Exchange of Prisoners, on Board Steamer Jas. H. Hunt, near Vicksburg, Miss. September 2, 1862.

Number of roll

67; sheet 20

(676)

Copied.

67

Blagg, James

Co. A, Clarkson's Battalion Confederate Cavalry, Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

CONFEDERATE.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	51870120	20
2	0199	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____
 Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK

See also Glendon Rept. Mo. Inf.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

(Capt. Leitch H. Stone's Co.,
Arkansas Vols., Clarkson's
Batt'n Independent Rangers.)

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated 11th August 1862

Muster-in to date 11th August 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 11th August 1862

Where Camp at Little Rock

By whom J. H. Stone

Period 11th August 1862

Valuation of horse \$100.00 equipments \$100.00

Remarks: The 1st Cavalry

August 11th 1862

This company subsequently became Company A, Clarkson's
Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A.
Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C.
S. A., was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In
May, 1862, it was reduced to four companies of recruits and
one company of Indians. On July 1, 1862, these four
companies and one of the recruits companies were sent
west. What became of the recruits companies has not been
ascertained, but the four companies sent west served
in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade.
The remaining two companies were disbanded at Fort Smith,
making eight companies, and on November 1, 1862, they were
disbanded and consolidated into two companies which were
assigned to Clark's Mounted Missouri Infantry as companies
B. K. Q. and I.

Book mark

(186)

Copied.

JAN. 29.

51870120

1915

Two hours of ...
C. 1.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Co. A, Clarkson's Batt'n of Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 1 to Feb 1, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry Independent Rangers, C. S. A. was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May 1862 it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after Jan 3, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained but the four other companies subsequently arrived in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862, making eight companies. On September 9, 1862 they were dismounted and commanded as mounted infantry as Companies B, K, L, and M.

Book mark:

Blagg Jesse
 Co. A, Clarkson's Battalion
 Confederate Cavalry,
 Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

CONFEDERATE.

Lieutenant Lieutenant
 CARD NUMBERS

1	57870272	20
2	9832	21
3	1055	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 8
 Number of personal papers herein 7

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Co. A, Clarkson's Batt'n of Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 1862, 1862.

Enlisted:

When 1862, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

4th Co. 1st Indian Brigade
present

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A., was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 1, 1862, three of the four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining two companies were disbanded August 4, 1862, making eight companies, and on November 8, 1862, they were disbanded and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies B, E, G, and I.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Capt. Jesse B. Davis' Co.,
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated _____, 1862.

Muster-in to date _____, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 1862.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company G, Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A., was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Some after July 3, 1862, three four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862, making eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were disbanded and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies D, E, G, and I.

Book mark: _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Charles H. Stone

Co. G, Clarkson's Independent
Batt'n of Cav., Trans-Miss.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above:

for *Sept 1st to Oct 1st*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1st*, 1862.

Where *Fort Davis, Creek Nation*

By whom *Chas H Stone*

Period *2 months*

Last paid:

By whom *Chas H Stone*

To what time *Oct 1st*, 1862.

Note.—These men belonging to this company were transferred from Capt. L. H. Stone's Company A, Col. Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry Independent Rangers, C. S. A., on the 4th August, 1862, at Fort Davis, Creek Nation, by order of Col. D. H. Cooper, commanding, Indian Brigade.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *See list of names*

Aug 2nd to Oct 1st 1862

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry Independent Rangers, C. S. A., was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 1, 1862, these four companies and two of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining two companies were divided August 4, 1862, making eight companies, and on November 6, 1862, they were dismounted and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to 1st North Regiment Missouri Infantry as companies D, E, G, and I.

Book mark:

1862

JAN. 30

51871055

1915.

ferred from Stones Co.
Aug. 4th 1862 to Co. 2^d
Clarkson's 1st Ill. Cavalry
elected 2^d Lieut. Aug. 4th
1862

69
Bledsoe Isaac H

Co. A, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

CONFEDERATE

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	57870126	20
2	0202	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also S. H. Bledsoe, Clarkson's Regt. mo.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

James H. Stone

1st (Capt. Leitch H. Stone's Co.,
Arkansas Vols., Clarkson's
Batt'n Independent Rangers.)

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *July 1st*
1862 1862.

Muster-in to date *May 1st* 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 1st* 1862.

Where *Camp at Little Rock,*

By whom *H. Stone*

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse \$ *100* equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. was organized April 1, 1862 with six companies. In May, 1862 it was joined by three companies of cavalry and one company of Indians. Soon after June 1, 1862, three of the companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the companies of Indians has not been ascertained. The four remaining companies were reorganized in the 1st Division Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining two companies were disbanded August 1, 1862, making eight companies, and on November 1, 1862, they were dismounted and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as companies D, E, G, and I.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

James H. Robinson
Co. A. Clarkson's Batt'n of Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 1st to Feb 1st*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 1st*, 186*2*.

Where *Clarkson's Batt'n of Cav.*

By whom *James H. Robinson*

Period *Feb 1st to Feb 1st*

Last paid:

By whom *James H. Robinson*

To what time *Feb 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Leaves for 1st*

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 3, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the companies of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently arrived in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862, making eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were designated and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies B, E, G, and I.

Book mark:

70
Boas F. W.

Co. 3, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

51870439

1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

1st
1st
1st
Co. B, Clarkson's Battalion
Independent Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 1 to Oct 31*, 186*2*
not dated

Enlisted:

When *Apr 1*, 186*2*

Where *Fort Smith*

By whom *Capt. M. H. Hart*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 1, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862, making eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were dismounted and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as companies A, E, G, and I.

Book mark:

(6027)

4250

Copyist.

71
Bowley, Lander

Cox, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug. 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov. 1862, were demobilized and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

CONFEDERATE.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bowley, Lander

727
Booth George

Co. 78, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	51571142	20
2	1200	21
3	1297	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

B
George B. Ross
Pat

Capt. John F. Ross' Company,
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers. Indian Dept.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above

Roll dated *Fort Gibson, C. N.*

Aug. 30, 1862.

Muster-in to date

July 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 14

Where

Cantonment Ft. Davis

By whom

John F. Ross

Period

Three years

Valuation of horse \$

100; equipments \$

100

Remarks:

See Aug 30, 1862

*This company was formed by the 1st Company K 1st Regiment
Missouri Mounted Volunteers. In March 1862, it was
transferred to the 1st Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers,
C. S. A.

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A.,
was organized April 1, 1862, with 10 companies. In May 1862, it
was reorganized by the 1st Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers,
C. S. A., and the 1st Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers,
C. S. A. After Jan 3, 1863, these four companies and one
of the original companies left the Battalion. When, because of
the escape of 100 men, the 1st Battalion of Cavalry, Independent
Rangers, 1st Indian Brigade, was reorganized the companies were
divided August 1, 1862, men of each company and on Novem-
ber 9, 1862, they were disbanded and the 1st Battalion of Cavalry,
Independent Rangers, C. S. A., was reorganized into four
companies which were assigned to the 1st Battalion of Cavalry,
Independent Rangers, C. S. A., as Companies D, E, G, and I.

Rank mark.

Verma

307

Copyist.

Clarkson's Bull'n Cav.
Independent Rangers

C.S.A.

Co. H. Clarkson's Batt. of Cav.

Company Muster Roll

Company Muster
of the organization named above.

Ex listed:

W. 2000

W. Day -

By _____

Per: 2

Last page:

By wi.

Th. W. ...

Presenti e assenti:

Remarks

[illegible]

Book mark:

Clarkson's Patent (av.
Independent Rights

C. S. A.

(Capt. John F. Ross Company,
Clark's & B. & C. & D. Rangers.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above

Roll 1, 2, 3

Not dated, 1862

Bounty \$ 7 1/2 100

Signature _____

ROMANUS

*This column was written by the Communist K 1st member
Charles M. ...
Ray H. ...
C. S. A.
Charles ...
was organized ...
was joined by ...

[illegible]

● 研究員

L. Kuma

Q *Q*ueen

73
Boozer, Charles B.
 Co. E, Clarkson's Battalion
 Confederate Cavalry,
 Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

CONFEDERATE.

Private Private
 CARD NUMBERS

51870805
 0863

1		20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

BACK MARK

See also Charles Boozer, Clarence Regt-
 mo. Inf.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Capt. William H. Doak's Co.,
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated _____

Muster-in to date _____, 186____

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When _____

Where _____, 186____

By whom _____

Period _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____
Remarks: _____
val. equipments, \$ _____

100

*This company subsequently became Company E, Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. It was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 3, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies has not been traced. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served with the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry. 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were divided August 6, 1862, making eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were disbanded and were sent into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies A, B, C, and D.

Book mark: _____

(485)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Charles H. Rogers

Regt. Co. F. Clarkson's Independent
Battalion of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st to Oct 31, 1862*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1st, 1862*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

By whom *Wm. Rogers*

Period *Sept 1st*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. Rogers*

To what time *Oct 31, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A., was organized April 1, 1862 with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 1, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining two companies were divided August 4, 1862, making eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies D, E, G, and I.

Book mark:

Wm. Rogers

(642)

4311

Copyist.

74

Bozier, L. B.

Co. E, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bozier, Charles B.

750
Bowley Lander

**Co. C, Clarkson's Battalion
 Confederate Cavalry,
 Independent Rangers.**

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismantled and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

CONFEDERATE.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	51578493	20
2	0551	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
 Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK NAME

See also to Landon's Regt. Mo. Inf.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

John F. Winfrey
Capt. John F. Winfrey's Co.,
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept 10 1862*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Oct 1 1862*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 10 1862*, 1862.

Where *Clarkson's Batt'n*

By whom *John F. Winfrey*

Period *Sept 10 1862*

Valuation of horse, \$ *75*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

This company subsequently became Company C, Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A.

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A., was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was posted to three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 2, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently were in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862, making eight companies, and in November 6, 1862, they were discontinued and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies D, E, G, and I.

Book mark: _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers

C. S. A.

Co. C, Clarkson's Independent
Battalion of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 11/11/61, 1862

Enlisted:

When 11/11/61, 1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 11/11/61, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was reduced to three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after June 1, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining two companies were disbanded August 1, 1862, making eight companies, and on November 1, 1862, they were disbanded and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies A, E, G, and I.

Book mark:

76

Branham Henry

Co. E , Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indiana Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with,

Branham Henry

77

Brannan, Henry
 Co. E, Clarkson's Battalion
 Confederate Cavalry,
 Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	57870803	20
2	0861	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also *Glenn's Regt. Me. Inf.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Capt. William H. Doak's Co.,
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Sept 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date Sept 28, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 25, 1862.

Where Indian Territory.

By whom J. H. Doak.

Period One year.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 75.

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company E, Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 1, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862, making eight companies and in November 9, 1862, they were consolidated and consolidated into four companies which were assigned to Clarkson's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies D, E, G, and I.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Co. E

Clarkson's Independent
Battalion of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

186

When

Where

186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. was organized April 1, 1862 with six companies. In May, 1862, it was raised by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. About July 4, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry. 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining six companies were divided August 4, 1862, making eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were disbanded and reorganized into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies A, B, C, and D.

Book mark:

Brashars & Co

CoA - F, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

CONFEDERATE.

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	57	100281	20
2		0918	21
3			22
4			23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Private*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Transferred August 4th to Capt. Mc Donald's Company

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A., was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after June 1, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry. 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862, making eight companies, and on November 3, 1862, they were dismounted and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies A, B, C, and D.

Foot mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Capt. James McDonel's Co.,
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers, Cavalry Vols.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

Company subsequently became Company F. Clark-
son's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A.
Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A.
was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In
May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and
one company of Indiana. Soon after July 3, 1862, these four
companies and one of the original companies left the com-
mand. What became of the original companies has not been
ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served
in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade.
The remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862,
making eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were
assigned to Clarkson's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies
B, E, G, and I.

Book mark:

77

Brashear, J. L.

Co. 2, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Brashear, J. E.

80

** Friedrich Enoch*

Co. W, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51871143	20	
2	1335	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ DOB NAME

See also Enrich D. Enrich, 1st Cavalry Regt Mo. Inf. as Enrich Enrich

Clarkson's Hall in Cav.
Independent KKKers

C.S.A.

Age: 21 years.

Apprentice

Company Muster-in Roll

Company M
of the organization on 11-1-1917
Poll 1

Roll dated 1901-1902
Master n: 1000
May 30, 1902

Master in : *Law*

Joined for duty and enrolled.

11-10-70

Where *22 July 14*
By whom *John F. Jones*
Period *1875-1880*

Ву в не...

Period *17. 5. 1933*

Valuation of home \$150.00
Remarks: 1. 1/2 acre of land \$75.00

Remarks:

[illegible][illegible]

Next Step

L. Kenna

Cayman

B

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers

C. S. A.

Enoch Bredbeck
Pvt. H. Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Feb 12 To Oct. 31, 1862
dated Feb 3, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 12, 1861.

Where

Van Buren

By whom

Capt. Bass

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Wm. Taylor

To what time

Feb 12, 1862

Present or absent:

Present

Remarks:

*This company was formerly (1st. Company K, 1st Regiment
Chevrole Mounted Volunteers.

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry Independent Rangers, C. S. A.,
was organized April 1, 1862 with six companies. In May 1862 it
was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of
Indiana. Soon after Jan 1, 1863 these four companies and one
of the original companies left the command. What became of
the company of Indiana has not been ascertained but the four
other companies of recruits served in the 1st Battalion Missouri
Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were
disbanded August 4, 1862, not to eight companies and on Novem-
ber 9, 1862, they were disbanded and consolidated into four
companies which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri
Infantry as Companies D, E, G, and I.

Book mark:

Herrera

(144)

C. S. A.

Wm. J. R. Co. Inc.
Chicago, Ill.
Ind. 1898.

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the ~~1912~~ ¹⁹¹³ ~~1914~~ ¹⁹¹⁵ ~~1916~~ ¹⁹¹⁷ ~~1918~~ ¹⁹¹⁹ ~~1920~~ ¹⁹²¹ ~~1922~~ ¹⁹²³ ~~1924~~ ¹⁹²⁵ ~~1926~~ ¹⁹²⁷ ~~1928~~ ¹⁹²⁹ ~~1930~~ ¹⁹³¹ ~~1932~~ ¹⁹³³ ~~1934~~ ¹⁹³⁵ ~~1936~~ ¹⁹³⁷ ~~1938~~ ¹⁹³⁹ ~~1940~~ ¹⁹⁴¹ ~~1942~~ ¹⁹⁴³ ~~1944~~ ¹⁹⁴⁵ ~~1946~~ ¹⁹⁴⁷ ~~1948~~ ¹⁹⁴⁹ ~~1950~~ ¹⁹⁵¹ ~~1952~~ ¹⁹⁵³ ~~1954~~ ¹⁹⁵⁵ ~~1956~~ ¹⁹⁵⁷ ~~1958~~ ¹⁹⁵⁹ ~~1960~~ ¹⁹⁶¹ ~~1962~~ ¹⁹⁶³ ~~1964~~ ¹⁹⁶⁵ ~~1966~~ ¹⁹⁶⁷ ~~1968~~ ¹⁹⁶⁹ ~~1970~~ ¹⁹⁷¹ ~~1972~~ ¹⁹⁷³ ~~1974~~ ¹⁹⁷⁵ ~~1976~~ ¹⁹⁷⁷ ~~1978~~ ¹⁹⁷⁹ ~~1980~~ ¹⁹⁸¹ ~~1982~~ ¹⁹⁸³ ~~1984~~ ¹⁹⁸⁵ ~~1986~~ ¹⁹⁸⁷ ~~1988~~ ¹⁹⁸⁹ ~~1990~~ ¹⁹⁹¹ ~~1992~~ ¹⁹⁹³ ~~1994~~ ¹⁹⁹⁵ ~~1996~~ ¹⁹⁹⁷ ~~1998~~ ¹⁹⁹⁹ ~~2000~~ ²⁰⁰¹ ~~2002~~ ²⁰⁰³ ~~2004~~ ²⁰⁰⁵ ~~2006~~ ²⁰⁰⁷ ~~2008~~ ²⁰⁰⁹ ~~2010~~ ²⁰¹¹ ~~2012~~ ²⁰¹³ ~~2014~~ ²⁰¹⁵ ~~2016~~ ²⁰¹⁷ ~~2018~~ ²⁰¹⁹ ~~2020~~ ²⁰²¹ ~~2022~~ ²⁰²³ ~~2024~~ ²⁰²⁵ ~~2026~~ ²⁰²⁷ ~~2028~~ ²⁰²⁹ ~~2030~~ ²⁰³¹ ~~2032~~ ²⁰³³ ~~2034~~ ²⁰³⁵ ~~2036~~ ²⁰³⁷ ~~2038~~ ²⁰³⁹ ~~2040~~ ²⁰⁴¹ ~~2042~~ ²⁰⁴³ ~~2044~~ ²⁰⁴⁵ ~~2046~~ ²⁰⁴⁷ ~~2048~~ ²⁰⁴⁹ ~~2050~~ ²⁰⁵¹ ~~2052~~ ²⁰⁵³ ~~2054~~ ²⁰⁵⁵ ~~2056~~ ²⁰⁵⁷ ~~2058~~ ²⁰⁵⁹ ~~2060~~ ²⁰⁶¹ ~~2062~~ ²⁰⁶³ ~~2064~~ ²⁰⁶⁵ ~~2066~~ ²⁰⁶⁷ ~~2068~~ ²⁰⁶⁹ ~~2070~~ ²⁰⁷¹ ~~2072~~ ²⁰⁷³ ~~2074~~ ²⁰⁷⁵ ~~2076~~ ²⁰⁷⁷ ~~2078~~ ²⁰⁷⁹ ~~2080~~ ²⁰⁸¹ ~~2082~~ ²⁰⁸³ ~~2084~~ ²⁰⁸⁵ ~~2086~~ ²⁰⁸⁷ ~~2088~~ ²⁰⁸⁹ ~~2090~~ ²⁰⁹¹ ~~2092~~ ²⁰⁹³ ~~2094~~ ²⁰⁹⁵ ~~2096~~ ²⁰⁹⁷ ~~2098~~ ²⁰⁹⁹ ~~2100~~ ²¹⁰¹ ~~2102~~ ²¹⁰³ ~~2104~~ ²¹⁰⁵ ~~2106~~ ²¹⁰⁷ ~~2108~~ ²¹⁰⁹ ~~2110~~ ²¹¹¹ ~~2112~~ ²¹¹³ ~~2114~~ ²¹¹⁵ ~~2116~~ ²¹¹⁷ ~~2118~~ ²¹¹⁹ ~~2120~~ ²¹²¹ ~~2122~~ ²¹²³ ~~2124~~ ²¹²⁵ ~~2126~~ ²¹²⁷ ~~2128~~ ²¹²⁹ ~~2130~~ ²¹³¹ ~~2132~~ ²¹³³ ~~2134~~ ²¹³⁵ ~~2136~~ ²¹³⁷ ~~2138~~ ²¹³⁹ ~~2140~~ ²¹⁴¹ ~~2142~~ ²¹⁴³ ~~2144~~ ²¹⁴⁵ ~~2146~~ ²¹⁴⁷ ~~2148~~ ²¹⁴⁹ ~~2150~~ ²¹⁵¹ ~~2152~~ ²¹⁵³ ~~2154~~ ²¹⁵⁵ ~~2156~~ ²¹⁵⁷ ~~2158~~ ²¹⁵⁹ ~~2160~~ ²¹⁶¹ ~~2162~~ ²¹⁶³ ~~2164~~ ²¹⁶⁵ ~~2166~~ ²¹⁶⁷ ~~2168~~ ²¹⁶⁹ ~~2170~~ ²¹⁷¹ ~~2172~~ ²¹⁷³ ~~2174~~ ²¹⁷⁵ ~~2176~~ ²¹⁷⁷ ~~2178~~ ²¹⁷⁹ ~~2180~~ ²¹⁸¹ ~~2182~~ ²¹⁸³ ~~2184~~ ²¹⁸⁵ ~~2186~~ ²¹⁸⁷ ~~2188~~ ²¹⁸⁹ ~~2190~~ ²¹⁹¹ ~~2192~~ ²¹⁹³ ~~2194~~ ²¹⁹⁵ ~~2196~~ ²¹⁹⁷ ~~2198~~ ²¹⁹⁹ ~~2200~~ ²²⁰¹ ~~2202~~ ²²⁰³ ~~2204~~ ²²⁰⁵ ~~2206~~ ²²⁰⁷ ~~2208~~ ²²⁰⁹ ~~2210~~ ²²¹¹ ~~2212~~ ²²¹³ ~~2214~~ ²²¹⁵ ~~2216~~ ²²¹⁷ ~~2218~~ ²²¹⁹ ~~2220~~ ²²²¹ ~~2222~~ ²²²³ ~~2224~~ ²²²⁵ ~~2226~~ ²²²⁷ ~~2228~~ ²²²⁹ ~~2230~~ ²²³¹ ~~2232~~ ²²³³ ~~2234~~ ²²³⁵ ~~2236~~ ²²³⁷ ~~2238~~ ²²³⁹ ~~2240~~ ²²⁴¹ ~~2242~~ ²²⁴³ ~~2244~~ ²²⁴⁵ ~~2246~~ ²²⁴⁷ ~~2248~~ ²²⁴⁹ ~~2250~~ ²²⁵¹ ~~2252~~ ²²⁵³ ~~2254~~ ²²⁵⁵ ~~2256~~ ²²⁵⁷ ~~2258~~ ²²⁵⁹ ~~2260~~ ²²⁶¹ ~~2262~~ ²²⁶³ ~~2264~~ ²²⁶⁵ ~~2266~~ ²²⁶⁷ ~~2268~~ ²²⁶⁹ ~~2270~~ ²²⁷¹ ~~2272~~ ²²⁷³ ~~2274~~ ²²⁷⁵ ~~2276~~ ²²⁷⁷ ~~2278~~ ²²⁷⁹ ~~2280~~ ²²⁸¹ ~~2282~~ ²²⁸³ ~~2284~~ ²²⁸⁵ ~~2286~~ ²²⁸⁷ ~~2288~~ ²²⁸⁹ ~~2290~~ ²²⁹¹ ~~2292~~ ²²⁹³ ~~2294~~ ²²⁹⁵ ~~2296~~ ²²⁹⁷ ~~2298~~ ²²⁹⁹ ~~2300~~ ²³⁰¹ ~~2302~~ ²³⁰³ ~~2304~~ ²³⁰⁵ ~~2306~~ ²³⁰⁷ ~~2308~~ ²³⁰⁹ ~~2310~~ ²³¹¹ ~~2312~~ ²³¹³ ~~2314~~ ²³¹⁵ ~~2316~~ ²³¹⁷ ~~2318~~ ²³¹⁹ ~~2320~~

Bounty: 1-12.

Signature

RECEIVED

[illegible]

BOOK MARK

Copyright

x 81
Fredrich, Marion

Co. 78, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug. 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

CONFEDERATE

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

51871144	20
1282	21
1336	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also Marion Brederick, 6 lands
Regt. 1st Div.

Clarkson's Buick Car.
Independent Motors

C.S. A.

Age 79 } Capt. John F. Ross' company,
Carleton's Reg't'n Indian Scouts
Rangers. Indian Dept.
years.

Appears

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization, 25 March 1944.

Roll dated: 1911

Mustel in to do it.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

18 June

W. Long

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse : / 700
Remarks :

Remarks:

[illegible][illegible]

MARK

847

(Copy)

Clarkson's Bull'n Cav.
Independent Rangers

C.S.A.

C.S. 1
 Co. H, Clarkson's Batt'n of Cav.
 App-are of

Company Muster Roll

Company Master
Organization named above

For *John* named above.
 Listed: *John* to *Oct 31*, 1862
 Den *John*

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Perio

Last paid:

By w h n.

To what time

Present or absent?

Копия:

• This company was organized at Camp K 1st Regiment
Charlotte Mounted Rifles.
Clarkson's Battalion was organized at Camp K 1st Regiment
was organized April 1, 1862 at New Orleans. In May 1862 it
was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of
Indiana 2nd and 3rd Jan 2 and 3rd Jan 2 and 3rd Jan 2
of the other was company of the 1st Louisiana Cavalry and the
other companies of Indiana 2nd and 3rd Jan 2 and 3rd Jan 2
Century, 1st Indiana Cavalry, 1st Louisiana Cavalry and the 1st
div and August 1862. The 1st Louisiana Cavalry and the 1st
div 1862, 1st Indiana Cavalry, 1st Louisiana Cavalry and the 1st
companies which were organized and commanded by four
infantry as Companies D, E and F. Clark's Battalion, Missouri

Book mark:

(1002)

L. Kenna

Clarkson's Ballin Car.
Independent Railers

C.S.A.

1 Capt. John F. Ross Company.
Cockburn's Battalion of Rifles.
1893.

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the ... Ray and Rec ...
... on ...

FOR

Bound: 3

102

84201-15

2. THEORY

This morning...
page H. ...
C. S. A.
Company E ...
Independent ...
was organized April ...
was joined ...
Indians ...
of the original ...
the overpass ...
other companies ...
Company ...
discussed Arizona ...
here 1890 they were ...
competition which was ...
infantry as Companies D & G ...

Book mark

Book mark

(133)

Copyright

82

Bredrick Enoch

**Co. H, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.**

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bredrick Enoch

Bredrick Marion

**Co. H, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.**

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bredrick Marion

84

Briscoe John F.

Co. E, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were discontinued and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Briscoe John F.

85

Briscoe John F.

**Co. E, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.**

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51870804	2
2	0862	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

NAME _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Capt. William H. Doak's Co.,
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Sept 14, 1862

Muster-in to date Sept 14, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1862

Where Clarkson's Batt'n

By whom Wm H Doak

Period one year

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ res: equipments, \$ _____ res

Remarks: _____

This company subsequently became Company E, Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. was organized April 1, 1862 with six companies. In May, 1862 it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 3, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently arrived in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were divided August 6, 1862, making eight companies and in November 1862, they were reorganized and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies B, E, G, and I.

Rank mark: _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Capt. J. B. Clarkson

Co. E. } Clarkson's Independent
Battalion of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 14 to Feb 21*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 14*, 1862.

Where *Arkansas*

By whom *Capt. J. B. Clarkson*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay Dept.*

To what time *Feb 21*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Left the company*

without leave at St. Louis

Feb. 22/62

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A., was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 4, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862, making eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were dismounted and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies D, E, G, and I.

Book mark: -----

86
Broadly S. M.

**Co. M, Clarkson's Battalion
 Confederate Cavalry,
 Independent Rangers.**

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

1	51871260	2
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BACK MARK

See also John M. Brodie, 1st Missouri Inf. Yds.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers

C.S.A.

11 12 1861
Corp. C. H. Clarkson
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

if the organization named above.

for *Feb 12 to Oct. 31, 1862*
dated *Feb 5, 1863*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged July 12, 1862*
Corp. from July 12 to July 12, 1862

*This company was formerly (1st Company K, 1st Regiment
Chester Mounted Volunteers.

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C.S.A.,
was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May 1862 it
was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of
Indians. Since after July 2, 1862, these four companies and one
of the original companies left the command. What became of
the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four
other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri
Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were
divided August 1, 1862, making six companies and on Novem-
ber 8, 1862, they were disbanded and consolidated into four
companies which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri
Infantry as Companies D, E, G, and I.

Book mark?

87

Fredrick Enoch

**Co. H, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.**

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Fredrick Enoch

88

Bredrick Marion

Co. H, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bredrick Marion

89
Brown David

Co. *H*, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

CONFEDERATE.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

51871004
1077

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 6
Number of personal papers herein 7

BOOK MARK

See also *Wanda Regt. me Inf*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

James H. Davis
Capt. James H. Davis' Co.,
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers.

Age _____ years

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept 14*, 186*2*
Muster-in to date *Sept 1*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company G, Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. was organized April 1 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 3 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the original company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were divided August 6, 1862, making eight companies and on November 9 1862 they were mustered to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies B, E, G, and I.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

David Brown
Co. G. Clarkson's Independent
Batt'n of Cav., Trans-Miss.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.
for *Aug 4 to Oct 31*

Enlisted: *dated Sept 1, 1862*

When

Where *Sept 1*

By whom *1862*

Period *4 months*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due*

To what time *enlistment*

Note.—These men belonging to this com-
pany were transferred from Capt. L. H. Stone's
Company A. Col. Clarkson's Battalion of Cav-
alry Independent Rangers, C. S. A., on the 4th
August, 1862, at Fort Davis, Creek Nation, by
order of Col. D. H. Cooper, commanding In-
dian Brigade.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Enlisted in Clarkson's*
Batt. Cavalry Sept 1, 1862.

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C.
S. A., was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In
May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and
one company of Indians. Soon after July 1, 1862, these four
companies and one of the original companies left the com-
mand, but became of the company of Indians left the com-
mand. What became of the original companies subsequently served
the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry. The Indian Brigade
remaining six companies and was divided August 4, 1862,
into eight companies and on November 1, 1862, they were
reorganized and consolidated into four companies which were
assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies
G. and I.

mark:

90
Brown, Benson &

Co. A, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

CONFEDERATE.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

51870204

2125

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Blank MARK

See also *Henry Brown, Blank's Regt. mo*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 1 to Oct 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where St Louis, 1862.

By whom Jefferson H. Stone

Period Feb 1 to Oct 1

Last paid:

By whom Jefferson H. Stone

To what time Feb 1 to Oct 1, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Present

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A., was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 4, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the original companies has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining two companies were divided August 4, 1862, into eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were consolidated and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Segment Missouri Infantry as companies K, G, and I.

mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

H. F. Stone

Fit { Capt. Leitch H. Stone's Co.,
Arkansas Vols., Clarkson's
Batt'n Independent Rangers.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept 10*

..... 1862

Muster-in to date *Sept 10*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 10*

Where *Clarkson's Batt'n*

By whom *H. F. Stone*

Period *Sept 10*

Valuation of horse, \$ equipments, \$ raw

Remarks: *discharged*

Camp Reliance, Ark.

This company subsequently became Company A, Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry Independent Rangers, C. S. A. Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry Independent Rangers, C. S. A. was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 1, 1862, two of the companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the companies of recruits has not been ascertained, but the four other companies were sent to serve in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were detached August 4, 1862, making eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were disbanded and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as companies A, E, G, and I.

Book mark:

H. F. Stone

JAN. 29

51870125

1915

at home

91
Brown J. L.

Co. E, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

CONFEDERATE.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

57870802
0860

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Capt. William H. Doak's Co.,
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers.*

50 years.

years on

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

dated

1862

muster-in to date

1862

and for duty and enrolled:

1862

from

value of horse, \$

equipments, \$

marks: *See back of book*

company subsequently became Company F. Clarkson's
Battalion of Cavalry Independent Rangers, C. S. A.

Company Battalion of Cavalry Independent Rangers, C. S. A.
was organized April 1, 1862 with six companies. In
1862 it was joined by three companies of recruits and
company of Indians. Soon after July 3, 1862 these four
new and one of the original companies left the com.

What became of the company of Indians has not been
known, but the four other companies subsequently served
1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry 1st Indian Brigade.
The four companies were divided August 6, 1862,
eight companies and on November 9, 1862, they were
reduced and consolidated into four companies, which were
assigned to Clarkson's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies
A, B, C, and D.

mark:

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Clarkson's Independent
Battalion of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 14 to Oct 31, 1862*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*He did at
Long Creek the 1st
called the following month
to the...*

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry Independent Rangers, C. S. A. was organized April 1, 1862 with six companies. In May, 1862 it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indiana. Soon after July 4, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indiana has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining two companies were disbanded August 4, 1862, making eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were disbanded and consolidated into four companies which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as companies D, E, G, and I.

Book mark:

92
Brown W. H.

Co. G, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

CONFEDERATE

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	57571003	20
2	1076	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Capt. Jesse B. Davis' Co.,
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers.*

Age 26 years

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Feb 14, 1862
Sept 14, 1862

Muster-in to date July 27, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 27, 1862

Where Kansas

By whom Capt. N. H. Allen

Period Twelve mo

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A.

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and the company of Indiana. Soon after July 3, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indiana has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862, into eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were disbanded and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies R, Q, and L.

Back mark:

(186)

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

W. H. 109
Ret. } Co. G, Clarkson's Independent
Batt'n of Cav., Trans-Miss.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Aug 4 to Oct 31*, 1862.
dated Feb 4 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

July 1, 1862.
Ozark, Ark
L. H. Stone
12 months
Pay due from
enlistment, 1862.
NOTE.—"These men belonging to this company were transferred from Capt. L. H. Stone's Company A, Col. Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry Independent Rangers, C. S. A., on the 4th August, 1862, at Fort Davis, Creek Nation, by order of Col. D. H. Cooper, commanding Indian Brigade."

Present or absent

Present
Remarks: *Transferred from Co. A to Co. G, Clarkson's Batt'n Cavalry Aug 4 1862*

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A., was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one of Indians. Soon after July 1, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been determined, but the four other companies subsequently served the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry. The four companies were divided August 4, 1862, and on November 9, 1862, they were reorganized and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies G, H, I, and L.

mark:

93

Brian James C.

Co. C, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

O'Brian James

94
Bryant John

Co. B, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

CONFEDERATE.

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

51870378
0433

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BACK MARK

See also *Clark's Regt Mo Inf*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

John H. Minhart

1st Lt Capt. J. H. Minhart's Co.,
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *April 1st*

Muster-in to date *April 1st*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 1st*, 186*2*?

Where *Fort Smith*

By whom *Col Clarkson*

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse, \$*200* 00. equipments, \$*20* 00

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company B, Clark-
son's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A.
Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C.
S. A. was organized April 1, 1862 with six companies. In
May, 1862 it was joined by three companies of recruits and
one company of Indiana. Soon after July 1, 1862, these four
companies and one of the original companies left the com-
mand. What became of the companies of Indiana has not been
ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently joined
the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade.
The remaining five companies were divided August 1, 1862,
making eight companies, and on November 1, 1862, they were
consolidated and consolidated into four companies, which were
assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as companies
A, E, G, and I.

book mark:

L. Minhart

4305

Copies.

(CONFEDERATE.)

13 Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

J. B. Ryan

3rd Regt. } Co. B. Clarkson's Battalion
Independent Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 1 to Oct 1*, 186*2*.

not dated

Enlisted:

When *Apr 1*, 186*2*.

Where *1st South*

By whom *Capt. Mearns*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

1

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after June 1, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862, making eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were dismounted and consolidated into four companies which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies D, E, G, and I.

Book mark:

L. Mearns

(1862)

1200

Copied

95
Bryson, William

Co. A, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

CONFEDERATE.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

51875123
2266
2288

1 20
2 21
3 22
4 23
5 24
6 25
7 26
8 27
9 28
10 29
11 30
12 31
13 32
14 33
15 34
16 35
17 36
18 37
19 38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also

FEDERATE
Clarkson's Ratt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Age years. ☐ Capt. Leftwich H. Stone's Co.,
Arkansas Vols. ☐ Clarkson's
Appears on Battle Independent Rangers.

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated _____

Muster-in to date _____ 1882

date 11-24-1 1886
 Joined for duty and enrolled. When 11-24-1 1886

When

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse, \$

Remarks:

... equipment, \$

This company entered into an agreement with the company A. Clark's
 Battalion of Cavalry Independent of the company A. Clark's
 A. Clark's Battalion of Cavalry Independent of the company A. Clark's
 1862. It was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies and
 company of Infantry. Also two companies of Artillery and
 company and one of the company of the company of the company
 was at the time of the organization of the company of the company
 in the 1st Battalion, Missouri Cavalry, which was organized
 the 1st Battalion, Missouri Cavalry, which was organized
 making eight companies and on November 9, 1862, they were
 organized and consolidated into four companies which were
 assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Cavalry as follows:

Root mark

Coplin

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Co. A. Clarkson's Batt'n of Cav.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1 to Oct. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Deserted November
28th 1862

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and the company of Indians. After July 1, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining six companies were divided August 4, 1862, into three companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were consolidated and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies A, B, C, and D.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Co. A, Clarkson's Batt'n of Cav.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: *dated Feb 1, 1862*, 1862

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies in May, 1862. It was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 3, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the original companies left the command is not ascertained but the four other companies of Indians have not been ascertained. The remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862, in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry. 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862, making eight companies and on November 9, 1862, they were disbanded and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies D, E, G, and I.

Book mark:

96

Buchanan Mack

Co. E, Clarkson's Battalion Confederate Cavalry, Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

57870919	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

March 1862

Co. E. } Clarkson's Independent
Battalion of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 10, 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *June 10, 1862*, 1862.

Where *St. Louis*.

By whom *Wm. B. Clark*.

Period *1 year*.

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. B. Clark*.

To what time *June 10, 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*.

Remarks:

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A., was organized April 1, 1862 with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after June 1, 1862, three of the companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862, making eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were consolidated and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as companies D, E, G, and I.

Book mark:

97

Burch. Riley

**Co. A, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.**

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Burch. Riley

98
Burcham, A.

Co. A - Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

CONFEDERATE.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57870279	2
2	1001	11
3	1074	12
4		13
5		14
6		15
7		16
8		17
9		18
10		19
11		20
12		21
13		22
14		23
15		24
16		25
17		26
18		27
19		28

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

SEE MARK

See also Abijah Burcham, Clark's Regt.
no. 3.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A., was organized April 1 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 1 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the original companies has not been ascertained but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining two companies were divided August 4, 1862, making eight companies and on November 9 1862 they were dismounted and concentrated into four companies which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as companies A, B, C, and D.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Full (Capt. Jesse B. Davis' Co.,
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept 14*, 186*7*.

Master-in to date *May 1*, 186*7*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 1*, 186*7*.

Where *Missouri*

By whom *Capt. J. B. Davis*

Period *until Nov 9*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company G, Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 3, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862, making eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were dismounted and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies B, K, G, and I.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

13
A. B. Harrison
1st, { Co. G, Clarkson's Independent
Batt'n of Cav., Trans-Miss.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Aug 4 to Oct 31*, 1862.
dated Feb 4, 1863

Enlisted:

When *June 1*, 1862.

Where *Ozark, Ark*

By whom *L. H. Stone*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from*

To what time *Indultment*, 1863

Note.—"These men belonging to this company were transferred from Capt. L. H. Stone's Company A, Col. Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry Independent Rangers, C. S. A., on the 4th August, 1862, at Fort Davis, Creek Nation, by order of Col. D. H. Cooper, commanding Indian Brigade."

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Transferred from Hon's Co. Co. G, Clarkson's Batt'n Cavalry Aug 4, 1862*

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A., was organized April 1, 1862 with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and a company of Indians. Soon after July 3, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently entered the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862, into eight companies and on November 9, 1862, they were mounted and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies K, G, and I.

Rank mark:

L. Harrison

99
Burcham, B. B.

Co. 4, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS

1	57870278	20
2	1000	21
3	1003	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BACK MARK

See also Burt Burcham, Clarke Regt

mo. 9-1

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Co. A. Clarkson's Batt'n of Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 1 to Feb 21, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 1 to Feb 21, 1862.

Where Clarkson's Batt'n of Cav.

By whom Clarkson's Batt'n of Cav.

Period Feb 1 to Feb 21

Last paid: Feb 21

By whom Clarkson's Batt'n of Cav.

To what time Feb 21, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: 21 days served August

4th to 24th August 1862

no pay

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A., was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 8, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862, making eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were discontinued and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies B, E, G, and I.

Book mark: L. H. H. H. H. H.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

10. 10. 1862

10. 10. 1862
Capt. Jesse B. Davis' Co.,
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers.

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept 14*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *May 1*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 1*, 1862.

Where *Georgia*

By whom *Capt. J. H. Stone*

Period *until no*

Remarks: *Detached service
absent sick*

This company subsequently became Company G, Clarkson's
Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A.

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C.
S. A. was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In
May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and
one company of Indians. Some after July 1, 1862, these four
companies and one of the original companies left the com-
mand. What became of the company of Indians has not been
ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served
in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade.
The remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862,
making eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were
disbanded and consolidated into four companies, which were
assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies
B, E, G, and I.

Book mark:

(100)

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

W. B. Buchanan
Capt., Co. G, Clarkson's Independent
Batt'n of Cav., Trans-Miss.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Aug 4 to Oct 31*, 1862.
Enlisted: *Dated Feb 4, 1862*

When

Where *Ark. 1st*, 1862.

By whom *L. H. Stone*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay here from*

To what time *enlistment*, 1862.

Note.—These men belonging to this company were transferred from Capt. L. H. Stone's Company A, Col. Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry Independent Rangers, C. S. A., on the 4th August, 1862, at Fort Davis, Creek Nation, by order of Col. D. H. Cooper, commanding Indian Brigade.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Transferred from Stone's Co. Clarkson's Batt'n Cavalry Aug 4, 1862*

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry Independent Rangers, C. S. A., was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of cavalry and one company of Indians. Soon after July 1, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the original companies has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently entered the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry. The 1st Indian Brigade, consisting of five companies, was divided August 4, 1862, into eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were mounted and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies K, G, and I.

check mark:

100

Burcham 77

**Co. A - Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.**

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

51870277	20
9997	21
1832	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BEHRE MARK

See also John Burcham, 61st Mass Regt.
Mo. Inf.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1 to Oct 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

44

present

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A., was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 4, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining six companies were divided August 4, 1862, making eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were dismounted and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies A, E, G, and I.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

12
12
12
Capt. Jesse B. Davis' Co.
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept 14*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Sept 14*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When *Sept 14*, 1862.

Where *Deerfield*, 1862.

By whom *Capt J. B. Davis*.

Period *Twelve*.

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company G, Clarkson's
Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A.
A. who organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In
May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and
companies of Indians. After July 3, 1862, these four
companies and one of the original companies left the com-
pany. What became of the original companies subsequently served
in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry. The Indian Brigade,
the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, was divided August 4, 1862,
into eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were
consolidated and consolidated into four companies, which were
assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies
K, L, and M.

mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above
for *July 1st 1862*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Noted: These men belonging to this com-
pany were transferred from Capt. L. H. Stone's

Company A, Col. Clarkson's Battalion of Cav-
alry Independent Rangers, C. S. A., on the 4th
August, 1862, at Fort Davis, Creek Nation, by
order of Col. D. H. Cooper, commanding In-
dian Brigade.

Present or absent

Remarks

*Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry Independent Rangers, C. S. A., was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies and one company of Indian Scouts after July 1, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the com-
mand. What became of the remaining companies has not been
ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served
with the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry. In Indian Brigade
the remaining two companies were divided August 4, 1862,
into eight companies and on November 9, 1862, they were
mounted and consolidated into four companies, which were
assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies
K, G, and I.*

mark:

Copyist.

101
Burchfield Joseph

**Co. D, Clarkson's Battalion
 Confederate Cavalry,
 Independent Rangers.**

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

CONFEDERATE.

Private Private
 CARD NUMBERS

51870685
 8747

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Joseph B. Forrester

For { Capt. Joseph B. Forrester's Co.,
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers.

Age *23* years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept 10* *1862*

Muster-in to date *Sept 14* *1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 10* *1862*

Where *Clarkson's Batt'n*

By whom *Forrester*

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse and equipments, \$*100*

Remarks: *Enlarged with at home on 17th Jan.*

This company subsequently became company B, Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A.

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A., was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies, one company of Indians. Soon after July 1, 1862, three companies and one of the Indian companies left the command. What became of the companies of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four remaining companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry. The Indian Brigade, comprising the companies, were disbanded August 4, 1862. Disbanded and reconstituted in four companies which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as companies D, E, G, and I.

Book mark:

L. Herrera

(100)

100

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Co. D. (Clarkson's Independent
Battalion of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1st to April 1st, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 1, 1862, those four companies and one of the original companies left on campaign. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently were ordered to the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry. The Indian Detachment remaining four companies were divided August 4, 1862, into eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were consolidated and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies K, Q, and L.

Book mark:

102
Purchfield Thomas

Co. D, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

CONFEDERATE.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

51870687
0748

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

John B. Field

Fit { Capt. Joseph B. Forrester's Co.,
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers.

Age *22* years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *2nd Regt C. S. A.*

Sept 14, 1862

Muster-in to date *Sept 20, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 20, 1862*

Where *at Fort Smith*

By whom *J. B. Forrester*

Period *12 months*

valuation of horse and equipments, \$ *50.00*

Remarks: *700*

This company subsequently became Company 10, 1st
Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A.
Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C.
S. A., was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In
1862, it was reduced to three companies of cavalry and
company of Indiana. Soon after July 1, 1862, these four
companies and one of the original companies left the com-
mand, but the four other companies of Indiana have not been
reinstated. The companies were divided August 4, 1862,
and on November 9, 1862, they were
reinstated and consolidated into four companies, which were
assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies
6, 7, 8, and 9.

mark:

John B. Field

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Co. D.) Clarkson's Independent
Battalion of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for _____ 186

Enlisted:

When _____ 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____ 186

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

Capt _____

Capt _____

Aug _____

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry Independent Rangers, C. S. A. was organized April 1, 1862 with six companies. In May, 1862 it was reorganized as one company of ten troops and six companies and one of the original companies of the first band. What became of the remaining of the first band was not ascertained but the four other companies were completely absorbed in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry. The first of these companies having right of preference and on November 1, 1862 they were disbanded and reorganized into four companies which were attached to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as companies A, E, G, and I.

Book mark: _____

103

*
Burnett Joseph
 Co. D, Clarkson's Battalion
 Confederate Cavalry,
 Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

CONFEDERATE.

Private Private
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	57870688	20
2	0749	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical certificates herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Joseph P. ...

Capt. Joseph B. Forrester's Co.
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers.

Age *22* years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept 14*

Muster-in to date *Sept 14* 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 14* 186

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Valuation of horse and equipments, \$

Remarks: *...*

This company subsequently became Company D, Clark
son's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A.
Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C.
S. A. was organized Apr. 1, 1862, with one company in
May, 1862 it was increased to three companies of recruits and
one company of Indians. On October 1, 1862, the four
companies and one of the recruits companies left the regi-
ment. What became of the recruits companies has not been
ascertained, but the four companies were completely re-
organized in the 1st Volunteer Cavalry Regiment, later called the
"Buffalo Soldiers." The four companies were distributed as
follows: one to the 1st Cavalry, one to the 2nd Cavalry, one
to the 3rd Cavalry, and one to the 4th Cavalry. The four
companies were re-organized and re-named as follows: one
to the 1st Cavalry, one to the 2nd Cavalry, one to the 3rd
Cavalry, and one to the 4th Cavalry.

Book mark:

Verona

(435)

1860

Copy 1.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Joseph Burnett

Co. C, Clarkson's Independent
Battalion of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Aug 4 to Oct 31*, 1862.
dated Oct 31

Enlisted:

When *June 20*, 1862

Where *National Guard, Ark.*

By whom *Capt. Bennett*

Period *120 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *Paid due home*

To what time *Enlistment*, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: *Transferred from Capt
Winfree's company Clarkson's
Batt. Cavalry Aug 4, 1862.
Discharged at the Lyons Aug 21st
1862.*

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry Independent Rangers, C.
A. was organized April 1, 1862, with 21 companies. In
May, 1862, it was changed by three companies of recruits and
the company of Indiana. Soon after June 1, 1862, three more
companies and one of the original companies left the com-
mand. What became of the companies of Indiana is not known
ascertained, but the four other companies were sent to the
1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry. The Indian Brigade
remained 21 companies were divided of August 4, 1862,
leaving eight companies and on November 9, 1862, they were
mounted and reorganized in four companies which were
added to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as companies
K, G, and I.

mark:

L. H. H. H.

104

Bussell, G. W.

Co. K, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

~~2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant~~

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bussell, George W.

Private
Co. *A*, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Private

106
Russell George W

**Co. A, Clarkson's Battalion
 Confederate Cavalry,
 Independent Rangers.**

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug. 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

CONFEDERATE

Lieutenant Lieutenant
 CARD NUMBERS

518	711	30	20
	118	8	21
	132	0	22
	136	2	23
			24
			25
			26
			27
			28
			29
			30
			31
			32
			33
			34
			35
			36
			37
			38

Number of medical cards herein 0
 Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK
 See also *Cherokee mtd file*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

George W. Bussell
Capt. John F. Ross' Company,
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers. Indian Dept.
years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of organization named above.

Roll first *John F. Bussell, C.R.*

Muster-in to date *Aug 30, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled: *July 14, 1862.*

When *July 14, 1862.*

Where *Clarkson's Batt'n*

By whom *John F. Bussell*

Period *1 year*

Valuation of horse \$ *200.00*; equipment \$ *100.00*

Remarks:

*This company was formerly (1st Company) K 1st Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers. It subsequently became Com-
pany M. Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers,
C. S. A.

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A.,
was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In Mar. 1862, it
was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of
Indian Scouts after Jan. 1, 1862, these four companies and one
of the original companies left the command. What became of
the company of Indians has not been ascertained but the four
other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri
Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were
divided August 1, 1862, making eight companies and on Novem-
ber 9, 1862, they were designated and consolidated into four
companies which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri
Infantry as Companies D, E, G, and I.

Book mark:

(156)

13

(CONFEDERATE.)
Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rankers.

C.S.A.

C. H. Birney
2nd Lt.

Appears on C. H. Clarkson's Batt'n of Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Feb 12 to Oct 31, 1862.
dated Feb 3, 1863

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Elected July 12 61

This company was formerly the Company K 1st Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers
Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry. Independent Rankers, C.S.A.
was organized April 1, 1862 with six companies. In May 1862 it
was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of
Indians. Soon after June 2, 1862 these four companies and one
of the original companies left the regiment. What became of
other companies they only served a short time. Battalion of
Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining two companies were
disbanded August 1, 1862 making eight companies and 60 Veterans.
Companies which were assigned to Clarkson's Regiment. (four
infantry as Companies D, E, G, and I)

Book Mark:

L. H. Birney

Clarkson's Martin Cav.
Investment: 100,000

C. S. A.

Cap. J. F. Ross Company.
Chicago, Ill.
Rangers.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization of the [redacted] [redacted]

Roll it over!

2nd 1st 1862

Bounty : 5.7 100

Signature

Rotator cuff

*This column was for those who had been in the 1st Regiment
 Charles M. ...
 May H. ...
 C. S. A.
 Clark's Battalion ...

Clark & Ballou, of Albany, N. Y., and of Hartford, Conn. A
was awarded April 1, 1862, and the six companies in May, 1862,
was joined to the contingent of the 1st Cavalry, 1st Division,
Indiana. Since that time it has been a part of the 1st Cavalry
of the original companies of the 1st Cavalry, 1st Division,
the company of 1862, and the 1st Cavalry, 1st Division,
other companies of the 1st Cavalry, 1st Division, and the 1st
Cavalry, 1st Division, and the 1st Cavalry, 1st Division,
United States Army, 1862, and the 1st Cavalry, 1st Division,
April 9, 1862, 12 companies of the 1st Cavalry, 1st Division,
companies which were awarded to the 1st Cavalry, 1st Division,
industry as Companies D, E, G, and I, 1st Cavalry, 1st Division.

Book Mark

1950)

Clarkson's Bull'n Cav.
Independent Harvers

C. S. A.

2511, 1 Capt. John F. Ross, Company.
Clarkson's Battalion of Rangers.
Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Pol. I.

not listed. 1862

Bounty :

10.

Signature _____

Notar

[illegible]

MARK

Copyright

127

Bussell George W.

Co. H, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bussell George W.

108
Buster M. W.

Co. — , Clarkson's Battalion
F. S. Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

CONFEDERATE.

Adjutant Adjutant

CARD NUMBERS.

57870095

1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also *Clark's Regt. Mo. Inf.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

W. L. Clarkson
Clarkson's Battalion
Independent Rangers.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 186*2*

Date of Commission, or
Regimental Appointment, *March 1st*, 186*2*.

Station

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Transferred to 1st
Missouri Cavalry Regt.
March 1st 1862
Present at the battle of
Pea Ridge
Clarkson's Battalion
was on the line*

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry Independent Rangers, C.
S. A. was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In
May, 1862, it was joined by three more companies of recruits and
companies of Indians. Soon after June 1, 1862, these four
companies and one of the original companies left the com-
mand. What became of the companies of Indians has not been
ascertained and two other companies subsequently served
in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade.
The remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862,
making eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were
dismounted and consolidated into four companies, which were
assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies
D, E, G, and I.

Book mark:

(442)

109
Buttram, William

Co. A, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

CONFEDERATE.

CARD NUMBERS

1	51270283	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BACK MARK

See also William Buttram, Clarke Regt
no. 9

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

13

1000

Batt'n

Co. A, Clarkson's Batt'n of Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Feb 1 to Oct 31, 1862
said Feb 3, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Transferred to Capt. M. Donald
Company

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A., was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 2, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the original companies has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry. 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862, making eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were demobilized and re-organized into four companies which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies D, E, G, and I.

Book mark:

(642)

6280

Copied.

110
Butts, N. G.

Co. 4, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

CONFEDERATE.

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS

51870926

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also *blanck* *Sept* *ma* *dy*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Capt. James McDonel's Co.,
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers, Cavalry Vols.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Sept 1 1862

Muster-in to date Sept 1 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1 1862

Where Clarkson's Batt'n

By whom Capt. McDonel

Period Sept 1 1862

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company F, Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. It was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indiana. Soon after July 3, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indiana has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry. 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862, into eight companies, and on November 11, 1862, they were reorganized and consolidated into four companies which were assigned to Clarkson's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies K, G, and I.

Rank mark:

111
Pyram John

Co. Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

CONFEDERATE

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

578781198

1		20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 2

Dept NAME

See also 6 Larvis Regt. Mo. Inf.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

James H. Storie

Capt. Leitch H. Storie's Co.,
Arkansas Vols. Clarkson's
Batt'n Independent Rangers.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Feb 11*

Muster-in to date *February 1*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *February 1*, 1862

Where *Clarkson's Batt'n*

By whom *James H. Storie*

Period *18 months*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company A. Clarkson's
Batt'n of Cavalry Independent Rangers, C. S. A.
Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry Independent Rangers in
C. S. A. was organized April 1, 1862 with six companies of recruits and
May, 1862. It was joined by three companies of recruits and
one company of Indians. Soon after July 1, 1862, these four
companies and one of the original companies left the com-
mand. What became of the original companies has not been
ascertained, but the four other companies were sent to
be the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry. Ten Indian Brigade
making eight companies and on November 8, 1862, they were
disbanded and consolidated into four companies, which were
assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies
A, B, C, and D.

Rank mark:

James H. Storie

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Appears on _____
Co. A. Clarkson's Batt'n of Cav.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted: _____, 186

When _____, 186

Where _____, 186

By whom _____, 186

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____

Present or absent _____, 186

Remarks: _____

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. was organized April 1, 1862 with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 3, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry. The remaining five companies were divided August 8, 1862, making eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were designated and reconstituted into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies B, E, G, and I.

Book mark: _____

112

Byram John

Co. A, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE,)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Byram John

113
Campbell, John

Co. 78, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

51871272

21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME

See also John L. Campbell, 1. Sharps and Vols.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers

C.S.A.

John Campbell
1st

Aggrav on Co. H, Clarkson's Batt'n of Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Feb 12 to Oct 31, 1862
dated Feb 3, 1863

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent:

Remarks: Discharged.

This company was formerly (1st) Company K, 1st Regiment
Charles Mounted Volunteers.
Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers C. S. A.
was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May 1862 it
was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of
Indians. On June 1, 1862, these four companies and one
of the original companies left the command. What became of
the company of Indians left the command. The remaining five companies were
other companies were not been ascertained. The remaining five companies were
Cavalry, 1st Indian Cavalry. The remaining five companies were
disbanded August 1, 1862, making eight companies and on Novem-
ber 1, 1862, they were disbanded and consolidated into four
companies which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri
Infantry as Companies D, E, G and I.

Book mark:

Herrin

Copyist.

114.
Campbell, A. S.

Co. E, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

57870798
0858

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein R

BOOK MARK

See also Clarkson Regt. Mo. Inf.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

2nd Capt. William H. Doak's Co.,
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Sept 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date Sept 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10, 1862.

Where Clarkson's Batt'n.

By whom Capt. Doak.

Period Sept 10 to Oct 1.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 equipments, \$ 100.

Remarks:

This company subsequently became company F, Clark-
son's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A.
and organized April 1, 1862 with six companies. In
May 1862 it was raised to three companies of recruits and
one company of Indians. Soon after July 1, 1862 these four
companies and one of the original companies left the com-
mand. What became of the company of Indians has not been
ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served
in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade.
The remaining two companies were divided August 4, 1862
into two companies, and on November 9, 1862 they were
disbanded and consolidated into four companies, which were
assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies
A, B, C, and D.

Rank mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Co. E. } Clarkson's Independent
Battalion of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *from 1st to 31st*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 8, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining two companies were divided August 4, 1862, making eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were disbanded and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as companies D, E, G, and I.

Book mark:

115
Campbell, Peter

Co. C, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

CONFEDERATE.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

51870497
05187

1		20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 7

BOOK MARK

See also 6 cards Regt. Mo. Inf.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers,

C. S. A.

Capt. John F. Winfrey's Co.
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated _____

Muster-in to date _____, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____

Where _____, 186

By whom _____

Period _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____
val equipments, \$ _____

Remarks: _____

16 days
This company subsequently became company C. Clarkson's
Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A.
Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C.
S. A. was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In
May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and
one company of Indians. Soon after July 1, 1862, these four
companies and two of the original companies left the com-
mand. What part of the original companies has not been
ascertained but the four other companies subsequently served
in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade,
and remaining six companies were included August 4, 1862.
The eight companies and on November 9, 1862, they were
reorganized and reconstituted into four companies which were
assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as companies
K, G, and I.

at mort: _____

Clarkson's Bath Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Co. C. Clarkson's Independent
Battalion of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

~~for~~ 186

Enlisted:

We have

Where _____ 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By witness

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

[illegible]

check mark:

100

Copyist

116
Campbell, R. L.

Co. C., Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>57870500</i>	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

POST MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

John F. Winfrey

John F. Winfrey Capt. John F. Winfrey's Co.
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers.

Age ----- years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *July 11, 1862*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *July 11, 1862*, 1862.

ined for duty and enrolled:

hen *July 11, 1862*, 1862.

here *at the same place*

whom *John F. Winfrey*

iod *July 11, 1862*

ation of horse, \$ ----- real equipments, \$ -----

marks: *11*

This company subsequently became Company C, Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. It was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In 1862, it was reduced to three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 1, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The company was divided August 4, 1862, into eight companies, and on November 11, 1862, they were reorganized into four companies, which were designated as Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies 1, 2, 3, and 4.

mark: *John F. Winfrey*

117
Campbell T. M.

Co. E, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

CONFEDERATE.

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS

51879805
5854

1		20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38
20		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also Clarke's Regt. Mo. Inf.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Pat (Capt. William H. Doak's Co.,
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers.)

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept 14*, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date *Sept 14*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 14*, 186*2*.

Where *Clarkson's Batt'n*

By whom *Capt. Doak*

Period *one year*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company E, Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A.

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A., was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and the company of Indians. Soon after July 1, 1862, three of the companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862, making eight companies, and on November 1, 1862, they were demobilized and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies B, E, G, and I.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Co. E. } Clarkson's Independent
Battalion of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 14 to Oct 31, 1862.
dated Oct. 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. was organized April 1, 1862 with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and the company of Indiana. Soon after July 3, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indiana has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862, into eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were mounted and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies E, G, and I.

Mark:

118
Carrigan William

Co. H, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug. 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

CONFEDERATE.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Carrigan, William

118

Carrigan, William

Co. H, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Carrigan, William

119
Carrigan William

Co. 78, Clarkson's Battalion
 Confederate Cavalry,
 Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

CONFEDERATE

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

51871147
 1265
 1339

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Page 4444

See also William Carrigan, 1st Lt. Regt
 Mo. Inf.

(CONFEDERATE)

Clarkson's Battalion Cav.
Independent Rangers

C.S.A.

William H. Harrison

Plt Capt. John F. Ross' Company,
Clarkson's Battalion Independent
Rangers. Indian Dept.

Age *2* years.

Appears in

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above

Roll dated *First of October, 1861*

Aug 30, 1861

Mustered in *July 14, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 14, 1861*

Where *Clarkson's Battalion*

By whom *John F. Ross*

Period *one year*

Valuation of horse $\$140$ equipments $\$31.00$

Remarks

*This company was formed by the K 1st Regiment
Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers,
C.S.A.
Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C.S.A.,
was organized at Athens, Georgia, in May, 1861. It
was composed of three companies of cavalry and one company of
infantry. When at the 3rd of June 1861 these four companies and one
of the regular companies left the command. When leaving of
the company of the 3rd of June 1861, the company of the 3rd of June 1861
other companies of the 3rd of June 1861, the 1st Battalion of Missouri
Cavalry, was taken to the 3rd of June 1861. The company of the 3rd of June 1861
divided August 1, 1861, into four companies and on Novem-
ber 9, 1861, they were disbanded and consolidated into four
companies which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri
Infantry as Companies D, E, F, and G.

Book No.

Harrison

Copy No.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers

C.S.A.

Appears on

Co. H, Clarkson's Batt'n of Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Feb 12 to Oct 31, 1862
dated Feb 5, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

* This company was formed as the Company H, 1st Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers
Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C.S.A.
was organized April 11, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it
was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of
Indians. After July 1, 1862, these four companies and one
of the original companies left the company and what became of
the company of Indians is not known. The other three companies were
other companies which were made. The other three companies were
Cavalry, and Indian, and one of the original companies. On Novem-
ber 1, 1862, they were disbanded and reorganized into four
companies which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri
Cavalry as Companies D, E, G and I.

Book mark:

L. Hanna

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C.S.A.

William Brown
Capt. John F. Ross' Company,
Clarkson's Battalion of Partisan
Rangers.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Oct 1st, 1862.

Bounty \$ *100*

Signature *X*

Remarks:

This company was formerly called Company K 1st Regiment
Charlotte Mounted Volunteers. It subsequently became Com-
pany H, Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers,
C.S.A.

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers C.S.A.,
was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May 1862 it
was joined by three companies of recruits and the company of
Brown. Soon after Jan 2, 1863 these four companies and one
of the original companies of the command, which became one of
the companies of the 1st Ind. Arty., were disbanded, but the four
other companies continued to serve until the Battle of Missouri
River, 1st Ind. Arty. The remainder of the companies were
disbanded August 1, 1862, making eight companies and on Novem-
ber 9, 1862, they were disbanded and organized into four
companies which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri
Infantry as Companies D, E, G and I.

Book mark:

Wm Brown

120
Carroll Thomas

Co. 28, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

CONFEDERATE.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	5187146	2
2	1304	21
3	1300	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0.

Number of personal papers herein 0.

BOOK NAME

Ser 210 1 6ther 0th mtd vol 4 6lan 0
Reg - m. 0. 000

Clarkson's Patent Co.
Independent Business

C.S.A.

THOMAS J. CARROLL
 Independent Contractor
 Capt. John F. Carroll
 Capt. John F. Carroll

Age 27 years

years.

Company Muster-in Roll

Roll dated 1/1/1964

Master in Education

Joined for duty and enrolled

10-10-11

W. L. L. L.

By _____

Period

Valuation of horse \$ 175
Remarks: 100 equipments \$ 20

Remarks:

[illegible]

DATE

17

Copyright

Clarkson's Bull'n Cav.
Independent Riders

C. S. A.

Co. H, Clarke's Battn. of Cav.

Company Muster Roll

Company Muster

for *Feb. 12 to Feb. 14, 1867*
 Relisted.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Prone: or ARMED!

Remarks

* This company was organized at Clarksville, Mo., as the 1st Independent Negro Cavalry, 15 May 1862. It was composed of African American men from the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th, 101st, 102nd, 103rd, 104th, 105th, 106th, 107th, 108th, 109th, 110th, 111th, 112th, 113th, 114th, 115th, 116th, 117th, 118th, 119th, 120th, 121st, 122nd, 123rd, 124th, 125th, 126th, 127th, 128th, 129th, 130th, 131st, 132nd, 133rd, 134th, 135th, 136th, 137th, 138th, 139th, 140th, 141st, 142nd, 143rd, 144th, 145th, 146th, 147th, 148th, 149th, 150th, 151st, 152nd, 153rd, 154th, 155th, 156th, 157th, 158th, 159th, 160th, 161st, 162nd, 163rd, 164th, 165th, 166th, 167th, 168th, 169th, 170th, 171st, 172nd, 173rd, 174th, 175th, 176th, 177th, 178th, 179th, 180th, 181st, 182nd, 183rd, 184th, 185th, 186th, 187th, 188th, 189th, 190th, 191st, 192nd, 193rd, 194th, 195th, 196th, 197th, 198th, 199th, 200th, 201st, 202nd, 203rd, 204th, 205th, 206th, 207th, 208th, 209th, 210th, 211th, 212th, 213th, 214th, 215th, 216th, 217th, 218th, 219th, 220th, 221st, 222nd, 223rd, 224th, 225th, 226th, 227th, 228th, 229th, 230th, 231st, 232nd, 233rd, 234th, 235th, 236th, 237th, 238th, 239th, 240th, 241st, 242nd, 243rd, 244th, 245th, 246th, 247th, 248th, 249th, 250th, 251st, 252nd, 253rd, 254th, 255th, 256th, 257th, 258th, 259th, 260th, 261st, 262nd, 263rd, 264th, 265th, 266th, 267th, 268th, 269th, 270th, 271st, 272nd, 273rd, 274th, 275th, 276th, 277th, 278th, 279th, 280th, 281st, 282nd, 283rd, 284th, 285th, 286th, 287th, 288th, 289th, 290th, 291st, 292nd, 293rd, 294th, 295th, 296th, 297th, 298th, 299th, 300th, 301st, 302nd, 303rd, 304th, 305th, 306th, 307th, 308th, 309th, 310th, 311th, 312th, 313th, 314th, 315th, 316th, 317th, 318th, 319th, 320th, 321st, 322nd, 323rd, 324th, 325th, 326th, 327th, 328th, 329th, 330th, 331st, 332nd, 333rd, 334th, 335th, 336th, 337th, 338th, 339th, 340th, 341st, 342nd, 343rd, 344th, 345th, 346th, 347th, 348th, 349th, 350th, 351st, 352nd, 353rd, 354th, 355th, 356th, 357th, 358th, 359th, 360th, 361st, 362nd, 363rd, 364th, 365th, 366th, 367th, 368th, 369th, 370th, 371st, 372nd, 373rd, 374th, 375th, 376th, 377th, 378th, 379th, 380th, 381st, 382nd, 383rd, 384th, 385th, 386th, 387th, 388th, 389th, 390th, 391st, 392nd, 393rd, 394th, 395th, 396th, 397th, 398th, 399th, 400th, 401st, 402nd, 403rd, 404th, 405th, 406th, 407th, 408th, 409th, 410th, 411th, 412th, 413th, 414th, 415th, 416th, 417th, 418th, 419th, 420th, 421st, 422nd, 423rd, 424th, 425th, 426th, 427th, 428th, 429th, 430th, 431st, 432nd, 433rd, 434th, 435th, 436th, 437th, 438th, 439th, 440th, 441st, 442nd, 443rd, 444th, 445th, 446th, 447th, 448th, 449th, 450th, 451st, 452nd, 453rd, 454th, 455th, 456th, 457th, 458th, 459th, 460th, 461st, 462nd, 463rd, 464th, 465th, 466th, 467th, 468th, 469th, 470th, 471st, 472nd, 473rd, 474th, 475th, 476th, 477th, 478th, 479th, 480th, 481st, 482nd, 483rd, 484th, 485th, 486th, 487th, 488th, 489th, 490th, 491st, 492nd, 493rd, 494th, 495th, 496th, 497th, 498th, 499th, 500th, 501st, 502nd, 503rd, 504th, 505th, 506th, 507th, 508th, 509th, 510th, 511th, 512th, 513th, 514th, 515th, 516th, 517th, 518th, 519th, 520th, 521st, 522nd, 523rd, 524th, 525th, 526th, 527th, 528th, 529th, 530th, 531st, 532nd, 533rd, 534th, 535th, 536th, 537th, 538th, 539th, 540th, 541st, 542nd, 543rd, 544th, 545th, 546th, 547th, 548th, 549th, 550th, 551st, 552nd, 553rd, 554th, 555th, 556th, 557th, 558th, 559th, 560th, 561st, 562nd, 563rd, 564th, 565th, 566th, 567th, 568th, 569th, 570th, 571st, 572nd, 573rd, 574th, 575th, 576th, 577th, 578th, 579th, 580th, 581st, 582nd, 583rd, 584th, 585th, 586th, 587th, 588th, 589th, 590th, 591st, 592nd, 593rd, 594th, 595th, 596th, 597th, 598th, 599th, 600th, 601st, 602nd, 603rd, 604th, 605th, 606th, 607th, 608th, 609th, 610th, 611th, 612th, 613th, 614th, 615th, 616th, 617th, 618th, 619th, 620th, 621st, 622nd, 623rd, 624th, 625th, 626th, 627th, 628th, 629th, 630th, 631st, 632nd, 633rd, 634th, 635th, 636th, 637th, 638th, 639th, 640th, 641st, 642nd, 643rd, 644th, 645th, 646th, 647th, 648th, 649th, 650th, 651st, 652nd, 653rd, 654th, 655th, 656th, 657th, 658th, 659th, 660th, 661st, 662nd, 663rd, 664th, 665th, 666th, 667th, 668th, 669th, 670th, 671st, 672nd, 673rd, 674th, 675th, 676th, 677th, 678th, 679th, 680th, 681st, 682nd, 683rd, 684th, 685th, 686th, 687th, 688th, 689th, 690th, 691st, 692nd, 693rd, 694th

Book mark:

(142)

2470

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE)

Clarkson's Battalion Cav.
Independent Rangers

C.S.A.

Capt. John F. R. ...
Clarkson's Battalion Cav.
Rangers.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Roll dated 1st 2.

Bounty \$ 50 100

Signature X

Remarks

This certificate is to certify that the Company K 1st Regt. ...
Clarkson's Battalion Cav. ... Independent Rangers ...
was organized in April 1862 ...
of the company ...
other companies ...
Company ...
detached ...
for 9 ...
companies ...
Military as Companies D K ...

Book mark

Handwritten signature
Copy

121

Lassberry, Louis

Co. A, Clarkson's Battalion
"F Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal Lassberry

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lassberry, Louis

✓ 122
Casey Green

Co. F, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS

51870929

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein L

Number of personal papers herein D

MARK

See also 6 Larin Regt. mo. Aug

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

James McDonel

Plt

Capt. James McDonel's Co.,
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers, Cavalry Vols.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *September 1* C. S. A.

Sept 14, 1862

Muster-in to date *Sept 1*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 1*, 1862

Where *Franklin Co. Ark.*

By whom *James McDonel*

Period *12 months*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company F. Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A.

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. was organized April 1 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 1 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were divided August 4 1862, making eight companies and on November 9 1862, they were detached and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies A, B, C, and D.

Book mark:

L. H. H. H.

123

Casper, John
**Co. F, Clarkson's Battalion
 Confederate Cavalry,
 Independent Rangers.**

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug. 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
 CARD NUMBERS.

1 7870928

2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

NOTE MARK:

Spanglen blank's Regt. Mo. Inf.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Capt. James McDonel's Co.,
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers, Cavalry Vols.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

1862

Muster-in to date

1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

1862

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A.

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A., was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 3, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862, making eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were dismounted and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies D, E, G, and I.

Book mark:

124
Casselberry, Louis

Co. A, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

CONFEDERATE.

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

51870290
0922

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME

See also Louis Casselberry, 6th Mo. Regt.
Mo. Inf.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

James Cassin

Co. A, Clarkson's Batt'n of Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 1 to Oct 31, 1862*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

*4th to Capt. J. C. Cassin
Company*

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indiana. Soon after July 3, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indiana has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry. 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862, making eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were dismounted and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies B, E, G, and I.

Book mark:

6260

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

James McDonel
Capt. James McDonel's Co.,
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers, Cavalry Vols.

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Feb 1 to Oct 31, 1862*

Muster in to date *Oct 31, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where *Franklin, Mo.* 186

By whom *James McDonel*

Period

Remarks:

from company of Capt. J. C. Cassin
rejoined to the 1st Battalion
This company subsequently became Company F, Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indiana. Soon after July 3, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indiana has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry. 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862, making eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were dismounted and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies B, E, G, and I.

Book mark:

(626)

6262

Copied.

✓ 125
Crasteen, James

Co. C, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

51870499

1		21
2		22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein *D*

Number of personal papers herein *D*

BOOK NAME

See also James C. Crasteen, Clark's Regt
Mo Inf.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

James H. ...

1st Capt. John F. Winfrey's Co.
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers.

Age ----- years.

Appears on

Company *Master*-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept 10* -----

Sept 10 ----- 1862.

Mustering to date *Sept 10* ----- 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 10* ----- 1862.

Where *at ...* -----

By whom *...* -----

Period *...* -----

Valuation of horse, \$ -----; equipments, \$ -----

Remarks: -----

This company subsequently became Company C, Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A.

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May 1862 it was united by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after June 1, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company (Indiana) has not been ascertained but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862, making eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were discontinued and consolidated into four companies which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies D, E, G, and I.

Book mark: -----

126

Chasteen Joseph
 Co. C, Clarkson's Battalion
 Confederate Cavalry,
 Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry

CONFEDERATE.

Private Private
 CARD NUMBERS

51870585

1		20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

Book Made

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Co. C, Clarkson's Independent
Battalion of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 11/1/1861 to 1/1/1862

Enlisted:

When 11/1/1861

Where 11/1/1861

By whom 11/1/1861

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom 11/1/1861

To what time 1/1/1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. was organized April 1, 1862 with six companies. In May, 1862 it was joined by three more companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 1, 1862 these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained but it is thought it was sent to the Indian Brigade. The remaining two companies were divided August 6, 1862 into eight companies and on November 1, 1862 they were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies A, B, C, and D.

Book mark:

Copied.

127
Chastine John

Co. 79, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

57871266

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also John B. Chastine, 1 Chastine mls
vols

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

John A. Chastine
Pvt., Co. H, Clarkson's Batt'n of Cav.*

Appears on:

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Feb. 12 to Oct 31*, 1862.
dated *Feb. 3, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *July 12*, 1861.

Where *Vain Buren*

By whom *Capt. Ross*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom *Brown Taylor*

To what time *Feb 12*, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged*

*This company was formerly (1st) Company K, 1st Regiment
Cavalry Mounted Volunteers.

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A.,
was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May 1862 it
was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of
Indians. Soon after July 2, 1862, these four companies and one
of the original companies left the command. What became of
the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four
other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri
Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were
divided August 4, 1862, making eight companies and on Novem-
ber 2, 1862, they were demobilized and consolidated into four
companies which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri
Infantry as Companies D, E, G, and I.

Book mark:

L. Herrera

(682)

128
Chastine, Joseph

Co. 78, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

CONFEDERATE.

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS

57571264

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also Joseph G. Chastine, 1 Chastine
and Vol.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers

C.S.A.

Joseph Hastings
1st Lt

Co. H, Clarkson's Batt'n of Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Feb. 12 to Oct. 31, 1862*
dated Feb 3, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent:

Remarks: *Discharged*

*This company was formerly 1st Company E 1st Regiment
Chartered Mounted Volunteers
Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C.S.A.
was organized April 1, 1862 with six companies. In May 1862
was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of
Indians. On or after July 1, 1862 these four companies and one
of the original companies left the command. What became of
the company of Indians has not been ascertained. What became of
other companies which were later served in the 1st Battalion Mounted
Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remainder of the companies were
disbanded August 4, 1862 making eight companies and on Novem-
ber 2, 1862 they were disbanded and consolidated into four
companies which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Mounted
Infantry as Companies D, E, G, and I.

Book mark:

(1862)

200

Copyist.

129
Chastine M. C.

Co. 98, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were discontinued and consolidated into four, companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

51871265

1		20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also M. M. C. Chastain, + Chastain
M. C. 98

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers

C.S.A.

W. C. Hartline
Priv, Co. H, Clarkson's Batt'n of Cav.*

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Feb 12 to Oct 31*, 1862.
Dated Oct 3, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 12, 1861

Where

Fort Bowen

By whom

Capt. Ross

Period

12 months

Last paid:

By whom

Brown Taylor

To what time

Feb. 12, 1862

Present or absent:

Remarks:

Discharged

*This company was formerly Co. Company K 1st Regiment
Charlotte Mounted Volunteers.

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A.,
was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May 1862 it
was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of
Indians. Soon after July 1, 1862, these four companies and two
of the original companies left the command. What became of
the company of Indians is not now ascertained. What became of
other companies subsequently served with the 1st Battalion Missouri
Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were
divided August 4, 1862, making eight companies, and on Novem-
ber 9, 1862, they were disbanded and consolidated into four
companies which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri
Infantry as Companies D, E, G, and I.

Book mark:

L. Kenna

130
Chastine U 777

**Co. 77, Clarkson's Battalion
 Confederate Cavalry,
 Independent Rangers.**

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug. 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	51871263	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also William M. Chastine, 16th Nov 1862

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Kansas

C.S.A.

W. M. Chastine
Pvt.

Appears on

Co. H, Clarkson's Batt'n of Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Feb 12 to Oct 31, 1862
dated Feb 7, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged

*This company was formerly 1st. Company K 1st Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.
Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Kansas, C. S. A.
was organized April 1862 with six companies. In May 1862 it
was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of
Indians. Soon after Jan 3 1863 these four companies and one
of the original companies left the command. What became of
the company of Indians has not been ascertained but the four
other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri
Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were
divided August 1 1862 making eight companies and on Novem-
ber 9 1862 they were designated and consolidated into four
companies which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri
Infantry as Companies D, E, G, and I.

Book mark:

L. Herma

131
Childs, William

Co. G, Clarkson's Battalion
7th Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Ord. Sargent

CARD NUMBERS

1	57871384	20
2	5440	21
3	0103	22
4	47527557	23
5	47547834	24
6	44543845	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(10)
(CONFEDERATE.)
Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

117
117
Age *23* years.
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated *24th* *Sept* *1862*

Muster-in to date *Sept 14*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled: *Sept 1*, 1862.

When

Where *at Fort Smith*

By whom *at Fort Smith*

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reported killed at battle of Camp Rife, July 26, 1862.*

This company subsequently became Company B, Clark-
son's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A.
Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A.
May, 1862. It was organized April 1, 1862, these four
companies of Indiana by then, and six companies of
Indiana. What became of the original companies left the com-
pany. The four other companies subsequently served
in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade.
The remaining two companies were divided August 9, 1862.
making eight companies, and on November 2, 1862, they were
disseminated and consolidated into four companies, which were
assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as companies
B, E, G, and I.

Book mark:

443001

Herrera
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *April 1 to Oct. 31, 1862*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

absent
camp Riley, Mo. July 1 -
1862

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A., was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indiana. Soon after July 1, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the companies of Indiana has not been ascertained but the four other companies subsequently arrived in Co. 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry. 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining two companies were detached August 6, 1862, making eight companies, and on November 11, 1862, they were consolidated and consolidated into two companies which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies A. E. G. and I.

Post mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

William H. H.
Clarkson's Battalion
Independent Rangers.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st to Oct 1st* 186

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1st* 186

Where *Arkansas*

By whom *Wm. H. H.*

Period *Sept 1st to Oct 1st*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Oct 1st* 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *July 1st to Aug 1st*

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry Independent Rangers, C. S. A. was organized April 1, 1862, and was organized in May, 1862, it was composed of three companies of cavalry and one company of infantry. Soon after July 1, 1862, these four companies and one of the cavalry companies left the command. What became of the company of infantry has not been ascertained, but the four other companies were sent to the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining two companies were divided August 4, 1862, making eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were disbanded and consolidated with our companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies A, B, C, and D.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

Wm. G. Clinch
3rd Master Co. Arkansas Regt

Appears on a

List

of prisoners taken in an affair at Locust Grove,
Cherokee Nation [Indian Territory]. July 3,
1862.

List dated

Not dated, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll

1
(200)

Wm. G. Clinch
Capt.

(Confederate.)

L. Jackson

W. C. Wilks

Adm. Capt.

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners taken in an affair at Locust Grove,
Cherokee Nation, July 3, 1862.

List not dated.

Remarks *See Jackson's Regiment*

Underneath show. Head of the list is signed by the
To Capt. Thomas M. ...
is a correct list of prisoners ...
forwarded to this post. As the ...
forward them to Fort ...
Please to report to the ...
-B. S. Hays, ...
B. S. Hays, ...

Number of rolls

L. Jackson

Approved

(Confederate.)

Thos. Childs
Conf. M.

Appears on a

List

of Confederate States prisoners of war captured by
U. S. forces under Col. Ritchie near Fort Gib-
son, Cherokee Nation; at Fort Leavenworth,
Kans., Aug. 21, 1862.

List dated *Not dated*

, 186

Corps

Remarks: *Paroled*

x

In pencil on list

Number of

10

(100)

W. H. Hibbard

Copy

132

Childs, W. H.

Co. B Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Ord Sgt.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Childs, William.

133

Choate, David

Co. H, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Choate, David

134
Inoate Jackson
 Co. E, Clarkson's Battalion
 Confederate Cavalry,
 Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	51870811	30
2	0869	31
3		32
4		33
5		34
6		35
7		36
8		37
9		38
10		39
11		40
12		41
13		42
14		43
15		44
16		45
17		46
18		47
19		48

Number of medical cards herein 5
 Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also *Clark's Regt. Mo. Inf.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

William H. Donk
Capt. William H. Donk's Co.,
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers.

Age *36* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept 10 1862*

Muster-in to date *Sept 10 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 10 1862*

Where *at Camp*

By whom *W. H. Donk*

Period *Sept 10 1862*

Valuation of horse, \$

Remarks: *val. equipments, \$ 100*

This company subsequently became Company E, Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. was organized April 1 1862 with six companies. In May 1862 it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indiana. Soon after July 1 1862 these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indiana has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently returned to the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry. 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were divided August 4 1862. Making eight companies, and on November 2 1862 they were mustered and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies K, G, and I.

Rank mark:

(183)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Co. E. } Clarkson's Independent
Battalion of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: 1862

When

Where 1862

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent 1862

Remarks:

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, Ia
A. was organized April 1 1862 with six companies. In
7. 1862. It was joined by three companies of recruits and
company of Indiana. Soon after July 1 1862 these four
panies and one of the original companies left the com-
d. What became of the original company of Indiana has not been
determined, but the four other companies subsequently served
the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry. 1st Indian Brigade
remaining five companies were divided August 4. 1862.
ing eight companies, and on November 9 1862 they were
anted and consolidated into four companies which were
ed to Clarkson's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies
4, and 1

mark:

135
Shoate Winton

Co. E, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

CONFEDERATE

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS

51878812
0870

1	2
2	2
3	2
4	2
5	2
6	2
7	2
8	2
9	2
10	2
11	2
12	2
13	2
14	2
15	2
16	2
17	2
18	2
19	2

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

NAME

See also *Clarke Regt. Mo. Inf.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Capt. William H. Doak's Co.,
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Sept 14, 1862

Muster-in to date Sept 14, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When Sept 14, 1862

Where Sept 14, 1862

By whom Sept 14, 1862

Period Sept 14, 1862

Valuation of horse \$ _____ equipments, \$ _____

Remarks: _____

This company subsequently became Company E, Clark-
son's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A.
Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C.
S. A. was organized April 1, 1862 with six companies. In
May, 1862 it was joined by three companies of recruits and
one company of Indians. Soon after July 2, 1862 these four
companies and one of the original companies left the com-
mand. What became of the company of Indians has not been
ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served
in the 1st Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade.
The remaining six companies were divided August 6, 1862,
making eight companies, and on November 8, 1862 they were
disbanded and reorganized into four companies, which were
assigned to Clark's Regiment, Missouri Infantry as Companies
A, B, C, and D.

Doak mark: _____

(1862)

4310

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

1st
Co. E.) Clarkson's Independent
Battalion of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Sept 14 to Oct 31*, 186*2*.

Enlisted: *Sept 14 to Oct 31*, 186*2*.

When

Where *1st Cavalry Regt*, 186*2*.

By whom

Period *Sept 14 to Oct 31*

Last paid:

By whom *Paymaster*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Present*

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. was organized April 1 1862 with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indiana. Soon after July 1, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the original companies has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining two companies were divided August 4, 1862, making eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were dismounted and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as companies D, E, G, and I.

Book mark:

(92)

136
Chote David

Co. 78, Clarkson's Battalion
 Confederate Cavalry,
 Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	51871150	20
2	1208	21
3	1349	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers

C.S.A.

Edward Plate

Capt. John F. Ross' Company,
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers. Indian Dept.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept 14, 1862*

Muster in *July 20, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled: *July 14, 1862*

When *July 14, 1862*

Where *Company of Ross*

By whom *John F. Ross*

Period *Three years*

Valuation of horse \$100 100; equipment \$100 00

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Co. K 1st Regiment
Cavalry, Missouri Volunteers. It was organized at
Camp H. Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry Independent Rangers,
C.S.A.

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry Independent Rangers C.S.A.
was organized April 1, 1862 at Independence, Mo. It
was joined by three companies of Cavalry from the
Indian Department after Jan. 1, 1862 these four companies and one
of the original companies left the regiment. When because of
the company of Indian Cavalry was sent out to the
other companies were sent to the Indian Department
January 1st Indian Cavalry. The company of the 1st Battalion Missouri
Cavalry August 1, 1862 was sent to the Indian Department
and they were drawn into the companies of the Indian
Department which were assigned to the 1st Battalion Missouri
Cavalry in Companies D, E, G, and I.

(CONFEDERATE)
Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers

C.S.A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Feb. 12 to Oct. 31, 1862.
dated Feb. 5, 1862.

Enlisted:

Where

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what use

Present or absent

Remarks

Present

1862

*This company was formed (1st Company K. 1st Regiment
Chevrolet Mounted Rifles)
Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry Independent Rangers C.S.A.
was organized April 1862 with six companies. In May 1862 it
was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of
Indiana. After June 1 1862 these four companies and one of
of the original companies left the command. What became of
the company of Indiana has not been ascertained but the four
other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri
Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were
sent to Arkansas and on November 2, 1862 they were disorganized and consolidated into four
companies which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri
Infantry as Companies D, E, G, and I.

Book mark:

L. Kenna

250

Copyist.

Clarkson's Martin Cav.

C. S. A.

Cap. J. F. R. Company

Других - 12

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

Roll 1.

Bounty \$ 50 10

Signature *X*

Report of

[illegible]

Book

1999

Copyright

137
Clarkson James
Co. , Clarkson's Battalion
7.5 Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.
Four companies only

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug. 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

CONFEDERATE.

CONFEDERATE.

Colonel Colonel

CARD NUMBERS

CARD NUMBERS

57870093
47527554
4304183
43050043
47062648
47262645

7		2
8		3
9		4
10		5
11		6
12		7
13		8
14		9
15		10
16		11
17		12
18		13
19		14
20		15

Number of medical cards herein	5
Number of personal papers herein	2

BOOK MARK

See also

Clarkson's Ration Cav.
Independent Rangers.

Appears on Clarkson's Battalion
Independent Rangers

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

Date of Commission, or
Regimental Appointment, _____, 186____
Station _____, 186____

Present or absent

Remarks:

[illegible]

mark:

(Confederate.)

17-5?

Li

John A. Linker
Colonel

Appears on a

List

of prisoners taken in an affair at Locust Grove,
Cherokee Nation [Indian Territory] July 3,
1862.

List dated

Feb. 12, 1863

Remarks:

Number of roll.

(1000)

W. J. Smith

Capt.

Confederate.

L. Jackson
L. Jackson
L. Jackson

Appears as a

List

of Prisoners taken in an affair at Locust Grove,
Cherokee Nation July 3, 1862.

List not dated.

Remarks:

Undermost above Head of the...
Capt. John M. ...
ordered to the ...
forward them to ...
to report to you. Very Respectfully,
J. B. ...
and signed

MARSHALL M

J. Jackson

Captain

(Confederate.)

C

Charlesons Capt

James L. Charleson
Capt Charlesons Capt

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

and political prisoners received at Gratiot Street
Military Prison St. Louis, Mo. from Jan. 26
to 31, 1864.

Roll dated Not filed

, 186

Where captured St. Louis Mo

When captured Jan 30 , 1864

Received Jan 30 , 1864

Remarks: C. S. a
Capt P. W. Marshall

Number of roll

31

(2000)

M. C. Helleary

Appd.

(Confederate.)

C.S.A.

James J. Clarkson
Colonel, Clarkson's Regt C.S.A.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

discharged from Gratiot Street Military Prison
(St. Louis, Mo.), during the month of February,
1864.

Roll dated Feb 1864

....., 1864

Where captured St. Louis Co. Mo.

When captured Aug. 30, 1864

Received Aug 31, 1864

Discharged Feb 4, 1864

Remarks: Transferred to Fortress
Monsieur

Number of roll.

164

M. Green

Approved

Confederate.

C. State Guard Mo.

J. J. Clarkson
Col. 5 Inf Mo. State Guard

Name appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Depot Prisoners of War, near Sandusky,
Ohio, and transferred to Ft. Monroe, Va., by
order of Sec'y of War.

Roll dated

Not dated 1862

Where captured

Cherokee Nation

When captured

July 2, 1862

Remarks:

Col. J. J. Clarkson
of Mo. Exchanged
by Gen. Halleck, of
Army of the West
Col. Clarkson's letter to
Gen. Halleck dated
August 1, 1862

J. J. Clarkson
Col. 5 Inf Mo. State Guard

Indorsement shows Received City Point, Va. Feb'y 21.
'64, from Jno. E. Mottet Major & Asst. Agt. for exchange.
Four Confederate prisoners of war on within rolls
Capt. J. A. A. G.

Number of roll

33; sheet 2
Johnson's Island, O

(30th)

J. J. Clarkson
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

33rd Regt. Texas.

L. L. Jackson
Col. 33rd Regt. Texas Rangers

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 213

(220)

N. L. Collins
Copyist.

VOUCHER No. 966

Paid the 16 day of March 1861
Col. J. S. Clarkson

8th Regt. Md. Inf. C. S.

From the 1 day of Sept. 1861

To the 15 day of March 1862

Pay, - - - \$ 1267.50

Forage, - - - ✓

Amount, \$ 1267.50

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *John S. Walker* *5th Regt. Inf.*
for service from 1st March 1862

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAID PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—	<i>Sept 1st 1861</i>	<i>March 15th 1862</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>196</i>		<i>1267</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>I was appointed Col. in the State Guards July 12th 1861 and was transferred to the service of the Confederate States from the service of the State of Tennessee March 15th 1862.</i>
For unpaid									
For year's service.									
Forage for							<i>1267</i>	<i>50</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the arms were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of *18*
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Major John Archer 2nd Regt. 50*
the 16 day of March 1862 the sum of *Twelve hundred fifty* Dollars,
 being the amount in full of said account.

Pay *1267.50*

(Signed Duplicate)

Forage

Amount

Approved by Hon Secy of War

J. S. Walker
5th Regt. Inf.

138

Cochran, Alexander

**Co. C, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.**

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	51575501	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

121
Leah William

Co. H, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Leah William

140
Colours David

**Co. C, Clarkson's Battalion
 Confederate Cavalry,
 Independent Rangers.**

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	51870495	20
2	05555	21
3	47527555	22
4	47042552	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

John F. Winfrey

John F. Winfrey { Capt. John F. Winfrey's Co.,
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers.*

* Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *10 Sept 1862*
_____ 1862.

Muster-in to date *10 Sept 1862* 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *10 Sept 1862* 1862.

Where *Genl. H. H. H.*

By whom *John F. Winfrey*

Period *10 Sept 1862*

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ equipments, \$ _____

Remarks: *July 1862*

This company subsequently became Company C, Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A.

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A., was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 1, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining two companies were divided August 4, 1862, making eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were dismounted and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as companies D, E, G, and I.

Book mark: _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

*Co. C, Clarkson's Independent
Battalion of Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st to April 1st*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *March 1st*, 186*2*

Where *Clarkson's*

By whom *Capt. Clarkson*

Period *March 1st to April 1st*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Clarkson*

To what time *March 1st*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Enlisted as private*

and promoted to private

first class

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A., was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by two companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Between June 1 and July 1, 1862, three more companies and one of the recruits companies left the command. What became of the companies that were not lost is not known, but the four other companies were eventually sent in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were sent to August 4, 1862, making six companies, and on November 1, 1862, they were consolidated and consolidated into two companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry, as Companies B, E, G, and I.

Book mark:

[Faint handwritten notes, possibly "Clerk's copy"]

Appears: 11

List

of prisoner, taken in an affair at Lacust Grove,
Cherokee Nation [Indian Territory] July 3,
1862.

List dated _____

Remarks:

of 1991

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Confederate
Prisoners
list

Appears

List

of Prisoners taken in an affair at Locust Grove,
Cherokee Nation, July 3, 1862.

List not given.

Remarks: *Confederate*
into the river

To Capt. T. M. ...
is a ...
forwarded ...
Bristol ...
-H. S. ...
BIA, ...

Number of ...

[Signature]

[Signature]

141

Collins D. S.

Co. C, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Collins, David

1412
Howard, A

**Co A - 9, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.**

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1072	21
2	1073	22
3	1074	23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also Andrew Howard, Colonel Regt

me. 94

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after June 1, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the original companies is not known. The remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862, in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry. The 1st Indian Brigade contained eight companies and on November 1, 1862, they were disbanded and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to the 1st Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies A, E, G, and I.

Book mark:

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Alfred S. ...

But, } Co. G, Clarkson's Independent
Batt'n of Cav., Trans-Miss.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Aug 1 to Oct 1*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Note.—“These men belonging to this company were transferred from Capt. L. H. Stone's Company A, Col. Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry Independent Rangers, C. S. A., on the 4th August, 1862, at Fort Davis, Creek Nation, by order of Col. D. H. Cooper, commanding Indian Brigade.”

Present or absent

Remarks: *Transferred from Stone's Co. to Co. G, 1st Batt. Ind. Cav., Aug 4, 1862.*

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry Independent Rangers, C. S. A., was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies, in May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after June 1, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were disbanded August 4, 1862, and on November 9, 1862, they were reorganized and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies A, E, G, and I.

Book mark:

Alfred S. ...

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

John C. Davis

Capt. Jesse B. Davis' Co.,
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Feb 10*

Muster-in to date *Feb 1*, 186 *2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 1*, 186 *2*.

Where *Clarkson's Batt'n*

By whom *J. B. Davis*

Period *Feb 1 to Feb 1*

Remarks: *He is a true soldier*
and a good one.

This company subsequently became Company G, Clarkson's
Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A.
Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C.
S. A., was organized April 1, 1862 with six companies. In
May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and
one company of Indians. Soon after July 7, 1862, these four
companies and one of the original companies left the com-
mand. What became of the company of Indians has not been
ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served
in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade.
The remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862,
making eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were
dismounted and consolidated into four companies, which were
assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies
A, E, G, and I.

Book mark:

1413
Edward Benjamin

**Co A, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.**

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

CONFEDERATE

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

*57770129
C 205*

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK NAME

See also Ben Colvandy, Islands Regt. no

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

(Capt. Leftwich H. Stone's Co.,
Arkansas Vols., Clarkson's
Batt'n Independent Rangers.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on _____

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated _____

Muster-in to date _____ 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 1862

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Valuation of horse \$ _____; equipments \$ _____

Remarks: _____
May _____ 1862

*This company was organized as company A, Clarkson's
Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A.
Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C.
S. A. was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In
May, 1862, it was reorganized into four companies and
one company of Indians. The company of Indians left the com-
panies and went to the Indian Territory. The four com-
panies were reorganized into two companies and two com-
panies of Indians. The two companies of Indians were not
mustered in but the two companies of regulars were
mustered in the 1st Louisiana Mounted Cavalry, 1st Louisiana Brigade.
The remaining two companies were mustered in August 1, 1862,
making eight companies. On November 9, 1862, they were
disbanded and consolidated into four companies, which were
assigned to Clark's Regiment, Missouri Infantry as companies
A, B, C, and D.

Book mark: _____

(copied) _____
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 11 1862, 186

Enlisted:

When

Where Feb 11 1862, 186

By whom

Period Feb 11 1862

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Feb 11 1862, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

from 1st to 11th Feb 1862

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 3, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry. 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining six companies were divided August 6, 1862, making eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were detached and were attached into four companies which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies A, E, G, and I.

Book mark:

1211
Colward, Serris

**Co. A, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.**

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

CONFEDERATE.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

57870125
3206

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also Jeremiah C. Clark, 6th Regt. Mo. Inf.

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

(Capt. Leffwich H. Stone's Co.,
Arkansas Vols., Clarkson's
Batt'n Independent Rangers,
years.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
Organization name:

Company Muster-in
of the organization named above.
Roll dated

Roll dated

Muster-in to date 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When

When

Where Leasing Co., 186

By whom

Period

Valuation of home, \$ 157 ..

Remarks: _____

[illegible]

Book mark ..

(183)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Co. A, Clarkson's Batt'n of Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 1st, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where Feb 1st, 1862

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. was organized April 1862 with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 1, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies consequently were the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry. 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862, into eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were reorganized and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies E, G, and I.

Mark:

145

Comer. Elijah

Co. E, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Comer. Elijah

146

Canner, John N.

Co. E, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Canner, John N.

147
 * *Commer, Elijah*
 Co. E, Clarkson's Battalion
 Confederate Cavalry,
 Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
 CARD NUMBERS

1	51870809	20	
2	0867	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BACK NAME

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Full Capt. William H. Doak's Co.,
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers.

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

186

Muster-in to date

186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse, \$

equipment, \$

186

Remarks:

This company subsequently became company E, Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A.

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A., was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 1, 1862, three of the companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining two companies were divided August 4, 1862, making eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were disbanded and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as companies B, E, G, and I.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Edwards

Co. E } Clarkson's Independent
Battalion of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 10 to Oct 11*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 14*, 186*2*.

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

By whom *Wm. B. R. R.*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. B. R. R.*

To what time *Oct 11*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Left the company
without leave or
discharge.*

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry Independent Rangers, C. S. A., was organized April 1 1862 with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after Jan 1 1862 there were four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were disbanded August 4 1862, making eight companies, and on November 9 1862 they were dismounted and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as companies D, E, G, and I.

Book mark:

Wm. B. R. R.

x 148
Conner, John W.

Co. E, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	51870810	2	
2	0868	3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Capt. William H. Doak's Co.,
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers.

Age 1 years.

Appears on

Company Master-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Sept 10

186

Master-in to date July 10, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10, 186

Where Clarkson's Batt'n

By whom Wm H Doak

Period one year

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged on 17 Aug from
Co. Gibson

This company subsequently became Company E, Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. was organized April 1 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was divided by three companies of recruits and the company of Indians. Soon after July 3, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862, into eight companies, and on November 8 1862 they were mounted and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies E, G, and I.

Rank mark:

L. Perina

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Co. E.) Clarkson's Independent
Battalion of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 1862.

Enlisted:

When _____, 1862.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1862.

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry Independent Rangers, C. S. A. was organized April 1 1862 with six companies. In May, 1862. It was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 7, 1862 these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained but the four other companies subsequently arrived in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were divided August 6, 1862, making eight companies and on November 5, 1862 they were consolidated and consolidated into four companies which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as companies A, E, G, and I.

Book mark: _____

149

Conway James

Co. E, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

CONFEDERATE

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

57870808
0866

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

John H. ...

1st (Capt. William H. Doak's Co.,
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers.)

Age ----- years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated -----

186

Muster-in to date -----

186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When -----

186

Where -----

By whom -----

Period -----

Valuation of horse \$ ----- equipments \$ -----

Remarks: -----

July, from ...

This company subsequently became Company H, Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. was organized April 1, 1862 with six companies. In May, 1862, it was reduced to four companies of mounted and one company of Indians. Sometime after July 4, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining two companies were divided August 6, 1862, making eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were dismounted and reorganized into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies B, E, G, and I.

Book mark: -----

L. ...

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Co. E } Clarkson's Independent
Battalion of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 10 to Oct 1, 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept 10, 1862

Where St. Louis

By whom John H. ...

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Pay ...

To what time Oct 1, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged at St. Louis

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A., was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was added to three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 4, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining two companies were divided August 4, 1862, making eight companies, and on November 8, 1862, they were consolidated and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies B, E, G, and I.

Book mark:

L. H. ...

✓ 150
Cook, Cortes

Co. C, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	57870496	2
2	0576	2
3		2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also Cortez book, blank. Rgt
mo. Inf

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Clarkson

For { Capt. John F. Winfrey's Co.
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers.

Age ----- years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

186

Muster-in to date

186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$ 7⁰⁰ equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

"This company subsequently became Company C, Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A."

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A., was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 1, 1862, three of the companies and one of the recruits companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining two companies were divided August 4, 1862, making eight companies, and on November 10, 1862, they were dismounted and consolidated into four companies which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as companies D, K, G, and I.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Co. C, Clarkson's Independent
Battalion of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 186

Enlisted:

When 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

duty in the field
Cavalry

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A., was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 1, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the remainder of the battalion has not been ascertained, but the four other companies were eventually ordered to the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade, making eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were disbanded and consolidated into four companies which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies B, K, Q, and R.

Book mark:

157
Cooper U. B.

Co. A, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

51870127
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein D
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

W. F. ...

1st { Capt. Leftwich H. Stone's Co.,
Arkansas Vols., Clarkson's
Batt'n Independent Rangers.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *11 August 1862*

Sept 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date *12 May 1*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *12 May 1*, 1862.

Where *Clarkson's Batt'n*.

By whom *A. Stone*.

Period *12 months*.

Valuation of horse, \$*100*. equipments, \$*100*.

Remarks: *Liberal payment*

Eldest son of ...

*This company subsequently became Company A, Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A., was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 1, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining two companies were divided August 4, 1862, making eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were dismounted and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies A, B, C, and D.

Book mark: -----

Y. ...

152

Goram, Heber

Co. E, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

CONFEDERATE.

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

1	51870797	20
2	0797	21
3	47527557	22
4	47042838	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME

See also Heber Goram, blank Regt no

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Michael

Capt. William H. Doak's Co.,
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept 1 1862*

Muster-in to date *Sept 1 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1 1862*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

By whom *Wm. H. Doak*

Period *Sept 1 1862*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged to be taken
prisoner at Camp Wilson on
the 2d of July 1862*

This company subsequently became Company E, Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A.

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A., was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 1, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining two companies were divided August 4, 1862, making eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were dismounted and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies H, K, Q, and I.

Book mark: *L. Y. Y. Y.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Co. E ; Clarkson's Independent
Battalion of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: *John H. ...*, 186

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Present
Camp Kelly
Exchanged*

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry Independent Rangers, C. S. A. was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indiana. Soon after June 1, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the original companies has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry. The Indiana Brigade. The remaining two companies were divided August 4, 1862, making eight companies and on November 9, 1862, they were dismounted and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies D, E, G, and I.

Book mark:

4 | 1000

Appears on a

of prisoners taken in an affair at Locust Grove,
Cherokee Nation [Indian Territory]. July 3,
1862.

Not listed, 1886

Remarks:

~~Number of rolls~~

— *Le fante*

Confederate.

6

Lincoln

C. C. ...

...

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners taken in an attack on Forest Grove,
Cherokee Nation July 1, 1862.

List not dated.

Remarks: ...
with ...

Indorsement:
To Capt. T. ...
is a correct ...
forwarded to ...
I forward them ...
Ritchie to report ...
-B. S. HERRIN ...
BELL, Post ...

Number of ...

...

...

153
Corbett, Solomon

Co. A, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51870132	20
2	0260	21
3	0287	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2.

Number of personal papers herein 2.

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

William A. Ruby

Ruby Capt. Leitch H. Stone's Co.,
Arkansas Vols., Clarkson's
Batt'n Independent Rangers.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *1st August 1862*

Muster-in to date *Sept 1* 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1* 1862

Where *Company 1 2nd Cavalry 2d Div.*

By whom *W. A. Ruby*

Period *1st Sept 1862*

Valuation of horse, \$ *50.00* equipment, \$ *12.00*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company A, Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was united by the consolidation of recruits and company of Indians. Soon after June 1, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Brigade. The remaining two companies were detached August 4, 1862, making eight companies, and on November 5, 1862, they were detached and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Missouri Infantry as Companies D, E, G, and I.

Book mark:

W. A. Ruby

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Co. A. Clarkson's Batt'n of Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 1000, 186

Enlisted:

When

Where _____, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Carlson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. A. was organized April 1, 1962, with six companies. In May, 1962 it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after Jan 4, 1962, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the original companies has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry. The remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1962. The remaining eight companies were divided November 9, 1962. They were disbanded and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies B, E, G, and I.

Block mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

[C. S. A.]

L. C. Cannon

Co. A, Clarkson's Batt'n of Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb. 1 to Feb. 1, 1862*

Enlisted: *dated Feb. 1, 1862*

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *1862*

Remarks: *Enlisted November 1, 1861*

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A., was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was raised by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 3, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion, Missouri Cavalry. The Indian Brigade, making eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were dismounted and consolidated into four companies which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies D, E, G, and I.

Bank mark:

(1027)

6280

Copied.

154

Lesley Solomon

**Co. A, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.**

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lesley Solomon

155
* Barnett, C. C.

Co A-4 Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug. 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal corporal
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51870285	20
2	9889	21
3	9867	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BACK MARK

See also label Barnett to Clark's Regt
no. 34

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Co. A, Clarkson's Batt'n of Cav.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept 1 to Oct 31, 1862
dated Oct 1, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged Sept
4th to Capt. [illegible]
page

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Also after July 1, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry. The Indian Brigade. The remaining six companies were divided August 4, 1862, making eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were disbanded and consolidated into four companies which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as companies A, B, C, and D.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Capt. Jesse B. Davis
Capt. Jesse B. Davis' Co.,
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers.

Age *35* years

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept 14, 1862*

Muster-in to date *Sept 14, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When *May 1, 1862*

Where *Clarkson's Batt'n*, 1862

By whom *Capt. Jesse B. Davis*

Period *Sept 14, 1862*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company G, Clarkson's
Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A.
Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C.
S. A. was organized April 1 1862 with six companies of recruits and
May, 1862. It was joined by three companies of Indians left the com-
pany of Indians. Soon after July 2 1862 these four
companies and one of the original companies subsequently arrived
and. What became of the original companies of Indians has not been
ascertained, but the four other companies of Indians were
in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry. 1st Indian Brigade
The remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862
into eight companies and on November 9 1862 they were
dismounted and consolidated into four companies, which were
assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies
B, E, G, and I.

Book mark:

Kerr
6828
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

1st Corp (Co. G, Clarkson's Independent
Batt'n of Cav., Trans-Miss.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for August 21st 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 1, 1862.

Where Dyer, Ark.

By whom H. Stone

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom H. Stone

To what time September 1, 1862.

NOTE.—These men belonging to this company were transferred from Capt. L. H. Stone's Company A, Col. Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry Independent Rangers, C. S. A., on the 4th August, 1862, at Fort Davis, Creek Nation, by order of Col. D. H. Cooper, commanding Indian Brigade.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Served in company in

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry Independent Rangers, C. S. A.

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry Independent Rangers, C. S. A., was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and the company of Indians. Soon after July 1, 1862, three of the four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862, making eight companies, and in November 9, 1862, they were mounted and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies A, E, G, and I.

Book mark:

(642) Copied.

JAN. 30

51871062

1915.

ferred from Stone Co.
Aug 4 5.00 to Co. of
Clarkson Hill Co. of
Appointed 1st of year
Aug 4 5.00

756

Cornett. L. L.

**Co. A, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.**

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

CONFEDERATE.)

Cornett. L. L.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cornett. L. L.

157

Larrigan William

Co. H, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Larrigan William

158

Bertram Heber

Co. E , Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bertram Heber

159

Chote David

Co. H, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Chote David

160

Cattrell John

**Co. D, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.**

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cattrell John

101
Cotton, Robert N.

Co. A, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

CONFEDERATE.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

51870130
0207

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

John H. Stone
Capt. Leftwich H. Stone's Co.,
Arkansas Vols., Clarkson's
Batt'n Independent Rangers.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *1st of June*

186

Muster-in to date *August 1*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 1*, 186

Where *Company A. Clarkson's Batt'n*

By whom *John H. Stone*

Period *1st of June to 1st of Aug*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100.00*; equipments \$ *100.00*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company A. Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. was organized April 1, 1862 with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 1, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the companies of Indians has not been ascertained but the fact that companies were sent to the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade making eight companies, and on November 6, 1862, they were dismounted and consolidated into four companies which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as companies A, E, G, and I.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers,

C. S. A.

Richard H. Williams

Co. A, Clarkson's Batt'n of Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st Oct 1st*, 186*3*.

Enlisted: *dated Oct 1st 1863*

When *Sept 1st*, 186*3*

Where *English Blk*

By whom *William H. Stone*

Period *1st Oct 1863*

Last paid:

By whom *W. H. Stone*

To what time *Oct 1st*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *none*

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 1, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry. 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862, into eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were consolidated and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as companies A, B, C, and D.

Book mark:

162
 Cottrell, John

Co. D, Clarkson's Battalion
 Confederate Cavalry,
 Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

CONFEDERATE.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	51870750	20
2	0689	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
 Number of personal papers herein 0

Next Name

See also John Cottrell, 6 lands, Regt
 Ma. Inf.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Co. D. } Clarkson's Independent
Battalion of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1861 1862

Enlisted:

When 1861 1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1861 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Capt

Batt

1862

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry Independent Rangers, C. S. A. was organized April 1 1861 with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 4, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the companies of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862, making eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were reorganized and consolidated into four companies which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as companies K, Q, and L.

Book mark:

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Age _____ years.

Age 22 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.
Roll dated 1/1/1917

Koll dated _____ Roll named above.
_____ 1867

Master-in to date _____ 1867

Master in to date 1967

Journal for duty and ... 186

W. L. L.

When *1914* 186

By what

Period

Valuation of borne and equipments \$

Remarks:

Remarks:

The following advertisement is published in the
 (Chinese) Edition of the Independent Banker & M. A.
 A. A. was published April 1, 1902, and contains in
 our country of Indians. It is after the first issue and
 second issue of the Independent Banker & M. A. four
 copies of the first issue of the Independent Banker & M. A.
 in the first issue of the Independent Banker & M. A.
 The following are the names of the Independent Banker & M. A.
 published in the first issue of the Independent Banker & M. A.
 and in the first issue of the Independent Banker & M. A.
 A. R. G. and Y.

Book mark:

Bank mark

Carried

163

Coyle, William
 Co. (A), Clarkson's Battalion
 Confederate Cavalry,
 Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

CONFEDERATE.

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	51871298	20
2	1191	21
3	1133	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

MARK MARK

Spoken William Coyle, 1st Cavalry, mid
 vide William Coyle, blank reg. no. 20

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Battalion Cav.
Independent Rangers

C. S. A.

William Doyle

2d Regt } Capt. John F. Ross Company,
Clarkson's Battalion Independent
Rangers. Indian Dept.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept 1 1862*

Aug 30 1862

Muster-in to date *July 17 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 14 1862*

Where *Charleston St Louis*

By whom *John F. Ross*

Period *Two years*

Valuation of horse \$ *125* 100; equipment \$ *25* 100

Remarks:

*This company was formed at Company K 1st Regiment
Charleston Mounted Volunteers. It was organized by Captain
John H. Clarkson a Battalion of Cavalry and present Rangers.
C. S. A.

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A.,
was organized April 1, 1862, at St. Louis, Mo. It
was joined by three companies of Cavalry and the Battalion of
Indiana. Since after Jan. 1 and three last companies are one
of the original companies left the Battalion. With some of
the companies of the Battalion, the Battalion of Cavalry, and
other companies, the Battalion of Cavalry, the Battalion of Cavalry,
Cavalry, and Infantry. The Battalion of Cavalry was
divided August 1, and making eight companies. On Novem-
ber 9, 1862, they were divided into four companies and four
companies which were assigned to Clarkson's Battalion Mounted
Infantry as Companies D, E, G, and I.

Book mark:

L. Herma

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C.S.A.

Appears

Company Muster Roll

of the *company* named above.

for *Sept 12 to Oct 31, 1862*
dated Feb 3, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent:

Remarks:

*The company was organized at *Clarkson's* Independent Rangers, C.S.A.
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.
Clarkson's Battalion was organized at *Clarkson's* Independent Rangers, C.S.A.
was organized April 1, 1862, at *Clarkson's* Independent Rangers, C.S.A.
was joined by three companies of *Clarkson's* Independent Rangers, C.S.A.
Indiana. Some after Jan 1, 1862, these four companies and one
of the original companies left the *Clarkson's* Independent Rangers, C.S.A.
the company of *Clarkson's* Independent Rangers, C.S.A. What became of
other companies which were organized at the *Clarkson's* Independent Rangers, C.S.A.
Cavalry, at Indian Springs. The *Clarkson's* Independent Rangers, C.S.A.
detached *Clarkson's* Independent Rangers, C.S.A. and in November 1862
companies which were assigned to *Clarkson's* Independent Rangers, C.S.A.
Infantry to Companies D, E, and F.

Book mark:

L. Hanna

(1862)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Battalion Cav.
Independent Rangers

C. S. A.

William X Paul

Capt. John F. Ross' Company.

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry
Rangers.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll due

Roll dated, 1862.

Bounty \$ *100*

Signature *X*

Remarks

*This company was organized by Capt. John F. Ross, 1st Regiment
Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade, C. S. A. It was organized in May 1862.
Company H, Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers,
C. S. A.

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A.
was organized April 1, 1862, at Fort Smith, Arkansas. It
was joined by three companies of Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade,
Indiana. Soon after Jan 3, 1863, the company was reorganized and one
of the original companies was detached. What became of
the company of Iowa is not known. The company of Missouri
other companies of the 1st Indian Brigade. The company of Missouri
Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The company of Missouri
divided August 1, 1862, into two companies and on Novem-
ber 9, 1862, they were detached and reorganized into four
companies which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri
Infantry as Companies D, E, F, and G.

Book mark.

(652)

2672

Copyd.

164

Cravens John

Co. H, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cravens John

165

Cravens, John J.

Co. H, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cravens, John J.

166
Gravins, John

Co. *H*, Clarkson's Battalion
 Confederate Cavalry,
 Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted, and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

CONFEDERATE.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	51871151	20
2	1209	21
3	317	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also John Gravins, 1 Charles M. T. Vol.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers

C. S. A.

John F. Ross
Capt. John F. Ross' Company,
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers. Indian Dept.

Age 45 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *1st Feb. 1862*

Muster in to date *July 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 14, 1862*

Where *Camp, near St. Louis*

By whom *John F. Ross*

Period *Three years*

Valuation of horse \$ *100* for equipments \$ *100*

Remarks

This company was formerly 1st Company K 1st Regiment
Cavalry, Missouri Volunteers. It was formerly known as
Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry Independent Rangers.

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry Independent Rangers, C. S. A.,
was organized April 1, 1862, with 10 companies. In May, 1862, it
was joined by three companies of cavalry and one company of
the original companies left the battalion. What became of
the company of 1st Co. is not known. What became of
the company of 2nd Co. is not known. The company of 3rd Co.
was assigned to the 1st Battalion Missouri
Cavalry, and later to the 1st Battalion Missouri
Cavalry. They were discharged and disbanded in Novem-
ber, 1862, and were assigned to the 1st Battalion Missouri
Cavalry as Companies D, E, G, and I.

At mark.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers

C.S.A.

John Clarkson
Co. H

Co. H, Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry

Appears as

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Feb 12 to Oct 31, 1862*
dated Feb 3, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent:

Remarks:

This company was formed 1st Company H, 1st Cavalry, Confederate States Army, Independent Rangers, C.S.A. was organized April 1862 with six companies. In May 1862 it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 1, 1862 these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. When the rest of the companies of Indians had not been accepted and sent to the other companies were sent to the 1st Battalion, 1st Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining two companies were divided August 4, 1862 into eight companies and at November 1, 1862 they were designated and designated the four companies which were assigned to Clark's Regiment, Cavalry, 1st Division, C.S.A. as Companies D, E, G, and I.

Book mark:

L. H. Herring
200
Copy

Clarkson's Bull'n Cav.
Independent Bankers

C. S. A.

1 Capt. John F. Ross, Company.
1 Clarkson's Battalion of Rangers.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization on national level

Roll d. 1. 1.

at 1000, 180.2

Bounty : 7 7 10

Signature

КЕПЫЛКА

[illegible]

DATE

Copyright

167
* *Gravins John*

Co. W, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

CONFEDERATE

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	51871145	20
2	1203	21
3	1249	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

NAME

See also J. J. Gravins, Clark's Regt. Mo. Inf.

Clarkson's Bull'n Cav.
Independent Rangers

C. S. A.

John F. Ross
Capt. John F. Ross' Company,
Clarkson's Bn'n Independent
Rangers. Indian Inst.

Age. 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *West Gibson, E. M.*
(Aug 30, 1862)

Muster-in to date July 14, 1967

Joined for duty and enrolled.

When July 14

Where Constantine St. Lawrence

By whom *John A. Ross*

Period *Three years*

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 200
Remarks:

Remarks:

*This company was formerly 1st Company K 1st Regiment
Cavalry - Mounted Volunteer Infantry - 1st Cavalry Division
Major H. Cushman's Battalion of Cavalry Independent Rangers
Cushman's Battalion of Cavalry

Clerkin's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers was organized April 1902 at Fort Huachuca, A. T. It was made up of three companies. In May 1902 it was disbanded. After June 1, 1902 there were four companies of the old regular companies left the command. What happened to the companies of Infantry was not known. What happened to the Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The same day the company was disbanded August 1, 1902 making eight companies all of New Mexico which were assigned to Clark's Regiment, Mountain Artillery as Companies D, E, G and I.

Look HERE:

1994)

2672

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Co. H. Clarkson's Batt'n. of Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization [unclear]

for *Sept. 12 to Oct. 31, 1862*
dated Feb 3, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was organized as Independent Rangers C. S. A.
Chevrolet Mounted Volunteers.

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry was organized April 1, 1862, at St. Louis, Mo. It was
was organized April 1, 1862, at St. Louis, Mo. It was
was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of
infantry. Soon after Jan 1, 1863, these four companies and one
of the original companies were consolidated. What became of
the company of Indiana was not known. It is believed that the four
other companies were consolidated. The company of Missouri
Cavalry, 1st Indiana Cavalry, 1st Missouri Cavalry, and on Novem-
ber 9, 1862, they were consolidated and consolidated into four
companies which were assigned to the 1st Regiment Missouri
Cavalry as Companies D, E, G and I.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Battalion

C. S. A.

Independent Battalion

Capt. John F. R...

Major...

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization...

Roll dated

Roll dated 1862

Bounty \$ 5 10

Signature X

Remarks

This contract was made between the undersigned and the undersigned...

Clarkson's Battalion... was organized April 1st 1862... was joined by...

not mark.

200)

201

Copyist

163
Crimmer, George

Co. A, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

CONFEDERATE.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	57870136	20
2	3208	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Host MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

George E. Henry

(Capt. Leftwich H. Stone's Co.,
Arkansas Vols., Clarkson's
Batt'n Independent Rangers.)

Age *11* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *11 Sept 1862*

Sept 11, 186*2*

Muster-in to date *11 Sept*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *11 Sept*, 186*2*

Where *Clarkson's Batt'n*

By whom *A. Stone*

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100.00*; equipments, \$ *50.00*

Remarks: _____

This company subsequently became Company A, Clarkson's Battalion of Arkansas Independent Rangers, C. S. A. Clarkson's Battalion of Arkansas Independent Rangers, C. S. A., was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was reduced by three companies of recruits and companies and one of the original companies left the command. When the balance of the original companies left the command, the 1st Arkansas Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade, The remaining companies were included August 4, 1862, making eight companies, and on November 6, 1862, they were demounted and consolidated into four companies which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies A, E, G, and I.

Book mark: _____

A. Henry

7655)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Sept 21
Co. A, Clarkson's Batt'n of Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 1 to Feb 21*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 1*, 1862.

Where *St Louis*

By whom *Sept 21*

Period *Feb 1 to Feb 21*

Last paid:

By whom *Sept 21*

To what time *Feb 21*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Enlisted*

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after June 1, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862, making eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were reorganized and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as companies B, E, G, and I.

Book mark:

x 169
Crosno, Samuel

Co. A-4 Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

CONFEDERATE.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	1870289	2
2	1006	2
3	1079	2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also Samuel Crosno, Glendon Bt
Mo. Inf.

(CONFEDERATE)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Co. A. Clarkson's Batt'n of Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept. 10 to Oct. 1, 1862*

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

*17th to 1st August
4th to 2nd August
1862*

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry Independent Rangers, C. S. A. was organized April 1, 1862 with four companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 1, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862, making eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were dismounted and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies A, B, C, and D.

Book mark?

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Capt. Jesse B. Davis' Co.,
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers.

Age _____ years.

Appears on _____

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated _____

Muster-in to date _____

186

186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____

Where _____

186

By whom _____

Period _____

Remarks: _____

This company subsequently became Company G, Clarkson's
Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A.
Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry Independent Rangers, C.
S. A., was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In
May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and
one company of Indiana. Soon after July 3, 1862, these four
companies and one of the original companies left the com-
mand. What became of the company of Indiana has not been
ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served
in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry. 1st Indiana Brigade.
The remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862,
making eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were
discontinued and consolidated into four companies, which were
assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies
A, K, Q, and I.

Book mark: _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

S. J. Cross

Put Co. G. Clarkson's Independent
Batt'n of Cav., Trans-Miss.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *April 4 to Oct. 31*, 1862.
dated Feb. 4, 1863

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 1*, 1862.

Where *Ozark, Ark.*

By whom *A. A. Stone*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom *Monthly & Payable from*

To what time *enlistment*, 1862.

Note.—"These men belonging to this company were transferred from Capt. L. H. Stone's Company A, Col. Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry Independent Rangers, C. S. A., on the 4th August, 1862, at Fort Davis, Creek Nation, by order of Col. D. H. Cooper, commanding Indian Brigade."

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *transferred from Stone's Co.*

to Col. Clarkson's Batt Cavalry Aug 4, 1862

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A., was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and a company of Indians. Soon after July 7, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862, into eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were mounted and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies K, Q, and L.

Rank mark:

L. Henry

170

no. 1. 2

A, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri
1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five
were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862,
mounted and consolidated into four companies and
to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

ed with

no. Samuel

171

Lunnaghan, James

Co. K, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug. 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lunnaghan, James

172
 * *Cunningham, James*
 Co. D, Clarkson's Battalion
 Confederate Cavalry,
 Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were discontinued and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
 CARD NUMBERS

57870751
 2690

1		2
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

MARK

See also Glance Regt. mo. Inf.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Co. D. } Clarkson's Independent
Battalion of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186

Enlisted:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was added to three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 1, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862, making eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were disbanded and consolidated into four companies which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies D, E, G, and I.

Book mark: _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Forrester's Co.
Capt. Joseph B. Forrester's Co.,
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers.

Age *40* years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept 14* 186*2*

Muster-in to date *August 21* 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 21* 186*2*

Where *Fort Graham, Va.*

By whom *J. B. Forrester*

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse and equipments. \$ *150*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company D, Clark
son's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A.
Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C.
S. A., was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In
May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and
one company of Indians. Since then July 1, 1862, those four
companies and one of the original companies left the com-
mand. What became of the company of Indians has not been
ascertained, but the rest of the companies subsequently served
in the 1st Battalion, Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade,
the remaining five companies were ordered Aug 4, 1862,
to the 1st Cavalry Division, and on November 9, 1862, they were
transferred to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies
K, G, and L.

Book mark:

L. Herrera

173

Cummingham Jones

Co. K, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cummingham James

174
Curl, James B.
 Co. E, Clarkson's Battalion
 Confederate Cavalry,
 Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indiana Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
 CARD NUMBERS

51870807
 0865

1	30
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0
 Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also to Lanna Regt me. Inf.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Capt. William H. Doak's Co.,
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Sept 16, 1862.

Muster-in to date Sept 26, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1862.

Where Ft. Smith, Ark.

By whom Capt. W. H. Doak.

Period Sept 26, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$100.00. equipments, \$100.00.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A., was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 1, 1862, three four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862, making eight companies and on November 9, 1862, they were consolidated and constituted into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies A, B, C, and D.

Block mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Co. E. } Clarkson's Independent
Battalion of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1862, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where 1862, 1863

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A., was organized April 1 1862 with six companies. In May, 1862 it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 4, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained. But the four other companies subsequently arrived in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining one company was divided August 4, 1862, making eight companies and on November 9, 1862, they were disbanded and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as companies A, E, G, and I.

Book mark:

175
Curren Michael

Co. D, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were disbanded and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

CONFEDERATE.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	57871149	20
2	1207	21
3	1345	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 6
Number of personal papers herein 0

DATE MADE

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C.S.A.

Michael Carson

Put in by Capt. John F. Ross' Company,
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers. Indian Dept.?

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Fort Gibson, 1862*

Muster-in to date

July 14, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 14

Where

Contender to Davis

By whom

John F. Ross

Period

Three years

Valuation of horse \$240.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Co. K 1st Regiment
Cavalry Mounted Volunteers. It was mustered into
C.S.A. Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry Independent Rangers.

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry Independent Rangers, C.S.A.,
was organized April 1, 1862, with 12 companies. In May 1862 it
was joined by three companies of cavalry and one company of
infantry. After Jan. 1, 1863, these four companies and one
of the original companies left the command. What became of
the company of 12th Cavalry is not known. The remaining four
companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion, Missouri
Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were
disbanded August 1, 1862, making eight companies. On November
1, 1862, they were disbanded and can be added to the four
companies which were assigned to Clark's Regiment, Missouri
Cavalry as Companies D, E, G, and I.

Book MARK.

Michael Carson

(1862)

207

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers

C.S.A.

C.
Michael Curren

Pvt., Co. H, Clarkson's Batt'n of Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Feb. 12 to Oct. 31, 1862*
dated Feb 3, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 14, 1862

Where

Vern. Barron

By whom

Capt Ross

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was formerly (1st Company K 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C.S.A. was organized April 1862 with six companies. In May 1862 it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 3 1862 these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were divided August 4 1862 making eight companies and on November 3 1862 they were discontinued and consolidated into four companies which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies D, E, G, and I.

Book mark:

L Herrera

(642)

360

Copyist.

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Riders.

C.S.A.

Wichell's Corner

Capt. John F. Ross' Company,
Clarkson's Battalion of Missouri
Rangers.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll date:

1862

Bounty \$

103

Signature _____

Remarks

*This company was formerly the Company K 1st Regiment
Chemical Battalion V. It was
Company H, Chemical Battalion V, 1st
C.S.A.

Clark's Battalion of Cavalry, Independence, Missouri, Co. 4 A. It was organized April 1, 1862, at Independence, Mo. In May 1862 it was moved to three companies of regulars and one company of Indians. Soon after July 1, 1862, three more companies and one of the original companies of the regiment, of the same time of the company of Indians, were received and put the four other companies, which had been organized in the 15th Cavalry, Missouri Cavalry, in Indian Brigade. The regiment was reorganized and divided August 14, 1862, into eight companies, of which four were 1861 they were disbanded and consolidated into four companies which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies D, E, G. and I.

Book mark:

... *Herbert* ...

(666)

858

Copyright

Volume 20

Michael Curren

End

I CERTIFY, That the within named, *Michael Curran*

Private of *Company (H)*, of the

Blackstone *Batt of Cavalry*, born in *Ireland*

in the State of *Mass*, aged *24* years, *5* feet, *1 1/2*

inches high, *dark* complexion, *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, and by

exam was enlisted by *Capt John F. Ross*

Camden on the *14* day of *July* 186*2*

to serve *the* years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of

bad of *the* *Camden* *Gloucester*, in voluntary *discharge*

body *the* *Camden* *Gloucester* *discharge*

out of the *crucial* *glory*, in *volving* *thy* *will*
The said *impending* *respiration* *and* *obligation*
was last paid by

to include the day of 1863, and has pay
due from that date to the present date

There is due to him *Fort Smith* Dollars traveling allowance
from *Fort Smith*, the place of discharge, to *Cantonment Davis*, the
place of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him *one hundred and ten dollars*
He is indebted to the Confederate States *100* Dollars
on account of

Given in duplicate at *Little Rock*, this *24th* day of *Jan* 1863--

John F. Ross Capt
Commanding Company.

For pay from *14th* of *July* 1863 to *4th* of
Nov 1863 being *2* months and *20* days
at *\$24.00* Dollars per month,

For pay for traveling from *Fort Smith* to
Cantonment Davis, being *75* miles, at
ten cents per mile
commutation for clothing six-20 days

Deduct for clothing overdrawn, Amount

<i>88</i>	<i>00</i>
<i>75</i>	<i>50</i>
<i>110</i>	<i>50</i>
<i>00</i>	<i>00</i>
<i>88</i>	<i>00</i>

Balance paid, *\$110 50*

RECEIVED of *Major S. H. Link a. g. m. r.* C.S. Army, this *1st*
day of *February* 1863, *one hundred & ten* Dollars and *fifty*
Cents in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.)

Michael Curran

WITNES:
G. F. Suffer

176
Curtis James

Co. H, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

CONFEDERATE.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

51871285

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

2
2
2
2
2
2
2
2
2
2
2
2
2
2
2
2
2
2

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also James G. Curtis, 1st Missouri
Inf. Vol.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers

C. S. A.

James P. ...
Pvt., Co. H, Clarkson's Batt'n. of Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Feb. 12 to Oct. 21, 1862.
dated Oct 3 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

* This company was formerly (1st Company K 1st Regiment
Chevrolet Mounted Volunteers

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry Independent Rangers C. S. A.,
was organized April 1, 1862 with six companies. In May, 1862, it
was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of
Indiana. Some after Jan 8 1863, these four companies and one
of the original companies left the command. What became of
the company of Indiana has not been ascertained but the four
other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri
Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were
divided August 4 1862 making eight companies and on Novem-
ber 9, 1862, they were discontinued and consolidated into four
companies which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri
Infantry as Companies D, E, G, and I

Book mark:

(643)

Copyist.

177
Curtis James B.

Co. M, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

CONFEDERATE.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	51871148	20
2	1203	21
3	1343	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein P

SEE MARK

See also balance Regt. no. Inf.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers

C.S.A.

Capt. John F. Ross' Company,
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers. Indian Dept.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$ 200; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company was formerly called Company H 1st Regiment
Cavalry Mounted Volunteers. It subsequently became Com-
pany H, Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers,
C.S.A.

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C.S.A.,
was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May 1862 it
was placed in three companies of regulars and one company of
Indians. After Jan 1, 1863, these four companies and one
of the original companies left the command. What remained of
the company of Indians has not been accounted for. The four
other companies which were left served in the 1st Battalion of
Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were
divided August 6, 1862, making eight companies, and on Novem-
ber 9, 1862, they were disbanded and reorganized into four
companies which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Mounted
Infantry as Companies D, E, G, and I.

Book mark.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers

C.S.A.

James B. Custer

Co. H, Clarkson's Batt'n of Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Feb. 12 to Oct. 31, 1862*
dated Feb 3, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was formerly
Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry Independent Rangers C.S.A.
was organized April 1, 1862, and consisted of four companies. In May 1862 it
was joined by three companies of Cavalry and one company of
Infantry. Soon after July 1, 1862, these four companies and one
of the original companies left the regiment. What became of
the company of Infantry has not been ascertained. The four
other companies were sent to the Indian Territory. The remaining two companies were
divided August 1, 1862, making eight companies and on November 1, 1862, they were disbanded and consolidated into four
companies which were assigned to the 1st Cavalry Regiment Missouri
Infantry as Companies D, E, G and I.

Book mark:

(642)

L. Herma

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers

C.S.A.

James B. Carter

Capt. John F. Ross' Company,
Clarkson's Battalion of Partisan
Rangers.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above

Roll dated

Sept 1st 1862

Bounty \$ *100*

Signature

Remarks

*This company was formed as 1st Company K 1st Regiment
Cavalry Mounted in 1862. It was organized by James B. Carter
and H. Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry Independent Rangers
C.S.A.

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers C.S.A.
was organized April 1, 1862 with 21 companies. In May 1862 it
was joined to three companies of cavalry and one company of
Indiana. Soon after Jan 1 1863 these four companies and one
of the original companies left the command. When the rest of
the company of 1862 was disbanded, the remainder of the
other companies were sent to the 1st Battalion of Cavalry,
1st Indiana Brigade. The remaining five companies were
disbanded August 1, 1862 making eight companies and in November
1862 they were disbanded and consigned to the 1st
Infantry as Companies D E G and I

Book mark

James B. Carter

(340)

178

Ragani John

**Co. K, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.**

^d Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ragan John

179
Dailer William

**Co. C, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.**

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	51870502	20
2	0589	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

DATE NAME

See also 6 Jan. Regt. Mo. Inf.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Wm. O. ...

For } Capt. John F. Winfrey's Co.,
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers.

Age ----- years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Feb 12, 1862*
Sept 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date *July 1*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 1*, 1862.

Where *Grand Saline*

By whom *J. F. Winfrey*

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse, \$ *500* equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: -----

This company subsequently became Company C, Clarkson's
Battalion of Cavalry Independent Rangers, C. S. A.
Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C.
S. A., was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In
May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and
one company of Indians. Soon after July 2, 1862, these four
companies and one of the original companies left the com-
mand. What became of the company of Indians has not been
ascertained but the four other companies subsequently served
in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade.
The remaining six companies were divided August 4, 1862,
making eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were
dismounted and consolidated into four companies, which were
assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies
D, E, G, and I.

Book mark: -----

(525)

4338

Copied.

Clarkson's Kall'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

William C. Allen

Co. C, Clarkson's Independent
Battalion of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above
for _____

for 1 day to 21, 1862
dated Oct. 31

Enlisted:

When

Where _____, 186

By whom _____

By whom *Capt. J. H. Taylor*
Period *1861-1862*
Last paid *1862*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 10:00 a.m.
Present or absent Present 180

Present or absent

Remarks:

[illegible]

Book mark -

L. Kenya

150

Hailey William

Co. C, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hailey William

181
Davis, B. J.

Co. G, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

CONFEDERATE.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	51870293	20
2	1069	21
3	1089	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also Benton Davis, 6th Regt.
Miss. Inf.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A

Co. A. Clarkson's Batt'n of Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

4th Co. Capt. James H. Hays

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A., was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indiana. Soon after July 3, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indiana has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862, into eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were reorganized and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies A, E, G, and I.

Rank mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

(Capt. Jesse B. Davis' Co.,
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers.)

Age _____ years

Appears on _____

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated _____

Muster-in to date _____, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled: _____, 186

When _____

Where _____, 186

By whom _____

Period _____

Remarks: _____

This company subsequently became Company G, Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies in May, 1862. It was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indiana soon after July 3, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the original companies of Indiana has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862, making eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were disbanded and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies D, E, G, and I.

Book mark: _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

1250

Co. G, Clarkson's Independent
Batt'n of Cav., Trans-Miss.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *August 1st*, 1862

Enlisted: *1st*

When *May 1st*, 1862

Where *Camp*

By whom *Clarkson*

Period *12 months*

Last paid: *By due*

By whom *Clarkson*

To what time *1st*

NOTE.-- These men belonging to this com-

pany were transferred from Capt. L. H. Stone's
Company A, Col. Clarkson's Battalion of Cav-
alry Independent Rangers, C. S. A., on the 4th
August, 1862, at Fort Davis, Creek Nation, by
order of Col. D. H. Cooper, commanding In-
dian Brigade.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Transferred from Stone's Co.*

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry Independent Rangers, C.
S. A., was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In
May, 1862, it was reduced by three companies of recruits and
one company of Indians. Soon after Jan. 2, 1862, these four
companies and one of the original companies left the com-
mand. West because of the company of Indians has not been
ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served
in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry. 1st Indian Brigade.
The remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862,
making eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were
disbanded and consolidated into four companies, which were
assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies
K, G, and I.

Book mark:

123)

182
Darius Jesse B
 Co A-7, Clarkson's Battalion
 Confederate Cavalry,
 Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

CONFEDERATE.

Captain Captain
 CARD NUMBERS

1	51870294	2
2	0985	21
3	1853	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK NAME

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

James H. ...

-----, Co. A, Clarkson's Batt'n of Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1 to Oct 31*, 1862.
ended Oct 31

Enlisted:

When -----, 1862

Where -----

By whom -----

Period -----

Last paid: -----

By whom -----

To what time -----, 1862

Present or absent -----

Remarks: *Electd Capt.*
Aug 4th 1862

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 1, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were divided August 6, 1862, making eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were dismounted and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies D, E, G, and I.

Book mark: -----

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

17
Capt. Jesse B. Davis' Co.,
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers.

Age *35* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept 14*

Muster-in to date *Sept 14*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where *Sept 1*, 1862

By whom *Capt. J. B. Davis*

Period *1st to 31st Nov*

Remarks: *Capt. J. B. Davis lost*

horse & saddle Aug 20th

valued at \$225 saddle \$125

*This company subsequently became Company G, Clarkson's
Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A.
Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C.
A., was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In
May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and
one company of Indians. Soon after July 3, 1862, these four
companies and one of the original companies left the com-
mand. What became of the company of Indians has not been
ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served
in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry. 1st Indian Brigade.
The remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862,
making eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were
consolidated and consolidated into four companies, which were
assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies
K, O, and I.

book mark:

L. Seneca

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

James L. Stone

Capt. Co. G. Clarkson's Independent
Batt'n of Cav., Trans-Miss.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above.

Aug 4 to Oct 21, 1862.
dated Feb 4, 1863.

listed:

men *24*, 1862.

were *James L. Stone*

whom *L. H. Stone*

period *12 months*

at paid:

whom *Pay due from*

what time *at listment* 186

NOTE.—"These men belonging to this company were transferred from Capt. L. H. Stone's company A. Col. Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry Independent Rangers, C. S. A., on the 4th August, 1862, at Fort Davis, Creek Nation, by order of Col. D. H. Cooper, commanding Indian Brigade."

present or absent *Present*

marks: *Served separate to Aug 1862 = transferred from Stone's*

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A., was organized April 1 1862 with six companies. In May, 1862, it was reduced by three companies of recruits and a company of Indians. Soon after July 4 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862, making eight companies, and on November 9 1862 they were mounted and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies E, G, and I.

book mark:

L. H. Stone

(002) Copyist.

JAN. 30

51871053

1915.

Company Aug 1, 1861 and
ended Capt. Company of Clark's
Battalion Cavalry Aug 1, 1861.

Davis *Q. R.*
 Co. *4*, Clarkson's Battalion
 Confederate Cavalry,
 Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

CONFEDERATE.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

<i>51870931</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also *J. J. Davis, 1st Regt. Ind.*
Inf

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Capt. James McDonel's Co.,
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers, Cavalry Vols.

Age _____ years.

Appears on _____

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated _____ 186

Muster-in to date _____ 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____

Where _____ 186

By whom _____

Period _____

Remarks: _____

This company subsequently became Company F. Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. After July 3, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the original companies has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862, making eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies K, Q, and I.

book mark: _____

Copy

184
Davis J. G. Jr.

Co. 4, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

CONFEDERATE

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	51870930	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME

See also J. S. Davis a. b. Lando Regt. no.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

John L. ...

Feb. { Capt. James McDonel's Co.,
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers, Cavalry Vols.

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept 10* 186*2*

Muster-in to date *Sept 1* 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1* 186*2*

Where *Franklin, Tenn.*

By whom *James McDonel*

Period *12 months*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company F, Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and a company of Indians. Soon after July 3, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the company. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently arrived. The 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade, consisting five companies were divided August 4, 1862, into eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were mustered and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies G, H, and I.

ink mark:

185
Davis, S.

**Co A - Clarkson's Battalion
 Confederate Cavalry,
 Independent Rangers.**

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

51879891	20
10887	21
10880	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein
 Number of personal papers herein

MARK

See also 6 Jan. Regt. Mo. Inf.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

W. B. Harrison

....., Co. A, Clarkson's Batt'n of Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 1 to Feb 5*, 186*2*.

Dated Feb 8. 3

Enlisted:

When, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: *Transferred Augt 6
Yr to Capt Brown's
comp.*

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A., was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 3, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were divided August 6, 1862, making eight companies, and on November 8, 1862, they were reorganized and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies A, B, C, and D.

Book mark:

W. B. Harrison

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Capt. Jesse B. Davis' Co.,
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers.

Age _____ years

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated _____, 1862

Muster-in to date _____, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 1862

Where _____, 1862

By whom _____

Period _____

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company G, Clarkson's
Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A.
Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C.
S. A. was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In
July, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and
a company of Indians. After July 3, 1862, these four
companies and one of the original companies left the com-
pany. What became of the original companies has not been
ascertained but the four other companies subsequently were
the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry. 1st Indian Brigade.
The eight companies were divided August 4, 1862,
mounted and consolidated into four companies, which were
assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies
K, G, and I.

& mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Co. G. Clarkson's Independent
Batt'n of Cav., Trans-Miss.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Aug 1 to Oct 31, 1862.
dated Feb. 4, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 1, 1862.

Where Ozark, Ark.

By whom L. H. Stone

Period 12 month.

Last paid:

By whom Brinton Pay from

To what time Feb 1st 1863.

Note.—These men belonging to this company were transferred from Capt. L. H. Stone's Company A. Col. Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry Independent Rangers, C. S. A., on the 4th August, 1862, at Fort Davis, Creek Nation, by order of Col. D. H. Cooper, commanding Indian Brigade.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Transferred from Stone's Co. to Capt. Clarkson's Batt'n Cavalry Aug 4, 1862.

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A., was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and a company of Indians. Soon after July 3, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade, remaining six companies were divided August 4, 1862, into eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were mounted and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies E, G, and I.

Book mark:

RECEIVED

Copyist.

186

Dawson, George W.

Co. N, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

51871153
1211

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

NAME

See also George Dawson, Wells Branch Tex. Cav

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers

C.S.A.

George W. Harrison

Plt. { Capt. John F. Ross' Company,
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers. Indian Dept.*

Age *17* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Fort Gibson, C. H.*

July 10, 1862

Muster-in to date

July 16, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where *Fort Gibson, C. H.*

By whom *John F. Ross*

Period *Three years*

Valuation of horse \$ *200* 100 equipments \$ *100* 00

Remarks: *Transferred to the com-*

pany of the 1st Cavalry, C. S. A.

This company was formerly of Company K 1st Regiment

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry Independent Rangers, C. S. A.

organized April 1, 1862, and was mustered in May 1862. It

was placed in three companies of 40 men each and one company of

the original companies left the company. What became of

the company of 40 men has not been ascertained. What became of

the company of 40 men has not been ascertained. What became of

the company of 40 men has not been ascertained. What became of

JAN. 30

51871153

1915.

Texas Cattle Company
Sept 3d

(CONFEDERATE.)
Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers

C.S.A.

L. W. Duvall
Capt., Co. H, Clarkson's Batt'n of Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Feb 12 to Oct 31, 1862
dated Feb 5, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

1862

Remarks: *Wm. L. Lough*
not re-enlisted June 23 (over)

*This company was formerly (1st) Company K, 1st Regiment
Cavalry Mounted Volunteers
Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers C.S.A.
was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May 1862 it
was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of
Indians. Some after June 1, 1862, these four companies and one
of the original companies left the command. What became of
the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four
other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri
Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were
divided August 1, 1862, making eight companies and on Novem-
ber 1, 1862, they were designated and consolidated into four
companies which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri
Cavalry as Companies D, E, G, and I.

Book mark:

L. Herrera

Copyist.

JAN. 30

51871211

1915.

at Ft. Mc Cullough for
the remainder of 3 years in
Capt. Scanlon's Squadron,
Texas Cavalry, transferred
to my company Sept. 3d,
1862

X
to on all

187
Dawson, Nicholas

Co. H, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

51 80 1132
1190
1322

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BORN, NAME

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers

C. S. A.

Nicholas Duncan

1st Lt. } Capt John F. Ross' Company,
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers. Indian Dept.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated 1st Lt. Gibson C. H.

Aug. 22, 1862.

Muster-in to duty

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$ 200.00, equipments \$ 75.00

Remarks:

This company was formerly 1st Company K 1st Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers. It subsequently became Com-
pany H, Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers,
C. S. A.

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A.,
was organized April 1862 with 8 companies. In May 1862 it
was reduced to three companies of men and one company of
horses. On June 1, 1862, these four companies and one
of the original companies left the regiment. What remains of
the company of horses was not sent and remained at the depot
other companies were eventually sent in the 1st Missouri
Cavalry, 1st Missouri Cavalry. The remaining four companies were
disbanded August 1, 1862, making eight companies and on Novem-
ber 1, 1862, they were disbanded and reorganized into four
companies which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri
Infantry as Companies D, E, G, and I.

Book mark

L. Henry

(1862)

207

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers

C. S. A.

Nicholas Hinson
Sgt., Co. H, Clarkson's Batt'n of Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Feb 12 to Oct 31, 1862*
dated Feb 5, 1863

Enlisted:

When *July 14, 1862*

Where *Ham Run*

By whom

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *186*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *in full pay*

*This company was formerly 1st Company H, 1st Regiment
Charlotte Mounted Volunteers

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A.,
was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May 1862, it
was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of
Indians. Soon after July 1, 1862, these four companies and one
of the original companies left the command. What became of
the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four
other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri
Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were
ordered August 1, 1862, making eight companies, and on Novem-
ber 1, 1862, they were dismounted and reorganized into four
companies which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri
Infantry as Companies D, E, G, and I.

Book mark:

L. Hinson

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers

C.S.A.

Capt. John F. Ross Company.
Clarkson's Battalion of Partisan
Rangers.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Bounty \$ 50 100

Signature X

Remarks:

This company was formed by Company K 1st Regiment
Cavalry of the Confederate States Army in May 1862.
H. Clarkson's Battalion of Partisan Independent Rangers.
C.S.A.
Clarkson's Battalion of Partisan Independent Rangers, C.S.A.
was organized April 1, 1862, at Camp, and one company of
from each of these companies was sent to the front of
Indian. After July 2, 1862, the two companies and one
of the original companies of the company. When the
the company of Indian was sent to the front of the
other companies were sent to the front of the
Company, the Indian were sent to the front of the
divided August 1, 1862, making four companies and on Novem-
ber 6, 1862, they were divided into four companies and four
companies which were assigned to the front of the
Infantry as Companies D, E, F, and G. 1st Regiment Missouri

Book mark:

100) L. A. Ross
1000 Copyied

188

Dearmore

Co. - 7, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

CONFEDERATE.

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

51870369
0919

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also Edward Dearmore, 61st
Regt. Md. Inf.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

E. L. [unclear]

Co. A, Clarkson's Batt'n of Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 1 to Oct 31*, 186*3*
dated Feb 1 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Transferred August*
4th to Capt. [unclear]
Company

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A., was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 3, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862, into eight companies, and on November 2, 1862, they were consolidated and reconstituted into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies E, G, and I.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Capt. James McDonel's Co.,
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers, Cavalry Vols.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Sept 1, 1862

Muster-in to date Sept 1, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1862

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company F, Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and the company of Indians. Soon after July 1, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862, making eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were mounted and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies A, E, G, and I.

Book mark:

189

Regan J.

Co. B, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Regen. J. W.

179
Degan John

Co. 8, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

CONFEDERATE.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	51871152	2
2	1210	2
3	1301	2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

SEE PAGE

See also John Agan 1 Cherokee mtd vols

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers

C. S. A.

John F. Ross

Reit { Capt. John F. Ross' Company,
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers. Indian Dept. }

Age. 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept 30, 1862*

Aug 30, 1862

Muster-in to date *July 14, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 14, 1862*

Where *Confederate Army*

By whom *John F. Ross*

Period *Three years*

Valuation of horse \$200; equipments \$75.00

Remarks:

*This company was formerly 1st Company K 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers. It later became Company H, Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry Independent Rangers, C. S. A.

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry Independent Rangers, C. S. A., was organized April 1, 1862, and its headquarters in May 1862; it was placed in three companies of cavalry and one company of infantry. Soon after July 1, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the regiment. When because of the company of infantry was sent to the front and the four other companies were sent to the front. The company of the Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The company of the Cavalry were divided August 6, 1862, making two companies and in November 9, 1862, they were divided and consolidated into four companies which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Mounted Infantry as Companies D, E, G, and I.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C.S.A.

Appears on

Co. H, Clarkson's Batt'n of Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Feb 12 to Oct 31, 1862
dated Feb 3, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent:

Remarks:

*This company was formed by the 1st Regiment
Cavalry Mounted Volunteers
Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, & A.
was organized April 1, 1862, and six companies. In May 1862 it
was joined by three companies of cavalry and one company of
Indiana. Soon after July 1, 1862, these four companies and one
of the original companies left the regiment. What became of
the company of Indiana was not here after that, but the four
other companies subsequently came to the 1st Battalion, Missouri
Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining companies were
divided August 1, 1862, making eight companies. On November
9, 1862, they were disbanded and reorganized into four
companies which were assigned to Clarkson's Regiment, Missouri
Infantry as Companies D, E, G, and I.

Book mark:

L. H. H. H.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)
Clarkson's Rangers (37.
Independent Rangers

C.S.A.

Capt. James P. Ross Company.
Clarkson's Battalion of Partisan
Rangers.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization of the

Roll dated

not dated 1862

Bounty \$ 500 100

Signature X

Remarks

This company was organized at Charleston S.C. in the month of April 1862. It was organized by Capt. James P. Ross and was composed of men from the 1st and 2nd Regiments of the South Carolina Cavalry. The company was organized for the purpose of acting as a body of light cavalry and was attached to the 1st and 2nd Regiments of the South Carolina Cavalry. The company was organized for the purpose of acting as a body of light cavalry and was attached to the 1st and 2nd Regiments of the South Carolina Cavalry. The company was organized for the purpose of acting as a body of light cavalry and was attached to the 1st and 2nd Regiments of the South Carolina Cavalry.

Book mark

L. Ross

191
x
Degen John

Co B, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

CONFEDERATE

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS

51870372
0428

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also John Degen, Clarke's Regt me

(CONFEDERATE.)
Clarkson's Batt'n (Cav.)
Independent Rangers.

C.S.A.

Capt. J. H. Minhart's Co.,
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-In Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$
100. equipments \$
100.

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company B, Clark-
son's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C.
S. A. It was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies and
one company of Indians. Soon after July 1, 1862, these four
companies and two of the original companies left the com-
pany. What became of the company of Indians was not known.
The remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862,
making three companies and one company of Indians. They were
designated to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies
K, L, M, and N.

Rank mark:

(22)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Original

Co. B. Clarkson's Battalion
Independent Rangers.

ears on

Company Muster Roll

he organization named above,

April 1 to Oct 31, 1862.
Not valid

isted: *April 1, 1862.*

en *Fort Smith*

ere *Capt. McIntosh*

whom

ried

t paid:

whom

what time *1862*

esent or absent *Present*

marks:

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. was organized April 1, 1862 with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and a company of Indians. Soon after July 1, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the company. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining two companies were divided August 4, 1862, making eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were mounted and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies K, G, and I.

ook mark:

L. Herrera

(642) *Copyist.*

192
 Dillen, Robert
 Co. D, Clarkson's Battalion
 Confederate Cavalry,
 Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

51870691
 0752

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also Robert Dillen, Clark's Regt
 Mo. Inf.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

First Lieut.

Capt. Joseph B. Forrester's Co.,
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers.*

Age *31* years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept 11*

Muster-in to date *June 20*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 11*, 186*2*.

Where *Clarkson's Batt'n*

By whom *J. B. Forrester*

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse and equipments, \$ *125.00*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was reduced by the consolidation of recruits and one company of Indiana. Some after July 3, 1862, these four companies and one of the companies of Indiana have not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry. 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862, making eight companies and a new company, which were designated and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies K, L, M, and N.

Foot mark:

Herrera

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Capt. Clarkson
Batt. Ca. 1st Ind. Bn.

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A., was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In 1862 it was joined by three companies of recruits and a company of Indians. Soon after July 1, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry. The Indian Brigade, consisting five companies were disbanded August 4, 1862, and on November 9, 1862, they were consolidated into four companies which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies 2, 3, 4, and 5.

mark:

193

Dislikes T. C.

Co., Clarkson's Battalion
U.S. Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

CONFEDERATE.

Dr Mr Sgt Dr Mr Sgt
CARD NUMBERS
51870801

1		20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*
Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.,
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Clarkson's Battalion
Independent Rangers.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1, 1862
dated Sept. 1, 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept. 1, 1862

Where St. Louis, Mo.

By whom John A. Clarkson

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Sept. 1, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Appointed Sept. 1, 1862
as a private
in the 1st Cavalry
regiment

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. was organized April 1, 1862 with six companies. In May 1862 it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 2, 1862 these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862, making eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were dismounted and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as companies B, E, G, and I.

Book mark:

Y. 111111

194
Doak John

Co. C, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry

CONFEDERATE

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

51370503

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

John Doak

Plt } Capt. John F. Winfrey's Co.,
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Feb 22nd 1862

Sept. 14, 1862

Muster-in to date Aug. 12, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 12, 1862

Where Fort Gibson

By whom J. F. Winfrey

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse, \$175.00; equipments, \$

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company C, Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 3, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862, making eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were consolidated and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies B, E, G, and I.

Rank mark:

195
Doak William H.

Co. E, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

CONFEDERATE.

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS

1	51878834	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

FOR NAME

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Capt. William H. Doak's Co.,
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers.

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Sept 1, 1862

Muster-in to date Sept 21, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 21, 1862

Where Clarkson's Batt'n

By whom Major Huston

Period 1 year

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company E. Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Also after July 3, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently crossed to the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry. 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862, into eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were consolidated and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clarkson's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies K, G. and I.

at mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

1/2 m. 1st

Cap't, Co. E. } Clarkson's Independent
Battalion of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 14 to Oct. 31*, 1862.

dated Oct. 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When *June 14*, 1862.

Where *Grand Saline*

By whom *Major K. L. L.*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A., was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 3, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862, making eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were dismounted and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies D, E, G, and I.

Book mark:

L. K. Kenna

196
Dodd, Elbert

Cos D., Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

CONFEDERATE.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

57870692

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

FOOT MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Albert Ladd

Pos. { Capt. Joseph B. Forrester's Co.,
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Feb 10 year, 1862

Sept 12 1862

Muster-in to date Aug 11 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11 1862

Where Natural River

By whom J. F. Murphy

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse and equipments. \$ 100.00

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company D, Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. was organized April 1, 1862 with six companies. In May, 1862 it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 3, 1862 these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862, making eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, were reorganized and consolidated into four companies which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as companies A, E, G, and I.

Book mark:

Yessera

1917
Dodd Hamilton

Co. D, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

CONFEDERATE.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

51870753

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein U

Number of personal papers herein D

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

_____, Co. D. } Clarkson's Independent
Battalion of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186

Enlisted:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 3, 1862, three of the four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862, making eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were dismounted and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies D, E, G, and I.

Book mark: _____

198
Dodson, W. P.

Co. D, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

CONFEDERATE

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

51870677
0738

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein 3

Number of personal papers herein 7

BOOK MADE

See also William Dodson, 6th Mo. Regt
Inf. 5th.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

H. A. Carter

5/11/62 } Capt. Joseph B. Forrester's Co.,
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers.

Age *22* years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept 10, 1862*

Muster-in to date *June 20, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 20, 1862*

Where *Natural Gas*

By whom *J. B. Forrester*

Period *12 mo.*

Valuation of horse and equipments, \$

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company D, Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A., was organized April 1, 1862 with six companies. In May, 1862 it was joined by three companies of recruits and a company of Indians. Soon after July 1, 1862 these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the companies of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Missouri Mounted Cavalry. The Indian Brigade, comprising eight companies, was divided August 4, 1862, into four companies, and on November 9, 1862, these were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as companies K, G, and I.

Book mark:

Acacia

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

U. S. Co. D.) Clarkson's Independent
Battalion of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 1st to 31st, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Left Aug 4th 1862
from this company
Aug 6 1862

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry Independent Rangers, C. S. A., was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and a company of Indians. Soon after July 1, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command but the four other companies consequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry. For Indian service the eight companies were divided August 6, 1862, and on November 9, 1862, they were consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies G, H, I, and J.

mark:

197

Hollan, J.

**Co. B , Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.**

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hollan, John

200
Dolan, John

Co. 19, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

CONFEDERATE.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	51878387	20
2	8475	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal names herein 0

DATE MADE

See also John Dolan, Clarkson's Regt.
Mo. Inf.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

John Dallas

Priv

Capt. J. H. Minhart's Co.,
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Tablequah, Cn*

Sept 14, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date *Apr 1*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Fort Smith*

By whom *Col Clarkson*

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse, \$ *250.00*
Remarks: *res; equipments, \$ 50.00*

This company subsequently became Company B, Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A., was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one of the original companies left the company of Indiana. Soon after July 3, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the company of Indiana. What became of the original companies subsequently served in 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry. 1st Indian Brigade, containing five companies were divided August 4, 1862, and on November 9, 1862, they were consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clarkson's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies G, and I.

mark:

L. Hanna

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: *1st to 1st*, 1862

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A., was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians from after July 3, 1862. These four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the original companies has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry. 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862, making eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were dismounted and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies A, E, G, and I.

Book mark:

(1862)

4296

Copied

201
Douthit, James
 Co. E, Clarkson's Battalion
 Confederate Cavalry,
 Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

CONFEDERATE.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

51870813
 0871

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	

Number of medical cards herein D.

Number of personal papers herein D.

NAME

See also *Clark's Regt. Mo. Inf.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

John Smith

Plt } Capt. William H. Doak's Co.,
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept 14*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *May 25*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 25*, 1862.

Where *Fort Smith*

By whom *Capt. W. H. Doak*

Period *one year*

Valuation of horse, \$; equipments, \$; *yes*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company E, Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 1, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining two companies were divided August 4, 1862, making eight companies and on November 9, 1862, they were disbanded and consolidated into four companies, which were attached to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies A, B, C, and D.

Rank mark:

L. Herrera

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Co. E. / Clarkson's Independent
Battalion of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Sept 14 to Oct 31*, 186*2*.

Enlisted: *dated Oct 31, 1862*

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. was organized April 1, 1862 with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 2, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the original companies has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry. 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining four companies were divided August 4, 1862, making eight companies, and on November 2, 1862, they were disbanded and consolidated into four companies which were assigned to Clarkson's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies D, E, G, and H.

Book mark:

(662)

202
Doyle Thomas

Co B, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

CONFEDERATE

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

51870375
0431

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Back Name

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Thomas Doyle

1st Sept. Capt. J. H. Minhart's Co.,
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers.

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Tahlequah Co. Mo.*

Sept. 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr. 1*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 1*, 1862.

Where *Fort Smith*

By whom *Col. Clarkson*

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse, \$*200.00* equipments, \$*200.00*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company B, Clark
son's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A.
A. was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In
May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and
a company of Indians. Soon after July 2, 1862, these four
companies and one of the original companies left the com-
pany. What became of the original companies has not been
ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently joined
the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry. The Indian Brigade
remaining five companies were divided August 6, 1862,
the right companies were divided November 9, 1862, they were
reorganized and consolidated into four companies, which were
assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies
G, and I.

mark:

L. Herrera

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

T. Doyle

1st Lt. Co. B. Clarkson's Battalion
Independent Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 1 to Oct 31*, 1862.
Not dated

Enlisted:

When *Apr 1*, 1862.

Where *Fort Smith*

By whom *Capt Michael*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A., was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and a company of Indians. Soon after July 1, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry. The Indian Brigade, consisting five companies, was divided August 4, 1862, into eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were merged and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies G, H, I, and L.

mark:

L. Herrera

203

Drinkard, C. B.

**Co. B, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.**

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

CONFEDERATE.

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS

1	51875373	2
2	0429	2
3		2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

NOTE MARK

See also *Citizen File*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

C. B. Clarkson
Co. B. Clarkson's Battalion
Independent Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *April 1 to Oct 11, 1862*

Enlisted: *not dated*, 1862.

When

Where *Fort Smith*, 1862.

By whom

Period *Capt. Clarkson*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Present*, 1862.

Remarks:

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. was organized April 1 1862 with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 1 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the original company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry. 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862, making eight companies, and on November 3 1862, they were reorganized and reconstituted into four companies which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as companies A, G, and I.

mark:

L. H. Henshaw

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

(Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

D. C. Rinkard

2nd Lt.

Capt. J. H. Minhart's Co.
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Feb 14, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr 1, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 1, 1862

Where Fort Smith

By whom Col. Clarkson

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse, \$280.00
res. equipments, \$50.00

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company B. Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. It was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies, four of which were composed of Indians. It was joined by three companies of Indians from after Jan 2, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the original companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry. The Indian Brigade making eight companies and on November 9, 1862, they were disbanded and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies A, E, G, and I.

Book mark:

(255)

4208

Copyright

Drunkard Chas
Thress (y)

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. **3913** page...1

Dec 1862
Little Rock

see pay from
Nov. 26 to Dec 31, 1862

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the file.
6413

Drinkland, Chas.

PROFESSOR ART.

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 4137 page

Little Rock, Ark., Jan. 1863

Jan 1 to Jan 31, 1863
part

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

Drinkard, Chas. B.

Ex. Agent

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2036 page

Fort Smith, Ark.

May 1863

*acting
as a guide in
the employ of the
Govt.*

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413'

204
Duffie, S. G.

Co. B, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

51870386	20
0441	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein ✓

Number of personal papers herein ✓

BACK NAME

See also blank's Regt. no. 204

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

J. E. Duffie

Col. { Capt. J. H. Minhart's Co.,
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers.

Age *29* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Tahlequah, C. M.*

Sept 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr 1, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 1, 1862.*

Where *Fort Smith.*

By whom *Col. Clarkson.*

Period *12 months.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *240.00*; equipments, \$ *25.00*

Remarks:

"This company subsequently became Company B, Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A."

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A., was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 3, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862, making eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were dismounted and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment, Missouri Infantry as Companies D, E, G, and I.

Book mark:

Herrera

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

A. F. Duffie

First Co. B. Clarkson's Battalion
Independent Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 1 to Oct 31*, 186*2*.
not dated

Enlisted:

When *Apr 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Fort Smith*

By whom *Capt. Merchant*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Was Ordnance Dept
from July 7th 62 to Aug
7 62*

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was reduced by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 3, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862, making eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were reorganized and reconstituted into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies A, B, C, and D.

Book mark:

Herrera

(1862)

205

Dunn, Charles

Co. — , Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Wagon Master Wagon Master

CARD NUMBERS

1	42842838	2
2	43527561	2
3		2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

J. I. Jackson

Charles D. ...

Master

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners taken in an affair at Locust Grove,
Cherokee Nation, July 3, 1862.

List not dated.*

Remarks:

Indorsement shows - Headquarters Fort Scott, July 11 1862.
To Capt. Thos. Houghton, A. A. General. Captain. The above
is a correct list of Prisoners taken by Col. Weems' Command and
forwarded to this Post. As my force is too small to guard them,
I forward them to Fort Leavenworth under charge of Col.
Beeble to report to you. Very Respectfully Your Obedt. Servant.
-B. B. HARRISON, Major 1st W. Co. Comdg. Post. MARSHALL, M.
Batt. Post Adjutant.

Number of red:

3

(1862)

J. I. Jackson

Approved

(Confederate.)

G.

Wagon Master

Appears on a

List

of prisoners taken in an affair at Locust Grove,
Cherokee Nation [Indian Territory], July 3,
1862.

List dated

Not dated, 1862

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

H. J. Samie

Captain

206
Dunn 99 A

Co A - 9 Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

CONFEDERATE.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	51870392	20
2	1068	21
3	1082	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

See also

See also Glendon Rpt. mo. 2nd

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

1st

Co. A, Clarkson's Batt'n of Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Transferred August 4th to Capt A's Company

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A., was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits, and a company of Indians. Soon after July 3, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry. 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862, into eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were re-organized and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies and I.

Mark:

1860

Copyright

() (CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

5/1
Capt. Jesse B. Davis' Co.,
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers.

Age *21* years

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *1st Regt. C. S. A.*

Muster-in to date *Sept 14*, 186*2*
May 1, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where *Deasa*, 186*2*

By whom *Capt. J. B. Davis*

Period *1st Regt. C. S. A.*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company G, Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indiana. Soon after July 2, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the original company of Indiana has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry. 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862, into eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were reorganized and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies A, B, C, and D.

mark:

L. Herrera

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

H. L. O.
For Co. G. Clarkson's Independent
Batt'n of Cav., Trans-Miss.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Aug 4 to Oct 31*, 1862.
dated Oct 4, 1862

Enlisted:

When *May 1*, 1862.

Where *Ozark Ark*

By whom *H. L. Stone*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from*

To what time *enlistment*, 1862.

NOTE.—"These men belonging to this company were transferred from Capt. L. H. Stone's Company A, Col. Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry Independent Rangers, C. S. A., on the 4th August, 1862, at Fort Davis, Creek Nation, by order of Col. D. H. Cooper, commanding Indian Brigade."

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Transferred from Stone's Co. to Clarkson's Batt'n Cavalry Aug 4 1862*

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A., was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 3, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry. The Indian Brigade, consisting of five companies, was divided August 4, 1862, into eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were reorganized and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies E, G, and I.

Book mark:

Herrera

4120 Copied.

287
Dunn, Thomas N.

Co. E, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

CONFEDERATE.

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS

51870814	2
0872	2
	2
	2
	2
	2
	2
	2
	2
	2
	2
	2
	2
	2
	2
	2
	2
	2
	2
	2
	2

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Back Name

See also Clark's Regt. mo. Inf.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Sept 14, 1862

Muster-in to date July 26, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where at Ripon, 1862

By whom Capt. Doak

Period one year

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company E, Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. It was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies in company of Indians. Soon after July 2, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the company. What became of the original companies has not been determined, but the four other companies subsequently served the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry. The Indian Brigade remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862, into eight companies and on November 2, 1862, they were sent to Clarkson's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies G, H, I, and J.

mark:

L. H. H. H.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Co. F. } Clarkson's Independent
Battalion of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1st to Oct 1st, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where at Gibson, 1862

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A., was organized April 1, 1862 with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 1, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry. The Indian Brigade, consisting of eight companies, was divided August 4, 1862, mounted and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clarkson's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies K, Q, and L.

ok mark:

208

Duval, William

Co. , Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

CONFEDERATE

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

49543885
4752765
47042882
46014658
45985533
46330785

7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 7

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

John. E. Linn

Appears on a

List

of Confederate States prisoners of war captured by
U. S. forces under Col. Ritchie near Fort Gib-
son, Cherokee Nation; at Fort Leavenworth,
Kans., Aug. 21, 1862.

List dated

Not dated

, 186

Corps

Remarks:

W. H. Linn

(Confederate.)

13 Winkler 1859

W. D. D. D.

18 W. D. D. D.

Appears on a

List

of prisoners taken in an affair at Locust Grove,
Cherokee Nation [Indian Territory] July 3,
1862.

List dated

1862, 186

Remarks:

Copied

Confederate.
 Wilson : C. S. A.
 1720000.

1. *Amphiprion*

of Prisoners taken in an affair at Lacust Grove,
Cherokee Nation, July 3, 1862.

Hemorrhage from the lungs

Number of mil

Handwritten signature: *James M. Smith*

(Confederate.)

William Daniel

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill. captured in New Mexico
and sent to Vicksburg to be exchanged.

Roll dated Headquarters Camp Douglas, September 3, 1862.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

, 186

Roll based the following endorsement:
"Based the foregoing list of Prisoners of War, Ten hundred
and twenty one in number. N. G. Warren, Major, 1st & 2nd
for Exchange of Prisoners in Board steamer Jao H. Ross,
near Vicksburg, Miss. September 20, 1862"

Number of rolls

of 7; sheet 7

(over)

Copied.

(Confederate)

22
J. M. ...
...

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured in New Mexico and near Fort Gibson;
received in Camp Douglas, Ill., August 24, 1862.

Roll dated

... dated ... 186

Where captured

When captured

186

Remarks:

Number of roll

2 M. H. ...
...

(Confederate.)

10

2. S. S. S. S.

Port

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

who died at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where captured

When captured

Date of death

Disease

Remarks:

, 186

, 1862

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 56; page 3

W. H. Gilling

Handwritten text in a box at the top of the page, possibly a title or header.

Main body of handwritten text, appearing to be a list or series of entries.

The Confederated States
 To the Honorable Secy of War
 Washington D.C.
 1862
 Your receipt of the 11th of 1862 being now
 received from Little Rock to Fort Smith
 (including provisions)
 for 4th regt of Ark. for 12.00

I certify that the above account is correct that the communication was made by my order and was necessary for
 the public service and being important to the public service I have
 H. H. Landry Col.
 Camp Major
 Little Rock Arkansas
 Major

V
209
Dyer, Samuel

Co., Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

CONFEDERATE.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

51870132
0267

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK NAME

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

William H. Stone
Capt. Leftwich H. Stone's Co.,
Arkansas Vols., Clarkson's
Batt'n Independent Rangers.

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *11 August 1862*
Sept 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date *September 1*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *February 1*, 1862

Where *near P. D. Franklin's Bks*

By whom *W. H. Stone*

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse, \$ *200*; equipments, \$ *25*

Remarks: *Killed at Camp A. H. H.*
C. H. July 30 for horse saddle

This company subsequently became Company A, Clarkson's
Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A.
Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A.,
was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies of recruits and
one company of Indians. After July 3, 1862, these four
companies and one of the original companies left the com-
mand. What became of the original companies has not been
ascertained. The remaining six companies subsequently served
in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade.
The remaining six companies were divided August 4, 1862,
making eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were
disbanded and consolidated into four companies, which were
assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies
B, E, G, and I.

Best mark:

P. H. H.

Copied.

JAN. 29

51870133

1915

*Bridal wa. captured at
the same place*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Samuel Dyer

Co. A, Clarkson's Batt'n of Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 1 to Oct 31*, 1862.
dated Feb 3, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 1*, 1862.

Where *Fort Ark*

By whom *L. H. Stone*

Period *12 mth*

Last paid:

By whom *Not paid since*

To what time *Enlistment*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Killed in the First
New Orleans July 24
1862*

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A., was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 3, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862. The remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862. They were making eight companies and on November 9, 1862, they were dismounted and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies D, E, G, and I.

Book, mark:

L. Herrera

210
Edwards, Enoch

Co. 94, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS

518 71154
1212
1302

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

Rank Name

See also Enlist. Edwards, I. Charles, 1st Regt. Miss. Vol.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C.S.A.

George Edwards

Roll } Capt. John F. Ross' Company,
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers. Indian Dept.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept 10, 1862*

Muster-in to date *July 14, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 14, 1862*

Where *Clarkson's Batt'n*

By whom *John F. Ross*

Period *Three years*

Valuation of horse \$ *125.00*, equipments \$ *40.00*

Remarks:

*This company was formerly 1st Company K 1st Regiment
Missouri Mounted Volunteers. It subsequently became Com-
pany H, Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry Independent Rangers,
C.S.A.

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C.S.A.,
was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May 1862 it
was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of
volunteers. Soon after July 1, 1862, three of the four companies and one
of the original companies left the command. Was because of
a company of Indians has not been entered and not the four
other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri
Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were
sent August 1, 1862, making eight companies and on Novem-
ber 1, 1862, they were disbanded and consolidated into four
companies H, K, G, and I.

Mark:

L. Henna

E

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Regiment

C. S. A.

Enoch Edwards
Pvt

Co. H, Clarkson's Batt'n of Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Feb. 12 to Oct. 31, 1862.
dated Feb 3, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 12, 1861

Where Ft. Arbuckle, Choctaw Nation

By whom Capt. Geo F Ross

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Brown Taylor

To what time Feb. 12, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick

*This company was formerly (1st) Company K, 1st Regiment, Arkansas Mounted Volunteers.
Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Regiment, C. S. A., was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 1, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were disbanded August 4, 1862, making eight companies and on November 4, 1862, they were discontinued and consolidated into four companies which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Cavalry as Companies D, E, G, and I.

Rank mark:

L. Keiser

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

John F. Ross

Capt. John F. Ross' Company.
Clarkson's Battalion of Partisan
Rangers.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

1st dated, 1862.

Bounty \$ *500* 100

Signature *A*

Remarks

This company was formed by 1st Company E 1st Regiment
Chester Mounted Volunteers. It subsequently became Com-
pany H. Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry Independent Rangers,
C. S. A.

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers C. S. A.,
was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May 1862 it
was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of
Indians. Soon after July 1, 1862, these four companies and one
of the original companies left the command. What became of
the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but one of
other companies subsequently served in the 1st Missouri Mounted
Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were
disbanded August 1, 1862, most of eight companies and in Novem-
ber 1862, they were disbanded and consolidated into four
companies which were assigned to Clarkson's Regiment Missouri
Infantry as Companies D, E, G, and I.

Book mark.

L. Herrin

(210)

267

Copy.

211

Edward Joseph

Co. E, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

CONFEDERATE.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

51870815
0873

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

Number of medical cards herein D
Number of personal papers herein D

BOOK MARK

See also G. L. Clark's Regt. Mo. Inf.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

William H. Doak
Capt. William H. Doak's Co.,
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *White Sulphur Springs, W. Va.*

Sept 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date *June 16*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where *June 16, 1862*

By whom *Adapted to the*

Period *One year*

Valuation of horse, \$
Remarks: *subscribed to the*

company of Indians

This company subsequently became Company E, Clark-
son's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A.
A. was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In
July, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and
a company of Indians. Soon after July 3, 1862, these four
companies and one of the original companies left the com-
pany. What became of the original companies has not been
ascertained but the four other companies subsequently served
in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade
and 1st Missouri Cavalry. On November 9, 1862, they were
disbanded and consolidated into four companies, which were
assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies
G, H, I, and J.

mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Joseph E. Edwards

Co. E. } Clarkson's Independent
Battalion of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 14 to Oct 1, 1862*

Enlisted:

When

Where *Wagonville Ark*

By whom *Capt J. E. Edwards*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *By the same*

To what time *Oct 1, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A., was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 3, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently were attached to the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry. The Indian Brigade, comprising eight companies, were divided August 4, 1862, mounted and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies K, G, and I.

Mark:

Merina

212
Edwards, Silas

Co. H, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

CONFEDERATE.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

51871213

1	2
3	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

Clarkson's Bull'n Cav.
Independent Rangers

C. S. A.

Silas Edwards
But Co. H. (C)

Appears on

Co. H, Clarkson's Batt'n of Cav.

Company Muster Roll

Company Muster
of the organization named above.
for Feb 11

for Feb. 12 to Oct 31, 1862

Enlisted: _____
When _____

When *July 12* Feb. 3, 1861
Where *Ft. Verde*
When *July 12* Feb. 3, 1861
Where *Ft. Verde*

By whom *Capt. J. B. ...* 1861
Period *...*

Period *1946-1947*
Last *1947*

Last paid:

By whom *James Gulley*
To what time *Feb 10*

To what time Feb 12
Present or absent Present 186 ?
Remarks:

Present or absent: *Present* 186 2

Remarks:

Remarks: Present

"This company was formerly (1st) Company K, 1st Regiment
Charles Mounted Volunteers.
Charles's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers C & A,
was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May 1862 it
was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of
Infantry. After July 3, 1862 these four companies and one
of the original companies left the command. What became of
the company of India has not been ascertained. But the four
other companies were promptly served at the Battle of Missouri
County, Ia. Indian made. The remainder five companies were
ordered August 1, 1862 moving eight companies and on Novem-
ber 1, 1862 they were designated and consolidated into four
companies which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri
Cavalry as Companies D, E, G, and I.

mark:

Mark:

L. Kenna

213
Elliott, A. A.

Co. F., Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

CONFEDERATE

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS

51870295
09133

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME

See also Glendon Sept. 1862

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

J. J. Elliott

Co. A, Clarkson's Batt'n of Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 1 to Feb 21*, 1862.
dated Feb 21 1862

Enlisted:

When 1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: *Transferred to get*
4th 1862 to Capt Wm
Donald Company

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 3, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently joined the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862, making eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were mustered and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies K, G, and I.

Rank mark:

J. J. Elliott

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Capt. James McDonel's Co.,
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers, Cavalry Vols.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company F, Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 3, 1862, three four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the original companies has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently arrived in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862, making eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were consolidated and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies K, G, and I.

mark:

214
Elliott William

Co A-F, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

CONFEDERATE.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

57870296
0932

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BACK MARKS

See also W. J. Elliott, Clarkson's Regt. Mo. Inf.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Wm. Elliott

Co. A, Clarkson's Batt'n of Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1 to Oct 31*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Transferred to Co. 1862 to Capt. Wm. Donald Company.*

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and a company of Indians from after July 3, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the original companies has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served as 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade, remaining five companies were divided August 6, 1862, into eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies G, and I.

mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

{ Capt. James McDonel's Co.,
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers, Cavalry Vols.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated February 1, 1862

Sept 16, 1862

Muster-in to date Sept 16, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 16, 1862

Where Franklin, Va.

By whom James McDonel

Period 1 month

Remarks: _____

This company subsequently became Company F, Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A.

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 3, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862, making eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were dismounted and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies B, E, G, and I.

Book mark: _____

215

English Benjamin
**Co. A, Clarkson's Battalion
 Confederate Cavalry,
 Independent Rangers.**

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

CONFEDERATE.

Private Private
 CARD NUMBERS

1	51870297	20
2	0974	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

FOOT MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

William English

Co. A. Clarkson's Batt'n of Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 1 to Oct 21*, 1862.

dated Feb 2, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Transferred to 4th Co. 1862 to Capt Mc Donald Company*

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and a company of Indians. Soon after July 1, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the battalion. What became of the original companies left the battalion. The four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were divided August 6, 1862, into eight companies and on November 8, 1862, they were reorganized and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies G, H, I, and J.

mark:

1862

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

James McDonel

1st { Capt. James McDonel's Co.,
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers, Cavalry Vols.

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept 1 1862*

Sept 1, 1862

Muster-in to date *Sept 1*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 1862

Where *Franklin, La.*

By whom *James McDonel*

Period *10 months*

Remarks: *Transferred from
Clarkson's Batt'n to
1st Indian Brigade*

This company subsequently became Company F, Clark-
son's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A.
Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C.
S. A. was organized April 1, 1862 with six companies. In
May, 1862 it was joined by three companies of recruits and
a company of Indians. Soon after July 1, 1862, these four
companies and one of the original companies left the com-
pany. What became of the company of Indians has not been
ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served
the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade.
The remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862,
into eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were
consolidated and consolidated into four companies, which were
assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies
K, G, and I.

Check mark: *✓*

James McDonel

Sept 1

JAN. 29

51870979

1915.

69

216

Enlow. F. M.

Co. L, 'Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Enlow. Marion

X 217
Enlow, Marion

Co. C, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

CONFEDERATE.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1 518 70504
2 0590
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 11

By MARK

See also *J. M. Enlow, 6th La. Regt., 2nd*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

William C. Clark

Pat (Capt. John F. Winfrey's Co.,
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers.)

Age ----- years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *25th August*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Sept. 14*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 1*, 1862.

Where *Memphis*.

By whom *Wm. C. Clark*.

Period *1st to 15th*.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100.00*; equipments, \$ *100.00*.

Remarks: *See attached for 18 days*.

This company subsequently became Company C, Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry Independent Rangers, C. S. A. Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry Independent Rangers, C. S. A., was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and the company of Indians. Soon after July 3, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade, remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862, into eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were mounted and consolidated into four companies, which were added to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies E, G, and I.

Mark:

Wm. C. Clark

55)

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

F M⁺ Enlow

Pvt.

Co. C, Clarkson's Independent
Battalion of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May 1 to Oct 31, 1862,
dated Oct 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When May 1, 1862

Where Van Buren

By whom Col. Buster

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from

To what time Enlistment, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. was organized April 1, 1862 with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after June 1, 1862, three of the companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining two companies were divided August 4, 1862, making eight companies, and on September 9, 1862, they were transferred and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies A, B, C, and D.

Look mark:

L. H. H. H.

(602)

Copied.

218
Epler Samuel

Co. C, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51870505	20
2	0591	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

NAME:

See also Samuel Epler, 1st Mo. Regt.
no. 94.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Simon M. E. E.

Pat { Capt. John F. Winfrey's Co.,
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers.

Age ----- years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *July 10, 1862*
Sept 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date *July 1*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 1*, 1862.

Where *Grand Saline*

By whom *J. F. Winfrey*

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse, \$ *192.00*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: -----

This company subsequently became Company C, Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A.

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A., was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and the company of Indians. Soon after July 3, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862, into eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were reorganized and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies A, E, G, and I.

Book mark: -----

L. Herrera

(1862)

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Samuel J. [unclear]
1st

Co. C, Clarkson's Independent
Battalion of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.
for *May 1 to Oct 31, 1862*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A., was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and a company of Indians. Soon after July 1, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the original companies has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently moved to the 1st Regiment Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade or 1st Cavalry, and on November 9, 1862, they were detached and reorganized into four companies which were attached to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies G, H, I, and J.

mark:

Verina

219

Esters Andrew
 Co. C, Clarkson's Battalion
 Confederate Cavalry,
 Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment, Missouri Infantry.

CONFEDERATE.

Corporal Corporal
 CARD NUMBERS

1	51870488	20
2	0576	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
 Number of personal papers herein 0

NOTE MARK:

See also *Andrew Esters, Blanche Regt*
 Mo. 9th

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

John F. Winfrey
Age *30* years.
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated *Sept 14*

Muster-in to date *May 1*, 186*2*.
Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where *Wm. Harrison*

By whom *John F. Winfrey*

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse, \$*150*; equipments, \$*100*.
Remarks: *Enslaved for 18*
days

This company subsequently became Company C, Clarkson's
Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers C. S. A.
Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C.
S. A., was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In
May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and
a company of Indians. Soon after June 3, 1862, these four
companies and one of the original companies left the com-
pany. What became of the original companies subsequently served
in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry. The Indian Brigade
remained the company of Indians left the com-
pany. The four other companies were divided August 4, 1862,
into eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were
consolidated into four companies, which were
assigned to Clarkson's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies
B, C, D, and E.

mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

James H. [unclear]
Co. C, Clarkson's Independent
Battalion of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May 1 to Oct 31*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry Independent Rangers, C. S. A. was organized April 1 1862 with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and a company of Indians. Soon after July 7 1862 these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry. 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862, into three companies and on November 9 1862 they were reorganized and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies K, L, M, and N.

mark:

220

Esters Andrew

Co. *L*, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Esters Andrew

221

Estbridge Thomas

Co. A, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP:

Cards filed with

Estbridge Thomas

222
Estridges, Thomas

**Co. A, Clarkson's Battalion
 Confederate Cavalry,
 Independent Rangers.**

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug. 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

CONFEDERATE.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51878134	2
2	0209	1
3		2
4		3
5		4
6		5
7		6
8		7
9		8
10		9
11		10
12		11
13		12
14		13
15		14
16		15
17		16
18		17
19		18

Number of medical cards herein 8

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also Thomas Estridge, Clark's Regt
 Mo Inf.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Thomas Edwidge

Rank { Capt. Leftwich H. Stone's Co.,
Arkansas Vols., Clarkson's
Batt'n Independent Rangers.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated 21st August 1862

Sept 10, 1862

Muster-in to date February 1, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When February 1, 1862

Where Accept 1st Cavalry, 1st Div.

By whom L. H. Stone

Period 1 month

Valuation of horse, \$125.00 equipments, \$20.00

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company A, Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry Independent Rangers C. S. A. Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry Independent Rangers C. S. A. was organized April 1, 1862 with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 3, 1862, three four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862, making eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were dismounted and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies B, R, G, and I.

Book mark:

L. H. Stone

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

John A. Clarkson

Co. A, Clarkson's Batt'n of Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 1 to Feb 21*, 1862

Enlisted: *Feb 1 to Feb 21*

When *Feb 1*, 1862

Where *Pyrot Ark*

By whom *Jefferson H. Hume*

Period *12 weeks*

Last paid:

By whom *1st paid*

To what time *Feb 21*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Healthy*

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A., was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 3, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently arrived. The 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry 1st Indian Brigade, remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862, into eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were mounted and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies K, G, and I.

Mark: *Hume*

223

Estridge Thomas

Co. 2, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Estridge Thomas

224

Eubanks Arch

Co. A, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

51870135
0210

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Arch. Eubank

P. 1 (Capt. Leftwich H. Stone's Co.,
Arkansas Vols., Clarkson's
Batt'n Independent Rangers.)

Age *17* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept 10*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Sept 10*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 10*, 1862

Where *Clarkson's Batt'n*

By whom *W. H. Stone*

Period *Sept 10*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred from
Camp Bell, Ark. to Sept 10*

This company subsequently became Company A, Clarkson's
Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A.
Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C.
S. A., was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies, 10
companies of Indians. Soon after July 1, 1862, three four
companies and one of the original companies left the roll
mustered. What became of the company of Indians has not been
ascertained but the four other companies subsequently arrived
in the 1st Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade.
The remaining four companies were divided (June 6, 1862,
making eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were
disbanded and consolidated into four companies, which were
assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies
D, E, G, and I.

Book mark:

JAN. 29

51870135

1915.

August 2. 1915.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Archibald

Co. A, Clarkson's Batt'n of Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 1 to Feb 21*, 1862.
dated Feb 3, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Feb 1*, 1862.

Where *Clarkson's Batt'n*

By whom *Leftwich H. Stone*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom *not paid*

To what time *Feb 21*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *13 months*

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 5, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862, into eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were reorganized and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies K, L, M, and N.

Book mark:

225

Eulanks Jackson

**Co. A, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.**

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

CONFEDERATE

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	51870135	20
2	0211	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK

See also Jackson on Eulanks, 6 Larks Regt
no. 926

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

John L. Stone
Capt. Leftwich H. Stone's Co.,
Arkansas Vols., Clarkson's
Batt'n Independent Rangers.

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept 2nd 1862*

Muster-in to date *August 1st*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 1st*, 1862

Where *Clarkson's Batt'n*

By whom *John L. Stone*

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100.00*; equipments, \$ *100.00*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company A, Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A., was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies and one company of Indians. Soon after July 2, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained. The four other companies subsequently arrived in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry. 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining two companies were divided August 1, 1862, into eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were dismounted and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies A, E, G, and I.

Check mark:

Copies.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

J. J. Eubank

Co. A. Clarkson's Batt'n of Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 1 to Oct 31*, 186*2*.
dated Feb 2, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where *Clark Ark*, 186

By whom

Leplowith H. Stone

Period

12 months

Last paid:

By whom

Not paid since

To what time

Enlistment, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Discharged

as a roll.

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In July, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and a company of Indians. Soon after July 3, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command, but the four other companies of Indians has not been reformed. The four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry. The Indian Brigade consisting five companies were divided August 4, 1862, into eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were united and consolidated into four companies, which were sent to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies G, and I.

mark:

Null

Copied.

226

Esper, Antone
 Co. B, Clarkson's Battalion
 Confederate Cavalry,
 Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	51870388	2
2	0442	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 0
 Number of personal papers herein 0

DATE MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Andrew Cooper

Col. { Capt. J. H. Minhart's Co.,
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers.*

Age *33* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Trib. Lequah C. N.*
Sept. 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr. 1, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 1, 1862.*

Where *Fort Smith*

By whom *Col. Clarkson*

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse, \$ *300.00* equipments, \$ *75.00*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. was organized April 1 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 1 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862, making eight companies and on November 9 1862 they were disbanded and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies D, E, G, and I.

Book mark:

L. H. H. H.

(1862)

6306

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Super
Vol, } Co. B, Clarkson's Battalion
Independent Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Apr 1 to Oct 31*, 186*2*.

Enlisted: *not dated*

When

Where *Apr 1*, 186*2*.

By whom *Capt Smith*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Present*, 186*2*.

Remarks:

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. was organized April 1, 1862 with six companies. In May, 1862 it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 3, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the original companies has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry. 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862, making eight companies and on November 9, 1862, they were demounted and reorganized into four companies which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as companies B, E, G, and I.

Book mark:

(102)

Henry
Coppist

727
Euper, Jacob

Co. B., Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

CONFEDERATE.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	51870390	20
2	0443	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank NAME

See also 614110 Aug. 1. mo. 9th

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Special Officer

Full } Capt. J. H. Mihlhart's Co.
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *July 14, 1862*

Muster-in to date *April 14, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 1, 1862*

Where *Fort Smith*

By whom *Col. Clarkson*

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse, \$ *125.00*
Remarks: *1862 equipments, \$ 100.00*

This company subsequently became Company H, Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies in Arkansas. It was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians from after July 1, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade, making eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were consolidated and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clarkson's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies E, F, G, and I.

Book mark:

L. Verma

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Super

Fort, } Co. B. Clarkson's Battalion
Independent Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 1 to Oct 31*, 186*2*.
not dated.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Fort Smith*.

By whom *Capt. Minhart*.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 1, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were divided August 6, 1862, into eight companies, and on November 2, 1862, they were reorganized and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies A, B, C, and D.

Book mark:

Herrera

Copied.

228

Euper, Williams
Co. B, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

CONFEDERATE.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

1	57870389	20
2	0435	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 2

Page 1111

See also Clarkson Regt. Mo. Inf.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Wm. E. Fisher

Priv. } Capt. J. H. Minhart's Co.,
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Tahlequah, C.N.*
Sept 14, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date *April 1*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Fort Smith*

By whom *Cpl. Clarkson*

Period *12 months*

Selection of horse, \$*20*,
equipment, \$*20*.

Remarks:

The company subsequently became Company B, Clark-
son's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C.
S. A., was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies, 18
company of Indiana. Soon after July 1, 1862, these four
companies and one of the original companies left the com-
pany. What became of the company of Indiana has not been
determined, but the four other companies subsequently arrived
at 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry. For Indian Brigade
eight companies were divided August 6, 1862.
and consolidated into four companies which were
assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies
C, D, E, and F.

mark:

L. Kenna

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

W. E. Guper

1 Corp. } Co. B. Clarkson's Battalion
Independent Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr. 1 to Oct. 31*, 1862
not dated

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 1*, 1862.

Where *Fort Smith*

By whom *Capt. Minchaut*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indiana. Soon after July 2, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command, but the four other companies consequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. What became of the company of Indiana has not been ascertained. The four other companies were divided August 4, 1862, into eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies D, and I.

mark:

L. Henry

229

Falconer, G. L.

Co. B, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Records filed with

Falconer, George

230

Falconer, George

Co. B, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

51879396
9447

1		21
2		22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39
20		40

Number of medical cards herein *B*

Number of personal papers herein *D*

NOTE MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

George Johnson

1st (Capt. J. H. Minhart's Co.,
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers.)

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Feb 19th C. S.*

Muster-in to date *Apr 1st*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled: *Apr 1st*, 1862.

When *Apr 1st*, 1862.

Where *Fort Smith*.

By whom *Col Clarkson*.

Period *12 months*.

Valuation of horse, \$ *25.00*.

Remarks: *Equipments, \$ 2.00*

This company subsequently became Company H, Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A., was organized April 1 1862, with six companies in May, 1862. It was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians soon after July 1 1862. These four companies and one of the original companies left the regiment. What became of the original companies of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently entered the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade, remaining six companies were divided August 6 1862, making eight companies, and on November 9 1862 they were mounted and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies E, G, and I.

mark:

L. Herrera

1300

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F | Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

L. C. Tolson

Pvt. } Co. B. Clarkson's Battalion
Independent Rangers

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr. 1 to Oct. 31, 1862.
Not dated

Enlisted:

When Apr. 1, 1862.

Where Fort Smith

By whom Capt. Winhart

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862.

Present or absent Not stated.

Remarks:

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A., was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 3, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862, making eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were consolidated and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies D, E, G, and I.

Book mark:

L. Herrera

237

Falconer, W. L.

Co. B, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Falconer, William

232

Falconer, William

Co. 13, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

51870395
0446

1		21
2		22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

W. C. Faler
But { Co. B. Clarkson's Battalion
Independent Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *April to Oct 31, 1862*

Enlisted: *Not dated*
When

Where *April 1, 1862*
By whom *Capt Smith*

Period *March 1*
Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Not stated* 186

Remarks:

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A., was organized April 1, 1862 with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indiana. Soon after July 3, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the original companies has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry. In Indian Brigade, the remaining six companies were divided August 1, 1862, making eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were dismounted and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies B, E, G, and I.

Book mark:

L. Kerner

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Wm Talbot

Privt. } Capt. J. H. Minhart's Co.,
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Tahlequah, C. N.*

Sept. 14, 186*2*

Muster-in to date *Apr. 1*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 1*, 186*2*

Where *Fort Smith*

by whom *Col. Clarkson*

period *12 Month*

Sum of money, \$ *2250*

Sum of equipments, \$ *500*

This company subsequently became Company B, Clark-
son's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A.
It was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies, and
was joined by three companies of recruits and
many of Indians. Soon after July 3, 1862, these four
and one of the original companies left the com-
pany, but the four other companies subsequently served
that became of the original company of Indians left the com-
pany. The four other companies were divided August 4, 1862,
and consolidated into four companies, which were
Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies

W. Smith, S. C.

Nov. 22 1862

Confederate States

to the Clerk of the House
in July 1862

W. S. W.

I hereby certify that the above
house is as last as above set forth
the said Paulk House being under
my command.

The Paulk House set
forth as above set forth
under Paulk House's
control.

At the Court of the County of Anderson, S. C.
this 24th day of November 1862

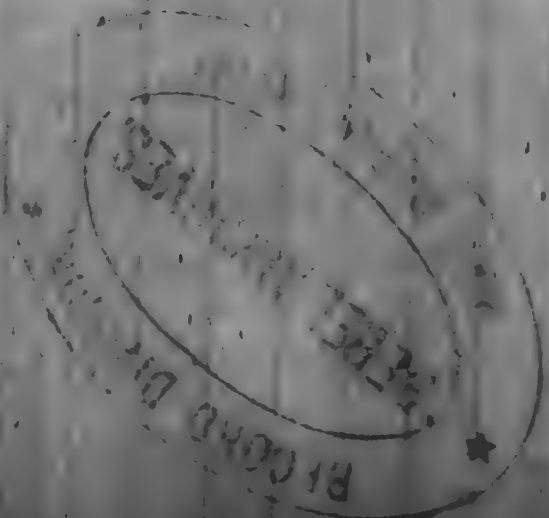
J. M. Herndon, J. C.

Mr. J. H. Lawrence

10. 9.

10. 9.

10. 9.



Fert. Smith
Nov 25. 1862

The Confederates
of Capt J. H. Mynher, To Mr. McQueen
Capt. Blakely and Bob. Mcnutt
Rangers. Co. B.

To one Small Horse \$263.00
" one Double Bl. Shot Gun \$52.00
315.00

We certify that the above
named Horse and Gun was
captured at Camp Riley July
3. 1862 by the enemy while engaged
in action

Witness

John Huber, Capt. Co. A, 1st
2nd. Chas. B. ...

Given to and subscribed before me, concealing and duly com-
missioned Justice of the Peace in & for Sebastian County
in the State of Arkansas this 25th day of November 1862
L. M. Newman J.P.

F

Wm C. Falconer

Wm C. Falconer

Claim for Horse &

RECORD DIVISION



Filed 5 May 1863

by Horatio H. Johnson

Suspended

23 September 1863

ar 10

Mr. L. Saloner

- Claim -

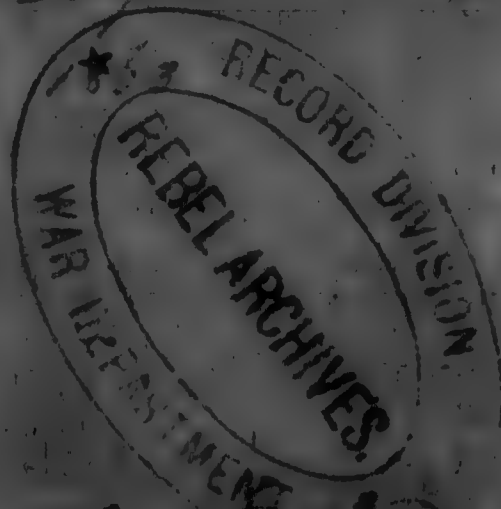
For value of a Horse
& Gun.

May 5th / 63
Recd. Sept 10th / 63.

Term.

R. M. Johnson

Sum paid 23rd Sept



Mr. Saloner

2
Fort Smith, November 27th 1862

Hon. Robert. W. Johnson.

Sir

The within account belongs to my step-
brother William C. Salomon a Private in Capt.
Alvin's Company Col. Clarkson's Regiment
of Mounted Rangers, And as I furnished
him with the two horses and gun myself
I can vouch for them here last as within
States the Capt being absent on both
occasions they were not put on the rolls.
As I have no trace of redress, I hope Sir
you will excuse me for calling upon you
to take the account to Richmond and
have them paid as they are just and
correct. I hope you will if you have time
write me on the subject as I have not
very little information on any subject from
your quarters here

I Am very Respectfully
yours
Thos. W. Salomon

235
Garris Thomas
 Co. D, Clarkson's Battalion
 Confederate Cavalry,
 Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	51870693	2
2	0754	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 6
 Number of personal papers herein 7

BOOK MARK

See also *Thomas Garris, Glaser Regt*
mo. Inf.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Pvt. } Capt. Joseph B. Forrester's Co.,
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers.

Age *28* years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Tahlequah*

Muster-in to date *Sept 14* 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where *Tahlequah* 186*2*

By whom *J. B. Forrester*

Period *1 month*

Valuation of horse and equipments, \$ *100.00*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company D, Clark-
son's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A.
It was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In
1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and
company of Indians. Soon after July 1, 1862, these four
companies and one of the original companies left the com-
pany, but the four other companies remained and were
reorganized as the original company of Indians has not been
reorganized. The four other companies were divided August 1, 1862,
into eight companies, and on November 2, 1862, they were
reorganized and consolidated into four companies, which were
assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies
2, and 1.

mark:

L. Kenna

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Co. D, } Clarkson's Independent
Battalion of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
nization

of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted: _____, 186

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

7
 1st Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C.
 was organized April 1 1942 with six companies. In
 1942 it was reduced to three companies of recruits and
 company of Indians. After after July 1 1942 these four
 and one of the original companies left the com-
 What became of the original companies left the com-
 and but the four other companies were not long
 1st Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C.
 remaining five companies were divided August 4 1942
 eight companies and on November 9 1942 they were
 and reconstituted as four companies which were
 and 1.
 mark:

100

234

Ferguson

Co., Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 47527603
2 47042880
3 45985543
4 49543883
5 46014669

6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

NAME

See also

(Confederate.)

1. Linker 1682

Johnston Co. Cherokee Rpt

Appears on a

List

of prisoners taken in an affair at Locust Grove,
Cherokee Nation [Indian Territory]. July 3,
1862.

List dated

Not dated, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1. Linker

(1862)

Copyright

Confederate.

W. H. Barker
et al.
et al.

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners taken in an affair at Locust Grove,
Cherokee Nation, July 3, 1862.

List not dated.

Remarks: *W. H. Barker, et al.*
et al.

Endorsement shows: Received at Fort Scott, July 11, 1862.
To Major, Third Major, A. A. P. ...
In a correct list of Prisoners taken ...
forwarded to this post. As the ...
I forward them to Fort Leavenworth ...
to report to the Adjutant General ...
- B. S. HARRIS, Major of the ...
B. S. HARRIS, Major of the ...

Number of roll:

J. Jacobson

Approved

(Confederate.)

1
W. J. Ferguson

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
captured in New Mexico and near Fort Gibson;
received in Camp Douglas, Ill., August 24, 1862.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured

When captured

, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

2; sheet

(1862)

W. H. C. Gilling

(Confederate)

F

J. H. Hargison
Priv.

Appears on a

List

of Confederate States prisoners of war captured by
U. S. forces under Col. Ritchie near Fort Gib-
son, Cherokee Nation; at Fort Leavenworth,
Kans., Aug 21, 1862.

List dated

not dated, 186

Corps

Remarks:

Number of roll:

10

H. A. Tilling

Capt.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Douglas, Ill., captured in New Mexico
and sent to Vicksburg to be exchanged.

Roll dated Headquarters Camp Douglas, September 3, 1862.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

, 186

Roll bears the following endorsement:
"Rec'd the foregoing list of Prisoners of War, Ten hundred
and twenty one in number. S. G. WATTS, Major, U. S. A. Agent
for Exchange of Prisoners. On Board steamer Joo H. Doo,
near Vicksburg Miss. September 20, 1862"

Number of roll

37; sheet 31

(300)

Copied

235

Ferguson, L. N.

Co. A, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ferguson, L. N.

236

Fields James

Co. C, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

51870509
0596

1		21
2		22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

NAME

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

James Field

Pat

{ Capt. John F. Winfrey's Co.,
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers.

Age ----- years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *July 14, 1862*

Muster-in to date *Sept 14, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 20, 1862*

Where *Cyprus Saline*

By whom *J. F. Winfrey*

Period *12 months*

Value of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Enrolled for 12*
days.

This company subsequently became Company C, Clarkson's
Batt'n of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A.
It was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In
1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and
company of Indians. Soon after July 3, 1862, these four
companies and one of the original companies left the com-
pany. What became of the company of Indians has not been
known, but the four other companies subsequently served
in 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade.
The remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862,
into eight companies, and on November 2, 1862, they were
reduced and consolidated into four companies, which were
assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies
G, and I.

mark: -----

L. Herrera

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

James Fields

Priv

Co. C. Clarkson's Independent
Battalion of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May 1 to Oct 31, 1862.
dated Oct 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. was organized April 1 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was divided into three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 3, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry. 1st Indian Brigade. These four companies were divided August 4, 1862, mounted and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies K, L, M, and N.

mark:

Herrera

5330

Copyist.

237

Fields William

Co. F, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

CONFEDERATE.

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

51878302
09171
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
1920
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK NAME

See also to locate Regt. Mo. Inf.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Transferred August
1862 to Capt. Mc
Donald's company.

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. June after July 3, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the original companies has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry. August 4, 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into four companies, making eight companies, and on November 3, 1862, they were consolidated and reconstituted into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies D, E, G, and I.

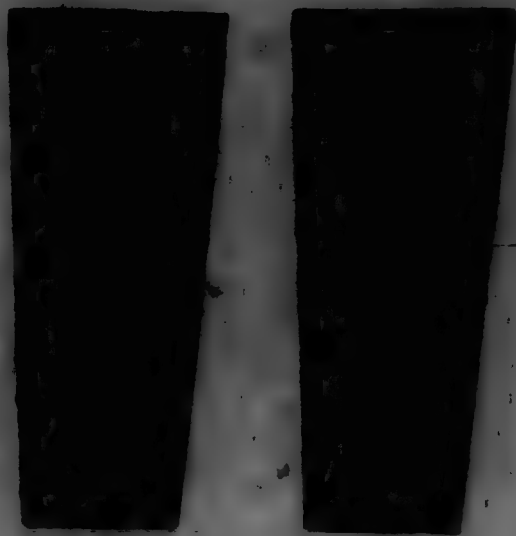
Book mark:

(102)

1862

Copied

CORRECTION



**Preceding image has been
REPEATED
to assure legibility or
correct a possible error**

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

W. Fields

Co. A, Clarkson's Batt'n of Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 1 to Feb 21, 1862*
Dated Feb 21 1863

Enlisted:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Transferred August*
4th 1862 to Capt Mc
Bernald Company.

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A., was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 2, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently were assigned to the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining two companies were divided August 6, 1862, making eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were disbanded and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies E, F, G, and H.

Book mark:

(1862)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

William G. Gidd

3rd Regt. { Capt. James McDonel's Co.,
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers, Cavalry Vols.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *September 1st*, 186*2*

Muster-in to date *September 1st*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1st*, 186*2*

Where *Franklin, Ark.*

By whom *James H. Gidd*

Period *12 months*

Remarks: *Discharged Sept 1st 1862
from July 1 to July 27 1862
reported back 27th*

This company subsequently became Company F, Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 3, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862, making eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were disbanded and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies A, E, G, and I.

Book mark:

101111

238
Fields, William

Co. C, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

51870510	20
0525	21
47527590	22
47042867	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40

Number of medical cards herein P.

Number of personal papers herein P.

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n 'Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Capt. John F. Winfrey's Co.,
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers.

Age _____ years.

Appears on _____

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated _____

Muster-in to date _____, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled: _____, 1862.

When _____

Where _____, 1862.

By whom _____

Period _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____; equipments, \$ _____.

Remarks: _____

This company subsequently became Company C. Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 3, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the original companies has not been ascertained, but the four of the company of Indians subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry. The remaining two companies were divided August 6, 1862, making eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were disbanded and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies A, K, Q, and L.

Book mark: _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Wm. H. Fields

1st

Co. C, Clarkson's Independent
Battalion of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May 1 to Oct 31, 1862.
dated Oct 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Taken prisoner at
Camp Riley, Va. Sept 24.
exchanged Sept 17th

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A., was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 1, 1862, one of the companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the original companies has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining two companies were divided August 6, 1862, into eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as companies E, G, and I.

not mark:

Wm. H. Fields

F. Garrison

Appears on a

of prisoners taken in an affair at Locust Grove,
Cherokee Nation [Indian Territory]. July 8,
1862.

Not dated, 186

Remarks:

~~REDACTED~~ OF FIVE

Agnes

Confederate.
Wm. H. H. H.
H. H. H. H.
H. H. H. H.
H. H. H. H.

List

List
of Prisoners taken in an affair at Locust Grove,
Cherokee Nation, July 3, 1862.
List not dated. •

List not dated. •

Remarks: *See Gaikwad's Telegram*
Call Hingraye, 30

Measurement above. Headquarters Fort Scott, July 11, 1892.
 To Capt. T. H. Mott, 4th Cavalry, Kansas. The above
 is a correct list of prisoners taken by the 4th Cavalry and
 forwarded to this post. As you have no orders to send them,
 I forward them to Fort Laramie for your charge. Col
 Burke to report to Post Inspector at Fort Laramie.
 -B. S. HARRIS, Major of the 4th Cavalry, Fort
 Scott, Ark. Adjutant.

number of red

[Handwritten signature]

239
John

**Co. C, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.**

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

CONFEDERATE

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	51878507	20
2	593	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also G. L. Davis Reg't. me. 2nd

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Capt. John F. Winfrey's Co.,
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers.

Age _____ years

Appears on _____

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated _____

Muster-in to date _____, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled: _____, 1862.

When _____

Where _____, 1862.

By whom _____

Period _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____; equipments, \$ _____

Remarks: _____
16 days

This company subsequently became Company C, Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A., was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 1, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the original companies has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry. 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining two companies were divided August 6, 1862, making eight companies, and in November 2, 1862, they were augmented and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies E, G, and I.

mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

F
John F. Fife
But

Co. C, Clarkson's Independent
Battalion of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March to Oct. 31, 1862.*
dated Oct 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indiana. Soon after July 1, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the original companies has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade, the remaining two companies were divided August 4, 1862, making eight companies, and on November 6, 1862, they were reorganized and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies A, B, C, and D.

Book mark:

W. H. Fife
Copyist.

240

Line Peter

Co. C, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

CONFEDERATE.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	51870506	20
2	0592	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also *Clarkson Regt. Mo. Inf.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Peter E. ...

F. A. T. { Capt. John F. Winfrey's Co.,
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers.*

Age ----- years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept 14, 1862*

Muster-in to date *July 1, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 1, 1862*

Where *Grand Saline*

By whom *S. A. T. ...*

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse, \$180; equipments, \$100

Remarks: *Furloughed for 10 days*

The company subsequently became Company C, Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. was organized April 1, 1862 with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 3, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862, making eight companies and on November 9, 1862, they were consolidated and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies A, B, C, and D.

Book mark: -----

...

(623)

F
F

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Peter Fine

Pat

Co. C, Clarkson's Independent
Battalion of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.
for May 1 to Oct 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry Independent Rangers, C. S. A. was organized April 1, 1862 with six companies. In May, 1862 it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 1, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies were divided August 4, 1862, in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry. At this time they were making eight companies, and on November 10, 1862, they were reorganized and consolidated into four companies. They were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as companies K, G, and I.

Mark:

241

Freestone Jacob

**Co. 9, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.**

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

51870392	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *D*
Number of personal papers herein *D*

DATE MADE

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Jacob Twiss

Priv

Capt. J. H. Minhart's Co.,
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers.

Age *34* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Ark. Leguak, C. N.*
Sept 14, 186*2*?

Muster-in to date *Apr 1*, 186*2*?

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 1*, 186*2*?

Where *Fort Smith*

By whom *Col Clarkson*

Period *12* month

Valuation of horse, \$ *200.00*; equipments, \$ *15.00*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company B, Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A., was organized April 1, 1862 with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 3, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently moved to the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were divided August 1, 1862, making eight companies, and on November 8, 1862, they were augmented and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies A, B, C, and D.

Book mark:

L. Herrera

242

Fisher, John

**Co. B, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.**

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 51870394
2 0465

1		2
2		2
3		2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

NAME

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

John Fisher

Capt. { Capt. J. H. Minhart's Co.,
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Tahlequah C.N.*

Muster-in to date *Sept. 14*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled: *April 1*, 186*2*.

When *April 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Tahlequah*.

By whom *Clarkson*.

Period *12 month*.

Valuation of horse, \$ *180.00*;
Remarks: *res; equipments, \$ 45.00*

This company consequently became Company B, Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. May, 1862. It was formed by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 8, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the company. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry. 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were divided August 8, 1862, into eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were reorganized and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies K, G, and I.

Mark:

L. Herrera

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n (Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Fisher

Appears on } Co. B. Clarkson's Battalion
Independent Rangers.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Apr 1 to Oct 31, 1862.*

Enlisted: *not dated*
When

Where *Fort Smith*, 1862.

By whom *Capt. Merchant*
Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Present*, 1862.

Remarks:

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 3, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the original companies consequently never ascertained, but the four other companies were divided August 4, 1862, to the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry. The remaining five companies were consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies E, G, and I.

at mark:

Merica

243

Fisher King
Co. C, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

51878511
51878597

1		20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also *to Larrie Regt. Mo. Inf.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Age

Capt. John F. Winfrey's Co.,
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse, \$

Remarks:

The company subsequently became Company C, Clarkson's
Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A.
Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A.,
was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies and
May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and
one company of Indiana. Soon after July 3, 1862, these last
companies and one of the original companies left the com-
mand. What became of the original companies subsequently arrived
in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry. 1st Indian Brigade.
The remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862,
into two light companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were
dismounted and consolidated into four companies, which were
assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies
K, L, M, and N.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

King Fisher

Fit

Co. C, Clarkson's Independent
Battalion of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1 to Oct. 31, 1862.

Dated Oct 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When June 20, 1862

Where Cherokee Station

By whom Capt. Winfrey

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from

To what time Enlistment, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. was organized April 1, 1862 with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and the company of Indians. Soon after July 3, 1862, three four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862, into two companies and on November 9, 1862, they were reorganized and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies E, G, and I.

last mark:

L. Hanna

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Wm Fisher

Tit Capt. J. H. Minhart's Co.,
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers.

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Feb 19th*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr 1st*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 1*, 1862.

Where *Fort Smith*

By whom *Col. Clarkson*

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse, \$100.00; equipments, \$50.00

Remarks: *Discharged to his*

Killed or taken prisoner of Capt. Minhart

This company subsequently became Company B, Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A.

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A., was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and the company of Indians. Soon after July 3, 1862, these five companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry. 1st Indian Brigade.

Remaining five companies were divided August 1, 1862, into eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were reorganized and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clarkson's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies E, G, and I.

Book mark:

L. H. H. H.

Copied.

JAN. 29

51870393

1915.

July 3, 1915

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

W. L. Eicher

Priv. } Co. B. Clarkson's Battalion
Independent Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr. 1 to Oct. 31, 1862.*
Not dated

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 1, 1862.*

Where *Fort Smith*

By whom *Capt. Minchall*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A., was organized April 1, 1862 with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 1, 1862 these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining six companies were divided August 4, 1862, making eight companies and on November 9, 1862, they were consolidated and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies A, B, C, and D.

Book mark:

L. K. Kenna

(Confederate.)

H

Wm. Fisher

Priv.

Appears on a

List

of Confederate States prisoners of war captured by
U. S. forces under Col. Ritchie near Fort Gib-
son, Cherokee Nation; at Fort Leavenworth,
Kans., Aug. 21, 1862.

List dated

Not dated.

, 186

Corps

Remarks:

18

H. H. Hibbard

Capt.

(Confederate.)

F. | Clarkson |

John D. Fisher

Adm. | Monahan, Col. Clarkson Regt.

Appears on a

List

of prisoners taken in an affair at Locust Grove,
Cherokee Nation [Indian Territory], July 3,
1862.

List dated

1st. Dec. 62, 186

Remarks:

Number of vol.

1
(over)

L. J. Canine

Captain

'Confederate.'

St. Lawrence

St. Lawrence

Private

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners taken in an affair at Locust Grove,
Cherokee Nation. July 3, 1862.

List not dated.*

Remarks: Capt. Thomas
St. Lawrence
Rich

Endorsement shows Headquarters Fort Scott, July 11, 1862.
To Capt. Thomas Marshall, A. V. General, Captain. The above
is a correct list of Prisoners taken at the Waters Court and add
forwarded to the Fort. As the General is in charge of Col.
Richie to report to you. Very Respectfully Your Obedt. Servant
—B. S. HARRIS, Major of the 1st Cavalry, Fort Marshall, M.
Bala, Fort Agatost

Number of roll

2

(1862)

St. Lawrence

Approved

Confederates

John Fisher

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured in New Mexico and near Fort Gibson;
received in Camp Douglas, Ill., August 24, 1862.

Roll dated

Oct 24, 186

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

, 186

Number of roll

3 sheet 2

(20)

W H Collins

Y. 10 (Confederated)

William Foster

Pol

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., captured in New Mexico
and sent to Vicksburg to be exchanged.

Roll dated Headquarters Camp Douglas, September 3, 1862.

Where captured

When captured

, 1862

Remarks: *idv*

See Serial

and bears the following indorsement:
"I have the foregoing list of Prisoners of War. Ten hundred
and twenty one in number. N. J. WATTS, Major U. S. A. & Agent
for Exchange of Prisoners on Board Steamer Joe. H. Dunn,
at Vicksburg, Miss. September 21, 1862."

Number of roll:

Page sheet

31

Approved

Agent

245

Fitzgerald, Abner
Co. A, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

57870137
0212

1		20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also *Glendon Regt. me. Inf.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

L. H. Stone
Capt. Leitch H. Stone's Co.,
Arkansas Vols., Clarkson's
Batt'n Independent Rangers.*

Age *35* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *21st* *Sept* *1862*

Muster-in to date *Sept 1st* 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where *Sept 1st 1862*

By whom *L. H. Stone*

Period *1st* *Sept* *1862*

Valuation of horse, *\$1250*

Remarks: *Equipment, \$1250*

Camp City, Mo.

This company subsequently became Company A, Clarkson's
Battalion of Cavalry Independent Rangers C. S. A.
Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry Independent Rangers
C. S. A. was organized April 1, 1862 with six companies
May, 1862. It was joined by three companies of recruits and
companies of Indians. Soon after July 1, 1862, these three
companies and one of the original companies left the com-
mand. What became of the original companies has not been
ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served
in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry. In August 6, 1862,
the remaining six companies were divided into four com-
panies, and on November 2, 1862, they were
disbanded and consolidated into four companies, which were
assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies
B, K, G, and I.

Book mark:

L. H. Stone
Copied.

JAN. 29

51870137

1915.

Reported August 10th.
none was captured at
Camp Riley.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

William Fitzgerald

1st Co. A. Clarkson's Batt'n of Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 1 to Oct 31*, 186*2*

Dated Feb 3, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Feb 1st*, 186*2*

Where *Fort Clark*

By whom *Leffewich H. Stone*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom *not paid since*

To what time *February 1, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Am detached since*

from May 1st to June

30th 1862

1

1

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and a company of Indians. From after July 3, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry. 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862, the right companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were disbanded and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies E, G, and I.

Mark:

Herrera

1862

Copyist

247
Flanagan D. W.

**Co A - 2 Clarkson's Battalion
 Confederate Cavalry,
 Independent Rangers.**

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
 CARD NUMBERS

1	51870300	20
2	1014	21
3	1085	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*
 Number of personal papers herein *2*

Box Name: _____

See also *2nd Flannigan, Clarke Regt*
Mo. Inf.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Flanigan

Co. A, Clarkson's Batt'n of Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 1 to Oct 31, 1862
dated Feb 3 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

by whom

period

not paid:

by whom

what time

present or absent

Remarks: Transferred to Capt Davis
company.

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C.
was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In
1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and
company of Indians. Soon after July 3, 1862, these four
and one of the original companies left the com-
mand, but the four other companies subsequently served
1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry. 1st Indian Brigade.
The five companies were divided August 4, 1862,
and consolidated into four companies, which were
in Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies
and I.

mark:

L. H. H. H.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Capt. Jesse B. Davis' Co.,
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers.*

Age 16 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Feb 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled;

When Feb 1, 1862.

Where Texas.

By whom Capt. J. B. Davis.

Period 12 months.

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company G. Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 3, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862, into eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were reorganized and consolidated into four companies, which were named to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies B, C, and I.

Post mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

D. H. Stone

Feb., { Co. G, Clarkson's Independent
Batt'n of Cav., Trans-Miss.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Aug. 4 to Oct 31*, 1862.
and Feb. 4, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 1*, 1862.

Where *Ozark Ark*

By whom *L. H. Stone*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom *Quarterly Pay due*

to what time *from enlistment*, 1862.

NOTE.—"These men belonging to this company were transferred from Capt. L. H. Stone's Company A, Col. Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry Independent Rangers, C. S. A., on the 24th August, 1862, at Fort Davis, Creek Nation, by order of Col. D. H. Cooper, commanding Indian Brigade."

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Transferred from Stone's Co.*

Clarkson's Batt'n Cavalry Aug 4, 1862

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A., was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies, in company of Indians. After July 1, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command, but the four other companies subsequently served in the Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade.

What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained. The four other companies subsequently served in the Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade.

Eight companies were divided August 4, 1862, and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as companies 1, 2, 3, and 4.

mark: *L. H. Stone*

248

Flemming William

**Co. B, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.**

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

CONFEDERATE.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	51870392	20
2	0432	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

11m J. Thompson
 Capt. J. H. Minhart's Co.,
 Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
 Rangers.
 Age 23 years

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

Roll dated 4-2-1

Roll dated 14th August 1941 C.N.

Muster-in to date April 14, 1862.
 Joined for duty and April 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When

When _____
Where Fort Smith, 186

Where Fort Smith, 186

By whom Col. Blackman
Period 12 months

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse, \$200.00; equipments, \$100.00

Remarks: _____

This company subsequently became Company H, Clark
son's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A.
Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A.,
was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In
May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and
one company of Indians. Soon after July 3, 1862, these four
companies and one of the original companies left their com-
mand. What became of the original companies has not been
ascertained, but the four other companies of Indians in the
1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry (which has not been
the remaining six companies were divided August 6, 1862,
forming eight companies, and on September 9, 1862, they were
designated and consolidated into four companies, which were
assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies
A, C, and I.

book mark:

Kenna

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

1st } Co. B. Clarkson's Battalion
Independent Rangers

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 1 to Oct 31*, 186*2*.
not dated

Enlisted:

When *April 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Fort Smith*

By whom *Capt. Merchant*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186*2*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Killed at Pineville, Oct 30th 62*

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A., was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and a company of Indians. Soon after July 3, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently arrived at Fort Harrison, Missouri. The four companies subsequently arrived at Fort Harrison, Missouri, and on November 9, 1862, they were reorganized and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies G, H, I, and J.

mark:

L. H. H. H. H.

Copied

249
Ford, Bero D

Co. 28, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug. 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

51874155
1214
1303

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

NOTE NAME

See also R. D. Ford, Blank Regt no.
249

Clarkson's Hall'n Cav.
Independent Racers

C. S. A.

Age 30 years.
Capt. John F. Ross' Company,
Clarkson's Batt'n Indian Dep't.
Rangers. Indian Dep't.

Appears on

Company Master-in Roll
Organization named

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Feb 1, 1962*
muster-in to date *Aug. 30, 1962*

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled

Wien

Where. Co. July 14

By whom

Period *John F. Ross*
Three years

Valuation of horse \$ 1,000; equipments \$ 50,000

Remarks:

Remarks:

This company was formerly the Company K 1st Regiment
 1st Cavalry. It subsequently became known
 as M. Carleton's Battalion of Cavalry. Independent Rangers
 S. A.
 Carleton's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers
 is organized April 1881 and is composed
 of 100 men.

[illegible]

1225

2671

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers

C.S.A.

B. A. Ford

Priv., Co. H, Clarkson's Batt'n of Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Feb. 12 to Oct. 31, 1862
dated Feb 3, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was formerly 1st Company K, 1st Regiment
Circleville Mounted Volunteers.

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A.,
was organized April 1, 1862, with three companies. In May 1862 it
was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of
Indians. Soon after July 1, 1862 these four companies and one
of the original companies left the command. What became of
the company of Indians has not been ascertained. By the four
other companies subsequently they served in the 1st Battalion Missouri
Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were
detached August 4, 1862, making eight companies, and on Novem-
ber 6, 1862, they were dismounted and consolidated into four
companies which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri
Infantry as Companies D, E, G, and I.

Book mark:

L. Hervey

(1863)

200

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav. C.S.A.
Independent Rangers.

Berry A. Ford

Capt. John F. Ross' Company.
Clarkson's Battalion of Partisan
Rangers.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated 1862

Bounty \$

100

Signature

X

Remarks

This company was formerly Company E 1st Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers. It subsequently became com-
pany H. Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry Independent Rangers.
C.S.A.

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry Independent Rangers C.S.A.
was organized April 1, 1862 and six companies. In May 1862 it
was joined by three companies from Georgia and the company of
Indiana. Soon after July 2, 1862 these four companies and one
of the original companies left the command. What became of
the company of Indiana has not been ascertained. But the four
other companies were sent to the 1st Battalion Missouri
Cavalry, to Indian Territory. The remaining six companies were
disbanded August 4, 1862 making eight companies and in Novem-
ber 9, 1862 they were disbanded and consolidated into four
companies which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri
Infantry as Companies D E G and I.

Book mark

L. H. Newman

Copied

250

Ford Berry R.

Co. H, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ford. Berry R.

257

Fireman L. H.

Co. H, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Records filed with

Fireman Charles L.

252
Foreman, Charles L.

Co. 78, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indiana Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	57871158	20
2	1252	21
3	1356	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein D
Number of personal papers herein P

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C.S.A.

Charles I. Foreman

Priv { Capt. John F. Ross' Company,
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers. Indian Dept.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Fort Gibson, C.M.*

Aug. 30, 1862.

Muster-in to date

July 14, 1862.

Assigned for duty and enrolled:

When *July 14, 1862*
Where *Contonement St. Davis*
By whom *John F. Ross*
Period *Three years*

Location of horse \$ *100* 00; equipments \$ *1* 00

Remarks:

This company was formerly (1st) Company E 1st Regiment
Missouri Mounted Volunteers. It subsequently became Com-
pany B, Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers.

When a Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers C.S.A.,
organized April 1, 1862 with six companies. In May 1862, it
was increased by three companies of recruits and one company of
former companies left the command. What became of
company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four
companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri
Cavalry, Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were
August 1, 1862, making eight companies and in Novem-
ber they were dismounted and consolidated into four
companies which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri
Cavalry as Companies D, E, G, and I.

Remarks:

L. Verina

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

C. A. Foreman

Co. H, Clarkson's Batt'n of Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Feb. 12 to Oct. 31, 1862
dated Feb. 3, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent:

Remarks:

*This company was formerly 1st Company K 1st Regiment
Georgia Mounted Volunteers.

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A.,
was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May 1862 it
was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of
Indians. Soon after July 1, 1862, these four companies and one
of the original companies left the command. What became of
the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four
other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri
Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were
divided August 1, 1862, making eight companies, and on November
1, 1862, they were discontinued and consolidated into four
companies which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri
Infantry as Companies D, E, G, and I.

Book mark:

W. H. Keim

(edit)

200

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C.S.A.

Charles G. Gorman

Capt. John F. Ross' Company,
Clarkson's Battalion of Partisan
Rangers.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1862.

Bounty \$

100

Signature

Remarks

?

*This company was formed 1st Company K 1st Regiment
Cavalry, Missouri, in 1862. It subsequently became com-
manded by H. Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry Independent Rangers,
C.S.A.
Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C.S.A.,
was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May 1862 it
was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of
Indians. Soon after Jan. 1, 1863, these four companies and one
of the original companies left the command. What remains of
the company of Indians was not soon answered, but the four
other companies were promptly ordered to the 1st Battalion of
Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were
divided April 4, 1863, into two companies and so Novem-
ber 8, 1863, they were disbanded and consolidated into four
companies which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri
Infantry as Companies D, E, G, and I.

Book mark

Copy

253

Foreman Charles T

Co. H, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Foreman Charles L

254

Forrester Joseph B.

Co. D., Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS

1	57	870669	25
2		0736	26
3			27
4			28
5			29
6			30
7			31
8			32
9			33
10			34
11			35
12			36
13			37
14			38
15			39
16			40
17			41
18			42
19			43

Number of medical cards herein 9
Number of personal papers herein 2

SEE MARK

See also 6 Larrie Regt. Mo. Inf
Co. B. 153rd Ark. Cav.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Joseph B. Forrester

Capt. { Capt. Joseph B. Forrester's Co.,
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Tahlequah, C. N.
Sept 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, May 1, 1862.

Where Van Buren Ark

By whom J. F. Wier

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse and equipments, \$ 200.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A.

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A., was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 3, 1862, three of the four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, and 4th Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were divided August 6, 1862, making six companies and on November 9, 1862, they were dismounted and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies A, E, G, and I.

Book mark:

L. H. H. H.

(255)

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

J. B. Harrison
Capt. Co. D.) Clarkson's Independent
Battalion of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1 - Oct 31*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Where *Clarkson's Independent*, 186*2*.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Tell me what you think of this
and I will be glad to
give you the best of my
own battle. Aug 4, 1862*

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry Independent Rangers, C. S. A. was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one of Indians. Soon after July 8, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained but the four other companies subsequently arrived to form the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry. The Indian Brigade consisting five companies were divided August 4, 1862, into eight companies, and on November 2, 1862, they were reorganized and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies C, D, E, and F.

mark:

L. Harrison

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Personal.

(Source of communication)

Mrs. A. H. Patterson
Savannah, Tenn

Joseph Bryant Forester
(Name)

Charles's Regt.

Reg't

Ark

Co.

Archives:

Any later record,

930.16

JW

WAG

10th St,

No record found in
Conf's Archives.

Harley
AD

10-

255
Fort L L

Co A-4 Clarkson's Battalion Confederate Cavalry, Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were discontinued and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	51879298	20
2	1010	21
3	1083	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

NAME

See also Blawie Regt mo. 24

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

A. G. 1

Co. A, Clarkson's Batt'n of Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 1 to Feb 21*, 1862.
dated Feb 2, 1863

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Transferred Angel*
4th 1862 to Capt Davis
Company

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and a company of Indians. Soon after July 3, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade, the remaining two companies were divided August 4, 1862, into eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were mounted and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies E, G, and I.

Mark mark:

L. H. H. H.

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Capt. Jesse B. Davis' Co.,
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Libby's* *Sept 14*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *June 22*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When

Where *Rock* *June 22*, 1862.

By whom *Capt J H Davis*

Period *June 22*

Remarks: *all have disabled*
by wound

This company subsequently became Company G, Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. What became of the original companies left the company and one of the other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry. On November 9, 1862, they were reorganized and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies A, G, and I.

mark:

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Robert
} Co. G. Clarkson's Independent
Batt'n of Cav., Trans-Miss.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Aug 4 to Oct 31*, 1862.
Stated Feb 4, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *June 1*, 1862.

Where *Clarksville*

By whom *L. H. Stone*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from*

To what time *enlistment*, 1862.

NOTE.—"These men belonging to this company were transferred from Capt. L. H. Stone's Company A. Col. Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry Independent Rangers, C. S. A., on the 4th August, 1862, at Fort Davis, Creek Nation, by order of Col. D. H. Cooper, commanding Indian Brigade."

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Transferred from Reg't 26th*
Clarkson's Batt'n Cavalry Aug 4, 1862

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A., was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and a company of Indians. Soon after July 1, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the original companies has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862, into eight companies, and on November 2, 1862, they were mounted and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies G, H, I, and J.

mark:

256

Form L. 2.

Co. A, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Form L. 2.

257

Foset William

Co. 2, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Foset William

x

258

Fosset, William

Co. C, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

51870518
0594

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20

21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also 6. Lane's Regt. 1st Div.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Rank 1st Lt. } Capt. John F. Winfrey's Co.,
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Sept. 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1, 1862.

Where Missouri, 1862.

By whom John F. Winfrey

Period 92 months

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company C, Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 3, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the original company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade, remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862, into eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were mounted and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies K, O, and I.

Signature: L. Harrison

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

William Foster

Priv.

Co. C, Clarkson's Independent
Battalion of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May 1 to Oct 31*, 186*2*
dated Oct 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where *Richmond*, 186*2*

By whom *Col. Foster*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from*

To what time *enlistment*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indiana. Soon after July 1, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the companies of Indiana has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently entered the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry. The Indiana Recruits, who remained in the company, were divided August 4, 1862, into eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were mounted and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies E, G, H, and I.

Post mark:

L. Herrera

257
 Foster, A. Q

Co. D, Clarkson's Battalion
 Confederate Cavalry,
 Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51270735	21
2	0674	22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0
 Number of personal papers herein 0

NOTE MARK

See also Clark's Regt. Miss. Inf.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Co. D, } Clarkson's Independent
Battalion of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Aug. 4 to Oct. 31

Enlisted: dated Oct. 31, 1862.

When

Where Oct. 31, 1862

By whom Col. Bush

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from

To what time Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Served in company till
Aug. 4, 1862 transferred
from Winfrey's company
Aug. 4, 1862

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 3, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry. 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were divided August 6, 1862, into eight companies, and on November 2, 1862, they were mounted and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as companies K, G, and I.

Mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

U. S. Cavalry

2nd Regt. { Capt. Joseph B. Forrester's Co.,
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers.

Age *24* years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Feb. 14, 1862*

Muster-in to date *May 1, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 1, 1862*

Where *Newburgh*

By whom *S. J. Forrester*

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse and equipments, \$ *140.00*

Remarks: *Detached to go to
get clothing for the company.*

This company subsequently became Company D, Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A.

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A., was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 3, 1862, three of the companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862, making eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were dismounted and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies B, E, G, and I.

Book mark:

L. H. H. H.

260
Foster, J. W.

Co. D, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	571870755	20
2	0694	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

NAME:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Co. D.

Clarkson's Independent
Battalion of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A., was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 2, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the original company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry. 1st Indian Brigade. The 1st company was divided August 4, 1862, into two companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were reorganized and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as companies A, B, C, and D.

mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

S. W. [unclear]

Plt. } Capt. Joseph B. Forrester's Co.,
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers.

Age 28 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Tahlequah, Okla.

Sept 16 1862

Muster-in to date [unclear] 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [unclear] 1862

Where Van Buren

By whom J. F. Lindsey

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse and equipments, \$ 500.00

Remarks: Detached to Regiment
by Col. Egan

This company subsequently became Company D, Clark-
son's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A.
A. was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In
1862 it was reduced by three companies of recruits and
a company of Indians. Soon after July 3, 1862, these four
companies and one of the original companies left the com-
pany because of the original companies left the com-
pany. What became of the company of Indians has not been
ascertained but the four other companies subsequently joined
the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry. The Indian Brigade
consisting of three companies was divided August 6, 1862,
and on November 2, 1862, the three companies were
consolidated into four companies, which were
assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies
C. and D.

mark:

L. [unclear]

✓ 261
Fox, Fulmore A H

Co. E, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51870812	2
2	0875	2
3		2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Capt William H. Doak's Co.,
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers.

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Sept 14, 1862

Sept 14, 1862

Muster-in to date July 16, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 14, 1862

Where Ft. Smith

By whom Maj. W. H. Doak

Period One year

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company E, Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A.

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A., was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 5, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were divided August 6, 1862, making eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were dismounted and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies B, E, G, and I.

Book mark:

W. H. Doak

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

James H. Hax

Co. E.

Clarkson's Independent
Battalion of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Sept 14 to Oct 31, 1862*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A., was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. After July 3, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the organization. What became of the original companies has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry. 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862, into eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were reorganized and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as companies G, H, I, and J.

mark:

262

France Marion

**Co. E, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.**

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Lieutenant Pvt 2 Lieut

CARD NUMBERS.

51870794
0854

1		21
2		22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

2nd Lt. } Capt. William H. Doak's Co.,
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Sept 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When

Where May 12, 1862.

By whom Col. Clarkson.

Period one year.

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$100.

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company E, Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. It was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and two companies of Indians. Soon after July 3, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the original companies has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862, into eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were reorganized and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clarkson's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies K, L, M, and N.

mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Clarkson's Independent
Battalion of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 14th 1862, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A., was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. After July 3, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade, and eight companies were divided August 4, 1862, and on November 9, 1862, they were reorganized and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies G, H, I, and J.

mark:

263

France William D

**Co. E., Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.**

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51870816	21
2	0874	22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK NAME

See also

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C.S.A.

Capt. William H. Doak's Co.,
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers.*
ears.

Age 20 years

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated 1/1/1917

Muster-in to date _____, 1863

Joined for duty and carried _____, 1866
When _____, 1866

When _____, 186____
Where _____
By whom _____, 186____
Period _____

By whom Col. Clark May 13, 1861
Period 1861-1862
Author Col. Clark

Valuation of horse, \$ 1000
Remarks: no equipments, \$

This company subsequently became Company E, Clark's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers. C. S. A. Clark's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, Co. A, was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one of Indians. These after July 1, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command, but the four other companies of Indians have not been reorganized, but the four other companies subsequently served with the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry. The four original companies of recruits and one of Indians have not been reorganized and on November 9, August 6, 1862, they were ordered to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies G, H, and I.

mark:

4310

Control

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Co. E. } Clarkson's Independent
Battalion of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 14 to Oct 31, 1862.

dated Oct 31, 1862

Enlisted;

When June 13, 1862.

Where St Louis, Mo

By whom John H. H. H.

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom John H. H. H.

To what time Enlistment, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Not here heard of

since the battle at

Donna's Creek Sept 10

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 2, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862, making eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were mounted and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies K, L, M, and N.

Check mark:

L. H. H.

Frazier William

Co. *CC* Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

CONFEDERATE.)

CONFEDERATE.)
Private Private
CARD NUMBERS

CARD NUMBERS

51870512
0660

2		0.550	2
3			3
4			4
5			5
6			6
7			7
8			8
9			9
10			10
11			11
12			12
13			13
14			14
15			15
16			16
17			17
18			18
19			19

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 2

1984

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Wm

Fit } Capt. John F. Winfrey's Co.,
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers.*

Age ----- years

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept 10*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Aug 12*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 12*, 1862.

Where *Fort Gibson*

By whom *John F. Winfrey*

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse, \$ *200* equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company C, Clarkson's
Battalion of Cavalry Independent Rangers, C. S. A.
Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry Independent Rangers, C.
S. A. was organized April 1 1862 with six companies. In
May 1862 it was joined by three companies of recruits and
the company of Indiana. Soon after July 2 1862 these four
companies and one of the original companies left the com-
pany. What became of the company of Indiana has not been
ascertained but the four other companies subsequently served
the 1st Division Missouri Cavalry 1st Indian Brigade.
The remaining five companies were divided August 4 1862
making eight companies and on November 9 1862 they were
mounted and reconstituted into four companies which were
assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies
E, G, and I.

Mark:

Wm

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 11/24/1 to Oct 31, 1862.
dated Oct 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. was organized April 1, 1862 with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. After July 3, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry. 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862, making eight companies and on November 9, 1862, they were consolidated and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies A, B, C, and D.

Book mark:

Herrera

265

Friszell, Daniel

Co. H, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Friszell, Daniel

266

Fruzzell, Henry

Co. H, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

CONFEDERATE.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Fruzzell, Henry

267

Field. William

Co. C, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Field. William

268

Fritts, Elijah

Co. A, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Fritz, Elijah

269
Fritz, Elijah

**Co A-7, Clarkson's Battalion
 Confederate Cavalry,
 Independent Rangers.**

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

51870301
 0934

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19

Number of medical cards herein 0
 Number of personal papers herein 0

SEE MARK

See also E. B. Fritz, 6 Lewis Regt. Mo. Inf.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Eliza H. Smith

Co. A. Clarkson's Batt'n of Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 1 to Feb 21, 1862*
dated Feb 3, 1863

Enlisted:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent _____

Remarks: *Transferred August*
4th 1862 to Capt Mc
Donald's Company

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. A. was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and a company of Indians. Soon after July 1, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862, into eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were mounted and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies E, G, and I.

mark: _____

L. H. H. H. H.

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Capt. James McDonel's Co.,
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers, Cavalry Vols.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Sept 14, 1862

Muster-in to date May 1, 1862

Joined company and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1862

Where Lexington, Mo.

By whom J. H. McDonel

Period 12 months

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company F, Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 1, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the original companies subsequently arrived in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry. The remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862, making eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were consolidated and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clarkson's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies A, B, C, and D.

Book mark:

246

Fitzpatrick William

Co. E, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS

1	51870386	2
2	4954384	2
3	4752755	2
4	4784683	2
5	4598554	2
6	4601466	2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also *Clarke's Regt. Mo. Inf.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Capt. William H. Doak's Co.,
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers.

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Sept 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date Sept 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where St. Smith, 1862.

By whom Col. Jackson

Period one year

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: supposed to be taken
prisoner at camp Relyea
the 3d of July, 62.

This company subsequently became Company E, 7th
Missouri Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A.
Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A.
was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In
May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and
the company of Indiana. Soon after July 3, 1862, these four
companies and one of the original companies left the com-
mand. What became of the original companies has not been
ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served
the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade.
Including eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were
mounted and consolidated into four companies, which were
assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies
K, G, and I.

Mark:

FEDERAT
Clarkson's Batt'n Coy.
Independent Rangers.

, Co. E.

Appears on

Clarkson's Independent
Battalion of Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____
listed: _____

Enlisted:
Wb

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By paid
To whom

To what time

Present

Remarks:

Remarks:

CHARTERED BY THE
A. W. 1925

... was a Battalion
... 1992 organized
... company it was
... and

... of India ...

The first of the new...
The second of the new...
The third of the new...
The fourth of the new...
The fifth of the new...
The sixth of the new...
The seventh of the new...
The eighth of the new...
The ninth of the new...
The tenth of the new...

...the ...
...the ...
...the ...
...the ...

E. E. G. and

Book

mark:

(02)



4211

(Confederate)

F

Am. Fitzpatrick

Sergt.

Appears on a

List

of Confederate States prisoners of war captured by
U. S. forces under Col. Ritchie near Fort Gib-
son, Cherokee Nation; at Fort Leavenworth,
Kans., Aug. 21, 1862.

List dated Nov. dated

, 186

Corps

Remarks:

Number of roll:

16

H. H. Keisling

Capt.

(0000)

(Confederate.)

William
James Patrick
sergeant 2nd Co. 2nd Regt. Inf.

Appears on a

List

of prisoners taken in an affair at Locust Grove,
Cherokee Nation [Indian Territory]. July 3,
1862.

List dated

Nov dated, 1862

Remarks:

C. J. Harris

Captain

Clarkson

Cipino

[illegible]

Begegnung

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners taken in an affair at Locust Grove,
Cherokee Nation, July 3, 1862.

List not dated.*

Remarks:

Remarks: *Col. in Army, Lieutenant*
Leapt. 1st Regt.

Enclosure shows
to Capt. T. B. Mendenhall, A. A. Major, Fort Scott, Jan 11, 1892.
a correct list of prisoners taken by the 1st Regt. The above
is forwarded to the First Artillery, Fort Scott, Kansas, and
forward them to Fort Leavenworth, under charge of Col.
S. B. Hildes, Major of the 1st Artillery, Fort Leavenworth.
Very Respectfully,
Your Obedient Servant,
M. M. Marshall, M.

... ..

Jacobson

Keywords: *child abuse, child sexual abuse, child sexual exploitation, child sexual abuse, child sexual exploitation, child sexual abuse, child sexual exploitation*

(Confederate.)

1. 1st Regt. Ala. Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
captured in New Mexico and near Fort Gibson;
received in Camp Douglas, Ill., August 24, 1862.

Roll dated

1st dated . 186

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

. 186

Number of roll

3 sheet -

(over)

W. H. Collins
Coral

(Confederate.)

William H. Board
Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Douglas, Ill., captured in New Mexico
and sent to Vicksburg to be exchanged.

Roll dated Headquarters Camp Douglas, September 3, 1862.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

, 186

Roll bears the following endorsement:
"Read the foregoing list of Prisoners of War. Ten hundred
and twenty one is number N. O. WATTS. Name C. S. A. & Agent
for Exchange of Prisoners on Board Steamer Jas. H. Dunn,
near Vicksburg, Miss. September 20, 1862"

Number of roll:

27; sheet 2

(270)

W. H. Board

Copied.

Write nothing above this line.

Mr Fitzpatrick

A
Col. Clarksons ^{Bayer}
~~Confidential~~
Confidential

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF

Mr Duval

Co. E. same regt.

270

Frizzell, Daniel

Co. H, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Frizzell, Daniel

271
Trissell Daniel

Co. *H*, Clarkson's Battalion
 Confederate Cavalry,
 Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri
 Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five
 companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862,
 were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and
 assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	51871156	21
2	1215	22
3	1348	23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK NAME

See also *Daniel Trissell*, i b hroster mid
 Vols.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers

C.S.A.

Age *31* years.
Appears on *July 14, 1862*

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *July 14, 1862*

Muster-in to date *July 14, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled: *July 14, 1862*

When *July 14, 1862*

Where *Clarkson's Batt'n*

By whom *John F. Ross*

Period *Three years*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick by a certificate from a Dr.*

This company was formerly det. Company K 1st Regiment
Virginia Mounted Volunteers. It was organized as a company
of H. Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry Independent Rangers,
Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C.S.A.
organized April 1, 1862 with six companies. In May, 1862, it
was increased by three companies of recruits and one company of
original companies left the command. What became of
companies of recruits has not been ascertained but the four
companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Mounted
Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were
Aron's 1st and making eight companies and on November
they were disbanded and recombined into four
companies which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Mounted
Cavalry, Companies D, E, G, and I.

Signature: *L. Herold*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Rangers (Ar.
Independent Rangers

C.S.A.

John F. Russell

Capt. John F. Russell
Clarkson's Rangers
Partisan

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll No. 1

Not dated, 1862

Bounty \$ 50 100

Signature

Remarks

This company was formed 1st Company K 1st Regiment
Partisan Rangers (Ar.) Independent Rangers (C.S.A.)
was organized April 1, 1862. It subsequently became known
as Clarkson's Rangers (Ar.) Independent Rangers
C.S.A.
Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers (C.S.A.)
was organized April 1, 1862. It subsequently became known
as Clarkson's Rangers (Ar.) Independent Rangers
C.S.A.
The company was formed 1st Company K 1st Regiment
Partisan Rangers (Ar.) Independent Rangers (C.S.A.)
was organized April 1, 1862. It subsequently became known
as Clarkson's Rangers (Ar.) Independent Rangers
C.S.A.
The company was formed 1st Company K 1st Regiment
Partisan Rangers (Ar.) Independent Rangers (C.S.A.)
was organized April 1, 1862. It subsequently became known
as Clarkson's Rangers (Ar.) Independent Rangers
C.S.A.

L. Russell

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers

C.S.A.

For
Samuel Triggell
Pvt.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Feb. 12 to Oct. 31, 1862*
dated Feb 3, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was formerly (1st Company K, 1st Regiment
Charlotte Mounted Volunteers
Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers (C.S.A.)
was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May 1862 it
was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of
Indians. Soon after July 2, 1862, these four companies and one
of the original companies left the command. What became of
the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the fate
of other companies which formerly served is the 1st Battalion Missouri
Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were
ordered August 1, 1862, making eight companies and on November
1, 1862, they were discontinued and consolidated into four
companies which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri
Cavalry as Companies D, E, G, and I.

Mark:

L. Kenna

Copyist.

272

Trizzell, J. Henry
Co. *N*, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

51871157	20
1216	21
1334	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 2

DATE MARK

See also *Henry J. Trizzell, 1st Cherokee ind*
Vol. 7, 9 Trizzell, Clark's Reg. Mo. Inf.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Henry Russell

Plt. { Capt. John F. Ross' Company,
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers. Indian Dept.*

Age *17* years.

Appears in

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Fort Gibson, Okla.

Aug. 30, 1862.

Muster-in to date

July 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 10, 1862

Where

Can. Lawrence, Mo.

By whom

John F. Ross

Period

Three years.

Valuation of horse \$ *175⁰⁰*; equipments \$ *20⁰⁰*

Remarks:

*This company was formerly (1st) Company E 1st Regiment
Cavalry Missouri Volunteers. It subsequently became Com-
pany H, Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers,
C. S. A.

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A.,
was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May 1862, it
was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of
veterans. When after June 3, 1862, these four companies and one
of the original companies left the command. What became of
the company of veterans has not been ascertained, but the four
other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri
Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were
ordered August 1, 1862, made up eight companies, and on Novem-
ber 8, 1862, they were disbanded and consolidated into four
companies which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri
Infantry as Companies D, E, G, and I.

Book mark.

L. Verica

(66)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers

C.S.A.

Henry Triggell
Pvt.

Co. H, Clarkson's Batt'n of Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Feb. 12 to Oct. 31, 1862.
dated Feb. 3, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 12, 1861

Where Van-Buren

By whom Capt. Geo. F. Ross

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Brown Taylor

To what time Feb 12, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Co. K 1st Regiment
Missouri Mounted Volunteers

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C.S.A.
was organized April 1, 1862 with six companies. In May 1862 it
was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of
Missouri. Soon after July 1, 1862 these four companies and one
of the original companies left the command. What became of
the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four
other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri
Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were
disbanded August 4, 1862 making eight companies, and on November
22, 1862 they were disbanded and consolidated into four
companies which were assigned to Clarkson's Regiment Missouri
Cavalry as Companies D, E, G, and I.

Mark mark:

L. Henry

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Battalion Cav.
Independent Rangers

C. S. A.

Capt. John F. Ross' Company.
Clarkson's Battalion of Partisan
Rangers.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Bounty \$

100

Signature

Remarks:

This company was formerly 1st Company K 1st Regiment
Clemens Mounted Volunteers. It subsequently became Com-
pany H, Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry Independent Rangers,
C. S. A.

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A.,
was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it
was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of
Indiana. Soon after July 1, 1862, these four companies and one
of the original companies left the command. What became of
the company of Indiana has not been ascertained, but the four
other companies subsequently served with the 1st Battalion, Missouri
Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were
ordered August 1, 1862, making each company and in Novem-
ber & 1862, they were disbanded and consolidated into four
companies which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri
Cavalry as Companies D, E, G, and H.

Book mark.

273

Ferguson, J.
Johnston

Co., Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ferguson, J.

274
Furgerson, L. W.

**Co. G, Clarkson's Battalion
 Confederate Cavalry,
 Independent Rangers.**

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

51870299	29
1012	31
1084	33
	35
	37
	39
	41
	43
	45
	47
	49
	51
	53
	55
	57
	59
	61
	63
	65
	67
	69
	71

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK NAME

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Co. A, Clarkson's Batt'n of Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 1 to Oct 31, 1862.
dated Feb 5, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Transferred August
4th 1862 to Capt Sam
Company

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A., was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indiana. Soon after July 3, 1862, three four companies and one of the original companies left the command, but the four other companies of Indiana has not been transferred. The four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry 1st Indian Brigade. The eight companies were divided August 4, 1862, into four companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were moved and consolidated into four companies which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies G, H, I, and J.

mark:

L. H. H. H.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Capt. Jesse B. Davis' Co.,
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated _____

Muster-in to date _____, 186 ?

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where _____, 186

By whom

Period

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company G. Clarkson's
Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A.
Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C.
A. was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In
May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and
a company of Indians. Soon after July 3, 1862, three four
companies and one of the original companies left the com-
pany. What became of the original companies subsequently served
in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry. 1st Indian Brigade
organized, but the four other companies were divided August 4, 1862,
the remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862,
the first companies and on November 9, 1862, they were
reorganized and consolidated into four companies, which were
assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies
G, and I.

mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

John H. Stone
Co. G, Clarkson's Independent
Batt'n of Cav., Trans-Miss.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.
for *Aug 4 to Oct 2, 1862*
and Feb 4, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

NOTE—These men belonging to this com-
pany were transferred from Capt. L. H. Stone's
Company A, Col. Clarkson's Battalion of Cav-
alry Independent Rangers, C. S. A., on the 4th
August, 1862, at Fort Davis, Creek Nation, by
order of Col. D. H. Cooper, commanding In-
dian Brigade.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present
Transferred from Stone's Co
Clarkson's Batt'n Cavalry Aug 4, 1862
Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C.
A., was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In
July, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and
company of Indians. Soon after July 5, 1862, these four
companies and one of the original companies left the com-
pany. What became of the original companies of Indians has not been
ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served
the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry. 1st Indian Brigade.
The remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862,
into eight companies, and on November 2, 1862, they were
re-organized and consolidated into four companies, which were
assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies
B, C, D, and E.

mark:

275

Ferguson, L. M.

Co. A, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ferguson, L. M.

276

Gafford Jesse

Co. Clarkson's Battalion Confederate Cavalry, Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were discontinued and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

CONFEDERATE.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	51871161	20
2	1214	21
3	1355	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also 1 Cherokee mtd vols

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers

C. S. A.

Capt. John F. Ross' Company,
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers. Indian Dept.

Age 17 years.
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated 1st Gibson, C. M.
Aug. 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date
July 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where Cont'd. July 14, 1862

By whom John F. Ross

Period 1 year

Valuation of horse \$ 75 00
equipments \$ 20 00

Remarks:

This company was formed at Company K 1st Regiment
Arkansas Mounted Volunteers. It was later became Com-
pany M, Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers,
C. S. A.

Continued a Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A.
was organized April 1862 with six companies. In May, 1862, it
was joined by three companies of cavalry and one company of
infantry. Since after Jan. 3, 1862 these four companies and one
the original companies left the command. It has become of
company of 100 men and was organized. The remaining four
companies subsequently joined at the Indian Agency. The four
companies of 100 men each were organized and on Novem-
ber 1st Indian Agency. The remaining four companies were
of Arkansas and were assigned to and commanded the four
companies which were assigned to and commanded the four
companies as Company D, E, G, and I, Clark's Regiment, Missouri.

REMARK:

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers

C.S.A.

Jesse Gafford
Private

Appears on Co. H, Clarkson's Batt'n of Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Feb. 12 to Oct. 31, 1862
dated Feb 3, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent
Absent sick

*This company was formerly the company A 1st Regiment
Clerkston's Battalion of Cavalry Independent Rangers C.S.A.
was organized April 1, 1862 with 41 companies. It May 1862 it
was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of
Indians. From June 1 to July 1, 1862 there were four companies and one
of the original companies left the command. What became of
the company of Indians has not been ascertained. What became of
other companies is not known. The remainder of the four
divided April 1, 1862 making eight companies and on Novem-
ber 9, 1862 they were disbanded and re-organized into four
companies which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Mounted
Infantry as Companies D, E, G and I

Book mark:

L. Kenna

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers

C.S.A.

Capt. John F. Ross' Company.

Clarkson's Battalion of Partisan
Rangers.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Oct 10 1862

Bounty \$ 57 100

Signature

X

Remarks:

This company was formed (the Company K 1st Regiment
Cavalry) of Virginia. It was organized by Captain
H. Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry Independent Rangers,
C.S.A.

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry Independent Rangers C.S.A.
was organized April 1, 1862. It was composed of three
companies of cavalry and one company of
infantry. After Jan 1, 1862, these four companies and the
other two companies of the command. What became of
a company of infantry was not been ascertained. But the four
companies of cavalry were sent to the Indian Territory.
The remaining five companies were
sent August 1, 1862, making eight companies and on Novem-
ber 1, 1862, they were disbanded and distributed into four
companies which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri
Cavalry as Companies D, E, G and I.

Book mark:

Page 100

100)

100

Copyist.

277

Gafford, John
 Co. A, Clarkson's Battalion
 Confederate Cavalry,
 Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
 CARD NUMBERS

1	51871105
2	1218
3	1350
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein
 Number of personal papers herein

Do not write

See also 1. 6 heretofore noted vols

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers

C. S. A.

John Gafford

Put. } Capt. John F. Ross' Company,
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers. Indian Dept.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Fort Gibson, C. N.*

Aug 30, 1862.

Muster-in to date *July 14, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 14, 1862*

Where *Contumacious Ft Davis*

By whom *John F. Ross*

Period *Three years*

Valuation of horse \$ *72*⁰⁰; equipments \$ *20*⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company was formerly (1st) Company K 1st Regiment
Theresa Mounted Volunteers. It subsequently became com-
manded by H. Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry Independent Rangers,
C. S. A.

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A.
was organized April 1, 1862 with six companies. In May 1862 it
was increased to three companies of regulars and one company of
Indians. Soon after Jan 1, 1863, these four companies and one
of the original companies left the command. What became of
the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four
other companies subsequently served in the 1st Cavalry Regiment
at Indian Mounds. The remaining five companies were
reduced August 1, 1862 making eight companies and on Novem-
ber 1, 1862, they were discontinued and consolidated into four
companies which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri
Infantry as Companies D, E, G, and I.

Book mark:

Verona

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers

C. S. A.

G.
John Gafford
Pvt.

Co. H, Clarkson's Batt'n of Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Feb. 12 To Oct. 31*, 1862
dated *Feb. 3, 1863*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent:

Remarks:

This company was formerly (1st) Company K 1st Regiment
Missouri Mounted Volunteers
two Battalions of Cavalry, Independent Rangers C. S. A.
organized April 1862 with six companies. In May 1862 it
was increased by three companies of recruits and one company of
volunteers. From after July 1 1862 these four companies and one
company of Indians left the command. What became of
the companies which were not sent overseas but the four
companies which were sent overseas. The remaining five companies were
sent to India and were sent to the 1st Battalion Missouri
Cavalry. They were discharged and consolidated into four
companies D E G and I

L. Kenna

Copies.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers

C.S.A.

John F. Ross

Capt. John F. Ross Company,
Clarkson's Battalion of Partisan
Rangers.

Appearance

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1862.

Bounty \$ *50* 100

Signature *X*

Remarks

This company was formerly (1st) Company K 1st Regiment
Arkansas Mounted Volunteers. It subsequently became (1st)
Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers,
C.S.A.
Between a Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C.S.A.
organized April 1, 1862, & their companies. In May, 1862, it
was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of
veterans. Soon after Jan 1, 1863, these four companies and one
company of recruits left the command. What became of
the original company is not known. The remaining five companies were
companies in the command. The remaining five companies were
of Arkansas & were made up of companies and on Novem-
ber 1, 1862, they were disbanded and consolidated into four
companies which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri
Cavalry as Companies D, E, G, and I.

MARK:

L. Hermon

278
Gage, George L.

Co. A, Clarkson's Battalion
 Confederate Cavalry,
 Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS

51870110	
0190	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

NOTE MADE

See also *G. L. Gage, Glendale Post. m. a. 204*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Enlist } Capt. Leftwich H. Stone's Co.,
Arkansas Vols., Clarkson's
Batt'n Independent Rangers.

Age *14* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept 11, 1861*

Muster-in to date *February 1, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *February 1, 1862*

Where *Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.*

By whom *Stone*

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse, \$*100*; equipments, \$*20*

Remarks: *Enlisted in company of Clarkson's Batt'n Cav. on August 1st*

This company subsequently became Company A, Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. After July 3, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the company. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently, served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry. 1st Indian Brigade, consisting eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were mounted and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies K, G, and I.

Mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A., was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indiana men after July 3, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indiana has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry. In Indian Brigade, the remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862, making eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were disbanded and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies A, E, G, and I.

Book mark:

(1862)

Copyright

279
Gage, Stephen
 Co. A, Clarkson's Battalion
 Confederate Cavalry,
 Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Lieutenant 3 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS

51870107
 49543838
 45985552
 47527557
 43042833
 46014675

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0
 Number of personal papers herein 2

SEE MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Stephen Page

Stephen Page Capt. Leftwich H. Stone's Co.,
Arkansas Vols., Clarkson's
Batt'n Independent Rangers.

Age *35* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept 10*

Muster-in to date *Sept 10*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled;

When *February*, 1862.

Where *Company A, 1st Indian Brigade*

By whom *L. H. Stone*

Period *from 10 Sept 1862 to 10 Oct 1862*

Valuation of horse, \$175.00; equipments, \$25.00

Remarks: *Taken prisoner at Camp*

Bellevue, La., 10 Oct 1862
This company subsequently became Company A, Clarkson's
Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A.
Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C.
S. A., was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In
May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and
our company of Indiana. When after July 4, 1862, these four
companies and one of the original companies left the com-
mand. What became of the original companies has not been
ascertained, but the four other companies of Indiana
in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade.
The remaining five companies were divided August 6, 1862,
making eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were
dismounted and consolidated into four companies, which were
designated the 1st, 2nd, 3rd and 4th Missouri Infantry as Companies
A, B, C, and D.

Book mark:

423

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

3 11, Co. A, Clarkson's Batt'n of Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb. 1 to Oct 21*, 186*2*
dated Feb 3, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Feb 1*, 186*2*

Where *Clarkson's Batt'n*

By whom *William S. Storey*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom *1st paid since*

To what time *enlistment*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and a company of Indians. Soon after July 3, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served with the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862, into eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies E, G, and I.

Mark mark:

L. Herrera

(Confederate)

4

Steven Guage

Lieut.

Appears on a

List

of Confederate States prisoners of war captured by
U. S. forces under Col. Ritchie near Fort Gib-
son, Cherokee Nation; at Fort Leavenworth,
Kans., Aug. 21, 1862.

List dated Not dated

, 186

Corps

Remarks: In close confinement

Number of roll:

10

(0000)

H. H. Hibbard

Cryptol.

(Confederate.)

Stephen G. King
Lt.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured in New Mexico and near Fort Gibson;
received in Camp Douglas, Ill., August 24, 1862.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured

When captured

186

Remarks:

Number of roll

23, sheet 3

(over)

M. H. Collange

(Confederate.)

J. L. Menden

Adj. Surg.
Genl. A. C. Johnston's Regt.

Appears on a

List

of prisoners taken in an affair at Locust Grove,
Cherokee Nation [Indian Territory], July 3,
1862.

List dated

list dated, 186

Remarks:

A. J. Kaine

Capt.

'Confederate.'

Moderate.

Appears on a

List

*List
of Prisoners taken in an affair at Locust Grove,
Cherokee Nation, July 3, 1862.
List not dated.**

List not dated. *

Remarks: via New Zealand

[illegible]

Number of ...
 1
 2
 3
 4
 5
 6
 7
 8
 9
 10
 11
 12
 13
 14
 15
 16
 17
 18
 19
 20
 21
 22
 23
 24
 25
 26
 27
 28
 29
 30
 31
 32
 33
 34
 35
 36
 37
 38
 39
 40
 41
 42
 43
 44
 45
 46
 47
 48
 49
 50
 51
 52
 53
 54
 55
 56
 57
 58
 59
 60
 61
 62
 63
 64
 65
 66
 67
 68
 69
 70
 71
 72
 73
 74
 75
 76
 77
 78
 79
 80
 81
 82
 83
 84
 85
 86
 87
 88
 89
 90
 91
 92
 93
 94
 95
 96
 97
 98
 99
 100
 101
 102
 103
 104
 105
 106
 107
 108
 109
 110
 111
 112
 113
 114
 115
 116
 117
 118
 119
 120
 121
 122
 123
 124
 125
 126
 127
 128
 129
 130
 131
 132
 133
 134
 135
 136
 137
 138
 139
 140
 141
 142
 143
 144
 145
 146
 147
 148
 149
 150
 151
 152
 153
 154
 155
 156
 157
 158
 159
 160
 161
 162
 163
 164
 165
 166
 167
 168
 169
 170
 171
 172
 173
 174
 175
 176
 177
 178
 179
 180
 181
 182
 183
 184
 185
 186
 187
 188
 189
 190
 191
 192
 193
 194
 195
 196
 197
 198
 199
 200
 201
 202
 203
 204
 205
 206
 207
 208
 209
 210
 211
 212
 213
 214
 215
 216
 217
 218
 219
 220
 221
 222
 223
 224
 225
 226
 227
 228
 229
 230
 231
 232
 233
 234
 235
 236
 237
 238
 239
 240
 241
 242
 243
 244
 245
 246
 247
 248
 249
 250
 251
 252
 253
 254
 255
 256
 257
 258
 259
 260
 261
 262
 263
 264
 265
 266
 267
 268
 269
 270
 271
 272
 273
 274
 275
 276
 277
 278
 279
 280
 281
 282
 283
 284
 285
 286
 287
 288
 289
 290
 291
 292
 293
 294
 295
 296
 297
 298
 299
 300
 301
 302
 303
 304
 305
 306
 307
 308
 309
 310
 311
 312
 313
 314
 315
 316
 317
 318
 319
 320
 321
 322
 323
 324
 325
 326
 327
 328
 329
 330
 331
 332
 333
 334
 335
 336
 337
 338
 339
 340
 341
 342
 343
 344
 345
 346
 347
 348
 349
 350
 351
 352
 353
 354
 355
 356
 357
 358
 359
 360
 361
 362
 363
 364
 365
 366
 367
 368
 369
 370
 371
 372
 373
 374
 375
 376
 377
 378
 379
 380
 381
 382
 383
 384
 385
 386
 387
 388
 389
 390
 391
 392
 393
 394
 395
 396
 397
 398
 399
 400
 401
 402
 403
 404
 405
 406
 407
 408
 409
 410
 411
 412
 413
 414
 415
 416
 417
 418
 419
 420
 421
 422
 423
 424
 425
 426
 427
 428
 429
 430
 431
 432
 433
 434
 435
 436
 437
 438
 439
 440
 441
 442
 443
 444
 445
 446
 447
 448
 449
 450
 451
 452
 453
 454
 455
 456
 457
 458
 459
 460
 461
 462
 463
 464
 465
 466
 467
 468
 469
 470
 471
 472
 473
 474
 475
 476
 477
 478
 479
 480
 481
 482
 483
 484
 485
 486
 487
 488
 489
 490
 491
 492
 493
 494
 495
 496
 497
 498
 499
 500
 501
 502
 503
 504
 505
 506
 507
 508
 509
 510
 511
 512
 513
 514
 515
 516
 517
 518
 519
 520
 521
 522
 523
 524
 5

(Confederate.)

Stephen George

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Douglas, Ill., captured in New Mexico
and sent to Vicksburg to be exchanged.

Roll dated Headquarters Camp Douglas, September 3, 1862.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks: *Prisoner at Camp Douglas* 186

Roll bears the following endorsement:
"Read the foregoing list of Prisoners of War. Ten hundred
and twenty one in number." N. G. Warren, Major, U. S. A. & Agent
for Exchange of Prisoners, on Board Steamer Jan. H. Dunn,
near Vicksburg, Miss. September 20 1862

Number of roll:

07; sheet 31

(000)

Approved

280
* Gaily James

Co. A, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

57870216

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20

21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A., was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 2, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently arrived at the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862, into eight companies, and on November 2, 1862, they were reorganized and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies E, G, and I.

* mark:

281

Gailly, James

Co. A, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gailly, James

282

Gallager, John

Co. B, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

51870396

0448

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also Blanket Regt. me. Inf.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

John Gallagher

Col. } Capt. J. H. Minhart's Co.,
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Feb 14* 186*2*

Muster-in to date *Apr 1* 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 1* 186*2*

Where *Fort Smith*

By whom *Col. Clarkson*

Period *12 mo*

Selection of horse, \$ *20.00* equipments, \$ *20.00*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company B, Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry Independent Rangers, C. S. A. Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry Independent Rangers, C. S. A. was organized April 1, 1862 with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and a company of Indians. Soon after July 7, 1862, those four recruits and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were divided August 1, 1862, into eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were consolidated and consolidated into four companies which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies E, G, and I.

Book mark:

L. Herrera

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

J. C. Hager

Port, Co. B. Clarkson's Battalion
Independent Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 1 to Oct 31*, 1862?
Not dated

Enlisted:

When *April 1*, 1862.

Where *Fort Smith*

By whom *Capt. Michael*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Upon after July 2, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862, into eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were mustered and consolidated into four companies which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies K, G, and I.

Book mark:

4304

Copied.

283

Gallagher Thomas

Co. B, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

CONFEDERATE.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

51870399
04419

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BORN NAME

See also 612000 Bgt. mo. 2nd

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

The Bullager

Col } Capt. J. H. Minhart's Co.,
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Abbequah, C. N.*
Sept 14, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date *Apr 1*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Fort Smith*

By whom *Col Clarkson*

Period *12 m*

Valuation of horse, \$ *200*; equipments, \$ *0*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A.

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A., was organized April 1 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 3, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were divided August 6, 1862, making eight companies, and on November 9 1862, they were disbanded and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies A, E, G, and I.

Bank mark:

L. Herrera

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Ballager
Co. B. Clarkson's Battalion
Independent Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 1 to Oct 31, 1862*
not dated

Enlisted:

When

Where *Fort Smith*, 1862.

By whom *Capt Merchant*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Present*, 186

Remarks:

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 2, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry. 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining six companies were divided August 4, 1862, making eight companies, and on November 2, 1862, they were consolidated and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies K, G, and I.

Book mark:

L. Herrera

284
Gamble C. M.

Co. A, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

CONFEDERATE.

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS

51870139
0214

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 0

BACK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

John H. Stone
Capt. Leftwich H. Stone's Co.,
Arkansas Vols., Clarkson's
Batt'n Independent Rangers.*
Age *32* years.
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept 11*

Muster-in to date *May 1*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 1*, 1862

Where *St Louis, Mo*

By whom *A. H. Hays*

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse, *\$300.00*; equipments, *\$100.00*

Remarks: *See right for 13 & 14*
Company A, 1st Indian Brigade

This company subsequently became Company A (Clarkson's)
Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A.
(Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A.)
May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and
one company of Indians. After July 3, 1862, these four
companies and one of the original companies left the
unit. What became of the company of Indians has not been
ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently joined
the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade
and on November 6, 1862, they were
disbanded and consolidated into four companies, which were
assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies
K, L, M, and N.

Mark:

J. H. Stone

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav/
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

C. M. Harrison
1st Lt., Co. A, Clarkson's Batt'n of Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 1 to Feb 31*, 1862.
dated Feb 3, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Feb 1*, 1862.

Where *Page 1*

By whom *Adjutant H. Starnes*

Period *Feb 1 to Feb 31*

Last paid:

By whom *1st Lieut. Starnes*

To what time *Feb 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Present due to*

name of the company

was present in the field

the 1st

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry Independent Rangers, C. S. A. was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and a company of Indians. Soon after July 3, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained but the four other companies subsequently moved to the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining two companies were divided August 4, 1862, into eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were consolidated and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as companies E, G, and I.

Mark mark:

L. Harrison

285
Garrett, Joab

**Co. D, Clarkson's Battalion
 Confederate Cavalry,
 Independent Rangers.**

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

CONFEDERATE.

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

51270681	20
0742	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

NAME

See also *Clark's Regt. Mo. Inf.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

1150
Capt. Joseph B. Forrester's Co.,
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers.

Age *34* years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Feb 11 1862*
Sept 14

Muster-in to date *May 1*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 1*, 1862

Where *Fort Benton*

By whom *J. B. Forrester*

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse and equipments, \$ *130.00*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company D, Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies of Missouri and Indiana. It was turned by three companies of Missouri and Indiana and one of the original companies left the company. What became of the company of Indiana has not been determined, but at least four other companies subsequently were to remain the Missouri Cavalry. 1st Indian Brigade. The company was divided August 6, 1862, and was mounted and reorganized into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies E, G, and I.

mark:

Verrier

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Clarkson's Independent
Co. D, } Clarkson's Independent
Battalion of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 4 to Oct 1, 1862*, 1862.
dated Oct 1

Enlisted:

When *Aug 4, 1862*, 1862.

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

By whom *Col. Clarkson*

Period *10 days*

Last paid:

By whom *Clarkson*

To what time *Oct 1, 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Served as a private*
till Aug 4, 1862, then
transferred to
Company D, 1st

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A., was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and a company of Indians. Soon after July 1, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained but the four other companies subsequently served the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry. The Indian Brigade remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862, into eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were mounted and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies K, G, and L.

ink mark:

Herrera
6317

286

Garrette. A. J.

Co. D, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indiana Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Garrett. Joel

287
Garwood Gibson

Co. E, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

51870819
47527606
47042783
45985535
46014587
49543286

Number of tactical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also G. L. Clark's Regt. Mo. Inf.

Clarkson's Rail'n Co.
Independent Managers.

C. S. A.

(Capt. William H. Doak's Co.,
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers. •
years.

Age 27 years.
Appears on 11/11/1944

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
Organization named

Roll dated 1/1/68 Organization named above.

Muster-in to date Sept 14 1862

When -----, 186

Where _____
By whom _____, 186
Period _____

By whom James M. Smith, 186
Period 186

Period 188

Valuation of horse, \$ _____
Remarks: _____

Remarks:

Category:	rev: equipments, 8
Table	

[illegible]

work: _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Co. E. } Clarkson's Independent
Battalion of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

dated 14th of Feb., 1862

ended 31st of March, 1862

for 6 months, 1862

from 1st of April, 1862

to 31st of March, 1862

for 6 months, 1862

from 1st of April, 1862

to 31st of March, 1862

for 6 months, 1862

from 1st of April, 1862

to 31st of March, 1862

for 6 months, 1862

from 1st of April, 1862

to 31st of March, 1862

for 6 months, 1862

from 1st of April, 1862

to 31st of March, 1862

for 6 months, 1862

from 1st of April, 1862

to 31st of March, 1862

for 6 months, 1862

from 1st of April, 1862

to 31st of March, 1862

for 6 months, 1862

from 1st of April, 1862

to 31st of March, 1862

for 6 months, 1862

from 1st of April, 1862

to 31st of March, 1862

for 6 months, 1862

from 1st of April, 1862

to 31st of March, 1862

(Confederate.)

6 *Chickamauga*

Pat. Jones Co. Ch. Chickamauga Regt

Appears on a

List

of prisoners taken in an affair at Locust Grove,
Cherokee Nation [Indian Territory], July 3,
1862.

List dated

July 1st, 1862

Remarks:

Number of roll:

Chickamauga

Copied.

Book

— 22 —

Print

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners taken in an affair at Locust Grove,
Cherokee Nation, July 3, 1862.

List not dated. *

Remarks: *Large amount of sediment*

"Informant shows Headquarters File Sheet, July 11, 1969
 To Capt Tom Macomber, A-1, 1st Lt. Capt. The above
 is correct. Informant has been forwarded to the above
 forwarded to the 1st Lt. A-1, 1st Lt. Capt. The above
 1 forward them to Fort Bragg, where they will be charged of the
 1. He is to report to the Very Respectfully Your own Sergeant
 -B S HAYES, Major of the 1st Lt. 1st Lt. Capt. The above
 1. He is to report to the Very Respectfully Your own Sergeant

Number of Fall

J. Jacobson

(Confederate.)

W. C. Woodward
Col

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured in New Mexico and near Fort Gibson;
received in Camp Douglas, Ill., August 24, 1862.

Roll dated

Not dated . 186 .

Where captured

When captured

. 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll

is about

3

W. H. Collins

(176)

Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Douglas, Ill., captured in New Mexico
and sent to Vicksburg to be exchanged.

Roll dated Headquarters Camp Douglas, September 3, 1862.

Where captured

When captured

, 186

Remarks:

Roll bears the following endorsement:
"Rec'd the foregoing list of Prisoners of War, Ten hundred
and twenty one in number. N. G. WATTS, Major, U. S. A. & Agent
for Exchange of Prisoners. On Board Steamer Jno. H. Dunn,
near Vicksburg, Miss., September 20, 1862."

Number of roll

67; sheet 3'

(6306)

C. J. Tamm

Original.

(Confederate)

G

G. Garnood

Appears on a

List

of Confederate States prisoners of war captured by
U. S. forces under Col. Ritchie near Fort Gib-
son, Cherokee Nation; at Fort Leavenworth,
Kans., Aug. 21, 1862.

List dated

Not dated

, 186

Corps

Remarks:

H. H. Libbard

Approved

288
Gibson Robert

Co. B, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri
Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug. 1862, the remaining five
companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862,
were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and
assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS

51870401
0451

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Robert Gibson

Pat Capt. J. H. Minhart's Co.,
Clarkson's Batt'n, Independent
Rangers.

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *5th Regual C N*

Sept 14, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date *Apr 1*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Fort Smith*

By whom *Col Clarkson*

Period *12 m*

Valuation of horse \$*26.00* 100; equipments, \$*10.00* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, Clark
son's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C
S. A., was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In
May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and
one company of Indians. Soon after July 1, 1862, these four
companies and one of the original companies left the com
mand. What became of the company of Indians has not been
ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served
with the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry. The Indian Brigade
comprising eight companies were divided August 4, 1862,
mounted and concentrated into four companies, which were
assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as companies
H, G, and I.

book mark:

Herrera

000)

4200

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Pat. Gibson
Co. B. Clarkson's Battalion
Independent Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April to Oct 31*, 186*2*
not dated

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A., was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 3, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry. 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862, making eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were mounted and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies E, G, and I.

Book mark:

L. Herrera
Copyist.

289

William Samuel

**Co. C, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.**

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug. 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

51870600

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19

- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK NAME

See also Samuel Gilliland, 6 Lewis Regt
140. 9th.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Samuel Gilliam

Rt

Co. C. Clarkson's Independent
Battalion of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1 to Oct 31*, 186*2*
dated Oct. 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1*, 186*2*

Where *Cherokee Nation*

By whom *Capt. Thompson*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *pay due from*

To what time *enlistment*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 3, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently joined the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining six companies were divided August 4, 1862, into eight companies and on November 9, 1862, they were disbanded and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies A, E, G, and I.

Book, mark:

(1862)

290

Gillmore, T. W.

Co. C, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gillmore Thomas

291
 Gilmore, Thomas

Co. C., Clarkson's Battalion
 Confederate Cavalry,
 Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	51870514	20
2	2599	21
3	47527600	22
4	47042828	23
5	49543881	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2
 Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name

See also Thomas Gilmore, Clark's
 Regt. Mo. Inf.

CLARKSON'S BATT'N COV.
INDEPENDENT HANGERS.

C. S. A.

Capt. John F. Winfrey's Co.,
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers.

Age ----- years

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
Organization

Roll dated 6/1/54

Roll dated Sept 10, 1862

Muster-in to date 7 Jul, 1865.
 Joined for duty and 7 Jul, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When

When _____ and enrolled: _____
Where _____, 186_____
By _____

Where St. Louis, Mo., 186.

By whom _____, 186.

Period 12 January

Valuation of horse, \$
Remarks:

Remarks: Intercom equipment, 8 ...

This company subsequently became Company C, Clark's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers. C. S. A. Clark's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 3, 1862, their four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies were not absorbed in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry. 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were divided August 6, 1862, into eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were disbanded and consolidated into four companies which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies A, B, C, and D.

Bank mark:

(0000)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Co. C, Clarkson's Independent
Battalion of Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for May 1 to Oct 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent
Camp July 2, 1862
exchanged Sept. 17, 1862

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A., was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 1, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the original companies has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry. 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining eight companies were divided August 6, 1862, making eight companies, and on November 6, 1862, they were designated and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as companies A, E, G, and I.

Book mark:

Reverie

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

L. H. Harrison

Pvt. H. H. Hillmore

Pvt. Capt. Henry Co. Col. Harrison Regt.

Appears on a

List

of prisoners taken in an affair at Locust Grove,
Cherokee Nation [Indian Territory], July 3,
1862.

List dated

Not dated, 186

Remarks:

Number of soldiers

Cl. J. H. Mice

Confederate.

List

List not dated.

Remarks: *See also from Testament*

[illegible]

(Confederate.)

S. L. Gilman
Priv.

Appears on a

List

of Confederate States prisoners of war captured by
U. S. forces under Col. Ritchie near Fort Gib-
son, Cherokee Nation; at Fort Leavenworth,
Kans., Aug. 21. 1862.

List dated

not dated

, 186

Corps

Remarks:

S. L. Gilman

292

Gilmore T. W.

**Co. C , Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.**

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gilmore Thomas

243

Glover Warren?

Co. E, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted, and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

CONFEDERATE.

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS

1	51870793	20
2	0853	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein D
Number of personal papers herein R

BOOK NAME

See also W. J. Glover, 6 years Regt mo.
Inf

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Capt. William H. Doak's Co.,
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated March 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 25, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 25, 1862.

Where Fort Smith.

By whom Capt. Doak.

Period 1 year.

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$100.

Remarks: Lost horse, saddle and
bridle in battle at Camp
Riley.

This company subsequently became Company E, Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. It was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies, four of which were composed of Indians. Soon after July 2, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the companies of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining six companies were detached August 4, 1862, making eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were consolidated and reorganized into four companies, which were designated as the 1st, 2nd, 3rd and 4th companies of the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade, C. S. A. and I.

Rank mark:

4210 Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

2nd Co. E. } Clarkson's Independent
Battalion of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 14 to Oct 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. was organized April 1 1862 with six companies. In May 1862 it was joined by three companies of recruits and a company of Indians. Soon after July 3 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served with the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade, and on November 9 1862, they were mustered and consolidated into four companies which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies G, H, I, and L.

Mark:

294

Gollahon, William

Co. C, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gollahon, William

* 295
 Gollahon, William

Co. C, Clarkson's Battalion
 Confederate Cavalry,
 Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

CONFEDERATE.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	51870513	20
2	0598	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

DATE MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

William Harrison

Pat. } Capt. John F. Winfrey's Co.,
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept 14, 1862*

Muster-in to date *Sept 1, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1, 1862*

Where *Clarkson's*

By whom *J. F. Winfrey*

Period *to Muster*

Valuation of horse, \$ _____; equipments, \$ _____

Remarks: *Exchanged horse
day,*

This company subsequently became Company C, Clarkson's
Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A.
Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C.
S. A., was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In
May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and
one company of Indians. Soon after July 2, 1862, these four
companies and one of the original companies left the com-
mand. What became of the original companies has not been
ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served
in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade
and the remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862,
into eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were
consolidated and consolidated into four companies, which were
assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies
K, L, M, and N.

Rank mark:

Private

(25) 6337 Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

William Goldman

Pvt.

Co. C. Clarkson's Independent
Battalion of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1 to Oct 31, 1862*
dated *Oct. 31, 1862*

Enlisted:

When *May 1, 1862*

Where *San Bernardino*

By whom *Col. Butler*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from*

To what time *enlistment*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *has special duty
for in having shoring
cavalry*

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A., was organized April 1, 1862 with six companies. In May, 1862, it was reduced by three companies of recruits and a company of Indians. Soon after July 3, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been determined, but the four other companies subsequently entered the 1st Missouri Cavalry. The 1st Indian Brigade, consisting of six companies, was divided August 4, 1862, into eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were mounted and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies K, L, M, and N.

& mark:

None

296
Grady Joseph
 Co. C, Clarkson's Battalion
 Confederate Cavalry,
 Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

51878515
 0601

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein *D*
 Number of personal papers herein *D*

BOOK MARK

See also *Glenn's Regt. Me. Inf.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Fit } Capt. John F. Winfrey's Co.,
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Feb 12* _____, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Aug 1* _____, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1* _____, 1862.

Where *Fort Gibson* _____

By whom *J. F. Winfrey* _____

Period *12 months* _____

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* _____; equipments, \$ _____

Remarks: _____

This company subsequently became Company C, Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A., was organized April 1 1862 with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 3, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were divided August 6 1862, making eight companies, and on November 6 1862 they were disbanded and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as companies A, B, C, and D.

Book mark: _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Joseph Grady

Co. C, Clarkson's Independent
Battalion of Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

May 1 to Oct 31, 1862.
dated Oct 31, 1862

initiated:

When Aug 1, 1862

Where Camp

By whom J. Grady

Period 1 year

Last paid: Pay in full

By whom J. Grady

To what time Feb 1, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May 1862 it was joined by three companies of regulars and one company of Indians. Soon after July 1, 1862 these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862, making eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were disbanded and consolidated into four companies which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies D, E, G, and I.

Book mark:

L. Herma

Copyist.

297
Grady J. P.

Co. A, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

CONFEDERATE.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

57870138
0213

Number of medical cards herewith
Number of personal papers herewith

SEE MARK

See also blank Regt. mo. Inf.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav. * C. S. A.
Independent Rangers.

John P. Gandy

{ Capt. Leftwich H. Stone's Co.,
Arkansas Vols., Clarkson's
Batt'n Independent Rangers.*

Age *17* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept 1st 1862*

Muster-in to date *September 1st 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *September 1st 1862*

Where *Leavenworth Kansas*

By whom *John P. Gandy*

Period *1st 1862*

Valuation of horse, \$ *125.00*; equipments, \$ *10.00*

Remarks: *Transferred from Camp Riley*

This company subsequently became Company A, Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 1, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the main body. What became of the original companies has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining two companies were divided Aug 1, 1862, making eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were disbanded and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies A, B, C, and D.

Book mark:

JAN. 29

51870138

1915.

August 3d. 1915.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

P. G. ...
Co. A, Clarkson's Batt'n of Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1 to Oct 1*, 186*2*
dated Feb 2 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A., was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 2, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry. 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862, making eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were mounted and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies K, G, and I.

Mark mark:

298

Grady J. R.

**Co. F, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.**

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indiana Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

CONFEDERATE.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

51870935

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 2

See also

Clark's Regt. Mo. Inf.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

W. H. Grady

Capt. James McDonel's Co.,
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers, Cavalry Vols.

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *1st 11 1862*

Muster-in to date *Sept 14*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled: *May 1*, 1862

When

Where *Clarkson's Batt'n*, 1862

By whom *James McDonel*

Period *12 months*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F. Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. It was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the original companies has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry. 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862, making eight companies and on November 9, 1862, they were disbanded and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies D, E, G, and I.

Book mark:

(205)

1077

Copied.

299

Grangely Charles

Co. H, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Grangely Charles

300

Granger, Charles

Co. H, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Granger, Charles

* *L*

301

Granger, Charles

Co. H, Clarkson's Battalion,
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

CONFEDERATE.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	51871159	20
2	1217	21
3	1318	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal cards herein

BOOK MARK

See also *Charles Granger, Clarke Regt*
mo. 3rd.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers

C.S.A.

Charles Henry

Plt Capt. John F. Ross' Company,
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers. Indian Dept.

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Fort Gibson, Okla.*
Aug 30, 1862

Muster-in to date *July 14, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 14 1862*
Where *Carlisle, Ft. Davis*
By whom *John F. Ross*
Period *Three years*

Valuation of horse \$ *100.00*; equipments \$ *25.00*

Remarks:

This company was formerly (1st) Company E 1st Regiment
Procure Mounted Cavalry. It subsequently became com-
manded by H. Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry. Independent Rangers.

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C.S.A.
organized April 1862 with six companies. In May 1862 it
was increased by three companies of recruits and one company of
volunteers. These four companies and one company of the
original companies left the command. What became of
the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the 1st
company, 1st Indian Regiment. The remaining five companies were
at August 4, 1862, making eight companies and on Novem-
ber 1, 1862, they were disbanded and consolidated into four
companies which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri
Cavalry as Companies D, E, G, and H.

Mark:

I. Henry

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C.S.A.

Charles Granger
Pot.

Co. H, Clarkson's Batt'n of Cav.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 12 to Oct. 31, 1862.
dated Feb. 3, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 12, 1861.

Where

Fort Davis

By whom

Capt. Geo. F. Ross

Period

3 yrs

Last paid;

By whom

Brown Taylor

To what time

Feb 12, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was formerly (1st) Company K, 1st Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A.,
was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May 1862 it
was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of
Indians. After July 8, 1862, these four companies and one
of the original companies left the command. What became of
the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four
other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri
Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were
divided August 1, 1862, making eight companies and on Novem-
ber 8, 1862, they were discontinued and consolidated into four
companies which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri
Infantry as Companies D, E, G, and I.

Book mark:

(642)

273

Copy 14.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers

C. S. A.

Capt. John F. Ross' Company.
Clarkson's Battalion of Partisan
Rangers.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll No. 1

Roll dated, 1862.

Bounty \$ 50 100

Signature

Remarks

This company was formed 1st Company E 1st Regiment
Charles W. V. Rogers. It subsequently became com-
manded by H. C. Rogers a Battalion of Cavalry Independent Rangers.
C. S. A.

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers C. S. A.
was organized April 1, 1862 with six companies. In May 1862 it
was joined to three companies of recruits and one company of
Indiana. Some after Jan 2, 1862 these four companies and one
of the original companies left the command. What became of
the company of Indiana has not been ascertained but the four
other companies were only sent to the 1st Battalion Missouri
Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were
ordered August 4, 1862 making eight companies and on Novem-
ber 8, 1862 they were disbanded and consolidated into four
companies which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri
Cavalry as Companies D, E, G, and I.

Book mark

382

Green John

Co. E, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

CONFEDERATE

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

51870820
0878

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

SEE NAME

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Capt. William H. Doak's Co.,
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers.

Age _____ years.

Appears on _____

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated _____

Muster-in to date _____, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When _____, 1862

Where _____

By whom _____, 1862

Period _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____

Remarks: _____

*The company subsequently became Company F, Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. May, 1862, was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies and one company of Indiana. Soon after July 1, 1862, three companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indiana has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently were in the 1st Missouri Cavalry. The remaining four companies were divided August 4, 1862, making eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were designated and consolidated with four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies H, K, G, and I.

Book mark: _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Co. E. } Clarkson's Independent
Battalion of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 14 to Oct 21, 1862
dated Oct 21, 1862

Enlisted:

When March 1, 1862

Where Grand Junction

By whom Col. Clarkson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Pay due

To what time discharge 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: not here heard
of since the battle of
St. Wayne, Mo. Oct 21

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A., was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and a company of Indians. Soon after July 1, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently arrived at the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry. The Indian Brigade consisting of eight companies were divided August 4, 1862, mounted and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as companies K, G, and I.

ok mark:

L. Herrera

383
Green, Lafayette
 Co. A, Clarkson's Battalion
 Confederate Cavalry,
 Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

51870215	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19

Number of medical cards herein, 0
 Number of personal papers herein, 0

Book Name

See also *Belmont's Regt. Mo. Inf.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Laffayette Green

Co. A, Clarkson's Batt'n of Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 1 to Feb 1, 1862.

dated Feb 3, 1862

Enlisted:

When Sep 1, 1861

Where Lynchburg, Va.

By whom September 1, 1861

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom Feb 1, 1862

To what time Feb 1, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Served by desert

Name of person on whom

name of person on whom

name of person on whom

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 2, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, for Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862, making eight companies, and on November 3, 1862, they were ordered to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies A, B, C, and D.

Book mark:

Verma

304
* Gregory, Hiram

Co. C, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug. 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

CONFEDERATE.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

51870516
0602

1		2
2		2
3		2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

DATE

See also Clarkson Regt. Mo. Inf.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Capt. John F. Winfrey's Co.,
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers.

Age

years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Muster-in to date

186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

186

When

Where

By whom

186

Period

Valuation of horse, \$

val; equipments, \$

val

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company C, Clarkson's
Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A.
Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A.,
was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies and
May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and
one company of Indiana. Soon after July 3, 1862, these four
companies and one of the original companies left the com-
mand. What became of the company of Indiana has not been
ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served
in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade.
The remaining two companies were divided August 4, 1862,
making eight companies and on November 9, 1862, they were
disbanded and consolidated into four companies, which were
assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies
B, E, G, and I.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Nathan Gregory
Priv

Co. C, Clarkson's Independent
Battalion of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May 1 to Oct. 31*, 186*2*
ended Oct 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A., was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 1, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the company. What became of the original companies subsequently arrived. The 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade, the remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862, into eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were reorganized and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as companies K, Q, and ?

mark:

335
Gregory P. G.

Co. E, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

CONFEDERATE.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

51878821
8879

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein *D*
Number of personal papers herein *D*

BOOK NAME

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Capt. William H. Doak's Co.,
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated _____

Muster-in to date _____, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 1862.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Valuation of horse \$ _____ equipments \$ _____

Remarks: _____

This company subsequently became company E. Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies, in May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 3, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained but the four other companies subsequently joined the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry. The Indian Brigade consisting of six companies were divided August 6, 1862, and on November 9, 1862, they were reorganized and consolidated into four companies which were designated the 1st & 2nd Missouri Cavalry as Companies A, B, C, and D.

Best mark: _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

E. F. Gregory

Co. E. } Clarkson's Independent
Battalion of Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

from 1st Oct. 31, 1862
dated Oct 31, 1862

dated:

July 7, 1862

where *at Smith's*

whom *Capt. Spack*

period *1 year*

paid:

whom *for services*

what time *at Smith's* 1862

present or absent *Present*

marks: *Discharged*

from the service

at Smith's

essel

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A., was organized April 1, 1862 with six companies. In 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and company of Indians. Soon after July 3, 1862, three four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been retained, but the four other companies subsequently served the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry 1st Indian Brigade. The eight companies were divided August 4, 1862, into eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were united and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as companies C, D, and I.

mark: _____

Witness

Capital

encl

306

Griffin, John. (C)

**Co. H, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.**

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Griffin, John. (C)

387
Griffin John P.

Co. ~~W~~ Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

5187 1135
1193
1304

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C.S.A.

Capt. John F. Ross' Company.
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers. Indian Dept.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

First Lieut. C. N.

Aug 30, 1862.

Muster-in to date

July 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 14

1862

Where

Continued to serve

By whom

John F. Ross

Period

Three years

Valuation of horse \$125.00 equipments \$15.00

Remarks:

*This company was formerly 1st Company K 1st Regiment
Cavalry Missouri Volunteers. It subsequently became Com-
pany H, Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry Independent Rangers,
C.S.A.

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C.S.A.,
was organized April 1, 1862 with six companies. In May 1862 it
was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of
veterans. During the month of June 1862 these four companies and one
of the original companies left the command. What became of
the recruits of June 1862 has not been ascertained but the other
three companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri
Cavalry, which was disbanded. The remaining two companies were
disbanded August 1, 1862, making eight companies and in Novem-
ber 1862 they were disbanded and consolidated into four
companies which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri
Infantry as Companies D, E, G, and I.

Book mark

L. Hanna

(344)

347

Copy 12

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C.S.A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Feb 12 to Oct 31, 1862
dated Feb 3, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

July 14, 1862
Salem River
Capt Ross
3 years
Brown Taylor
Feb 12, 1863
Present

*This company was formerly (1st) Company K, 1st Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.
Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C.S.A.
was organized April 1862, with six companies. In May 1862 it
was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of
Indians. Soon after July 1, 1862 these four companies and one
of the original companies left the battalion. What portion of
the company of Indians was not being ascertained, but the four
other companies were not being ascertained. The remaining five companies were
Cavalry, including the one. The remaining five companies were
divided August 1, 1862, making eight companies and in Novem-
ber 2, 1862, they were diminished and diminished into four
companies which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri
Infantry as Companies D, E, G and I.

Book mark:

L. Kenna

Copyright.

Clarkson's Patent Car.

C.S.A.

W. F. R. Co. Inc.
Baltimore

Апрель - 6

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization and the above
Roll days

Bounty \$ 7 50

Signature

Реплика

[illegible][illegible]

1948

242

Copyright

398

Griffith, Theodore
 Co. Clarkson's Battalion
 7th S. Confederate Cavalry,
 Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Wosp. Stew'd Wosp. Stew'd
 CARD NUMBERS

51870102

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39

Number of medical cards herein
 Number of personal papers herein

NAME

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.,
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Clarkson's Battalion
Independent Rangers.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1 to Sept 11*, 1862.
ended Sept 14 1862

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1*, 1862

Where *Clarkson's Battalion*

By whom *Clarkson*

Period *Sept 1 to Sept 11*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Sept 11*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A., was organized April 1 1862 with six companies. In May, 1862 it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 1, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently moved in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining two companies were divided August 4, 1862, making eight companies, and on November 2, 1862, they were dismounted and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies D, E, G, and I.

Bank mark:

309
Grisham, Samuel

Co. 9, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

CONFEDERATE.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

57870400
0450

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39

Number of medical cards herein U

Number of personal papers herein P

BOOK MARK

See also Samuel Grisham, 6th Ark. Regt.
Mo. Inf.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Samuel Graham

Priv } Capt. J. H. Minhart's Co.,
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *21st August, C. S. A.*
Sept 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date *April 1*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 1*, 1862.

Where *Fort Smith*

By whom *Col Clarkson*

Period *12 mo*

Valuation of horse, \$ *200*^{*00*}/_{*100*}; equipments, \$ *20*^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company B, Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A.

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A., was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 2, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were disbanded August 1, 1862, making eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were reorganized and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies A, B, C, and D.

Book mark:

W. H. H. H. H.

(255)

4706

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Co. B, Clarkson's Battalion
Independent Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April to Oct. 1, 1862.
not dated.

Enlisted:

When April 1, 1862.

Where

Fort Smith

By whom Capt. Minkert

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. was organized April 1, 1862 with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 3, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862, making eight companies and on November 9, 1862, they were dismounted and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies D, E, G, and I.

Book mark:

310

Gage, Stephen

Co. A, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Lieutenant 3 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gage, Stephen

311
Wm Peyton W.

Co. E, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

51878878	20
8876	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME

See also *Peyton W. Gun, 6th Mass. Regt*
no. 9th

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Capt. William H. Donk's Co.,
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse, \$

Remarks:

val: equipments, \$

This company subsequently became Company E. Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. May 1862. It was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies and one of the original companies of Indians has not been ascertained but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry. 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining two companies were divided August 4, 1862, making eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were disbanded and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies A, B, C, and D.

Donk mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Frederick W. ...

Co. E. } Clarkson's Independent
Battalion of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 1st 1862*, 1862.
dated Oct 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When *June 1st 1862*, 1862.

Where *Clarkson's*

By whom *Clarkson*

Period *June 1st*

Last paid: *July 1st 1862*

By whom *Clarkson*

To what time *Oct 31 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A., was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 1, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862, making eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were dismounted and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies D, E, G, and I.

Book mark:

L. Newman

312
Gunter 13

Co. A-4 Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	57070304	20
2	1015	21
3	1088	22
4	47527568	23
5	4704284	24
6	45485553	25
7	4581478	26
8	49543852	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also balance Regt. Mo. Inf.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Transferred to Capt Davis
Company

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 3, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry. In Indian Brigade. The remaining two companies were divided August 6, 1862, making eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were dismounted and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies A, B, C, and D.

Book mark:

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Capt. Jesse B. Davis' Co.,
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers.

Age

years

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Muster-in to date

1862

186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

by whom

period

marks:

Company subsequently became Company G. Clarkson's
Battalion of Cavalry. Independent Rangers, C. S. A.
organized April 1, 1862, with six companies.
It was joined by three companies of recruits and
of Indians by the original companies left the com-
pany after July 2, 1862. These four
became of the original companies subsequently served
the four other companies of Indians left the com-
pany Missouri Cavalry. 1st Indian Brigade
five companies were divided August 4, 1862.
and on November 9, 1862, they were
consolidated into four companies, which were
in Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies

Copies

JAN. 29

51871015

1915.

saddle 15

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Enlisted: *Aug 4 to Oct 31*, 186*2*.

When *Feb 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Ozark Ark*, 186*2*.

By whom *L H Stone*.

Period *12 months*.

Last paid:

By whom *Bounty & Pay due*.

To what time *from enlistment*, 186*2*.

Note.—These men belonging to this company were transferred from Capt. L. H. Stone's Company A, Col. Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry Independent Rangers, C. S. A., on the 4th August, 1862, at Fort Davis, Creek Nation, by order of Col. D. H. Cooper, commanding Indian Brigade.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Transferred from Stone's Co. to Clarkson's Batt'n Cavalry Aug 4, 1862*

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A., was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 2, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command, but the four other companies subsequently were consolidated into one company, and on November 9, 1862, they were reorganized and consolidated into four companies, which were named to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies G, H, I, and J.

mark: *L. Heimer*

(Confederate.)

1st Regt

J. B. Gunter
1st Regt Stonewall Jackson's Regt

Appears on a

List

of prisoners taken in an affair at Locust Grove,
Cherokee Nation [Indian Territory]. July 3,
1862.

List dated

October, 186

Remarks:

Number of men:

1 Regt
1st Regt Stonewall Jackson's Regt

(Confederate.)

E. W. Kern

D. K. Smith

Private

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners taken in an affair at Loepst Grove,
Cherokee Nation, July 3, 1862.

List not dated.

Remarks: See also from Troop
Capt. Stone &c

Indorsement above. Headquarters Fort Smith, July 11 1862
To Capt. Wm. Marshall A. A. Smith, Major, 1st Regt. Ala. Cav. The above
is a correct list of prisoners taken in the War of 1862 and
forwarded to the Fort. As the force was small and they
forward them to Fort Leavenworth under orders of Gen.
S. B. Hays, Major, 1st Regt. Ala. Cav. Very Respectfully,
Wm. Marshall M. Major, 1st Regt. Ala. Cav.

Number of roll

W. Marshall

Captain

(Confederate.)

W B Corder

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured in New Mexico and near Fort Gibson;
received in Camp Douglas, Ill., August 24, 1862.

Roll dated

Oct 1st, 186

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

. 186

Number of roll:

Sheet 3 *W B Corder*

11
(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Douglas, Ill., captured in New Mexico
and sent to Vicksburg to be exchanged.
Roll dated Headquarters Camp Douglas, September 3, 1862.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

, 186

Roll from the following statements:
- Rec'd the foregoing list of Prisoners of War, Ten hundred
and twenty one in number. N. S. Wells Master of the
for Exchange of Prisoners. In Board steamer Jas. H. Doss,
near Vicksburg, Miss. September 3, 1862

Number of roll:

67; sheet (2)

(200)

Approved

(Confederate)

W. B. Gunter
Prisoner

Appears on a

List

of Confederate States prisoners of war captured by
U. S. forces under Col. Ritchie near Fort Gib-
son, Cherokee Nation; at Fort Leavenworth,
Kans., Aug. 21, 1862.

List dated

Not dated

, 186

Corps

Remarks:

W. H. C. Cribb

313
Gunter, John L.

Co. G Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

51879303
1014
1087

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Back Mark

See also John Gunter, 6th Mass. Regt.
me. Inf.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

John B. Gunter

Co. A, Clarkson's Batt'n of Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 1 to Oct 31, 1862*
dated Feb 3, 1863

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent _____

Remarks: *Transferred August*
4th 1862 to Capt Davis
Company.

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 3, 1862, three four companies and one of the original companies left the command, but the four other companies subsequently served as the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862, into eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were consolidated into four companies.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Capt. Jesse B. Davis' Co.,
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Sept 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled: Sept 1, 1862.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indiana. Soon after July 3, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indiana has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862, making eight companies and on November 9, 1862, they were dismounted and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies D, E, G, and I.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

John G. Clarkson

*Co. G, Clarkson's Independent
Batt'n of Cav., Trans-Miss.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Aug 4 to Oct 31*, 1862.

Enlisted: *dated Feb 4, 1862.*

When *Feb 1*, 1862.

Where *Ozark, Ark.*

By whom *A. Stone*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom *Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.*

To what time *from enlistment, 1862*

Note.—These men, belonging to this company were transferred from Capt. L. H. Stone's Company A, Col. Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry Independent Rangers, C. S. A., on the 4th August, 1862, at Fort Davis, Creek Nation, by order of Col. D. H. Cooper, commanding Indian Brigade.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Transferred from Stone Co. Co. G, Clarkson's Batt'n Cavalry, Aug 4, 1862*

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A., was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In July, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and a company of Indians. Soon after July 3, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the original companies has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade, remaining two companies were divided August 4, 1862, into eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were consolidated and reorganized into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies G, and L.

mark:

Yerrida

314
Gunter W. J.

Co. G, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

51871013

1088

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also William Gunter, Clarkson's Regt
no 2

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

W. H. Ginter

Rank { Capt. Jesse B. Davis' Co.,
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated 22d August 1862

Muster-in to date July 27, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 27, 1862

Where Kansas

By whom Capt. J. B. Davis

Period Twelve months

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company G, Clarkson's
Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A.
It was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In
1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and
company of Indiana. Soon after July 3, 1862, these four
companies and one of the original companies left the com-
pany. What became of the company of Indiana has not been
ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served
1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry. 1st Indian Brigade
maintaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862,
first companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were
reorganized and consolidated into four companies, which were
assigned to Clark's Regiment, Missouri Infantry as Companies
and L.

mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Co. G, Clarkson's Independent
Batt'n of Cav., Trans-Miss.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for August 1st to 31st, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where Clarkson's Batt'n, 1862.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Nov. 1st, 1862.

Note.—These men belonging to this company were transferred from Capt. D. H. Stone's Company A, Col. Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry Independent Rangers, C. S. A., on the 4th August, 1862, at Fort Davis, Creek Nation, by order of Col. D. H. Cooper, commanding Indian Brigade.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A., was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and a company of Indians. Soon after July 3, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served with the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were divided, August 4, 1862, into eight companies, and on November 8, 1862, they were reorganized and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies I, G, and L.

mark:

375

Hallbrook G. N.

Co. A, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hallbrook G. N.

316

Haggard, F. M.

Co. 2, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Haggard, Marion F.

317

Waggard Marion

**Co. A., Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.**

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

CONFEDERATE.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

*51870141
0218*

1		20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK NAME

See also *Waggard's Cards sent to Mrs. J. W.*

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Sept 12, 1862 En
Mustering in to Sept 10, 1862

Muster-in to date May 1, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____ May 1, 186

Where George F. Franklin & Co., 186
By whom George F. Franklin & Co.

By whom *John J. Grand*
John J. Grand

Period 12 17 17

Valuation of horse, \$ 5.00; equipments, \$ 10.00

Remarks: _____

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company A, Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry Independent Rangers. A. S. A. Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A., was organized April 1, 1862 with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of Scouts and one company of Indians. Soon after July 2, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies of Scouts and Indians. What was some of the original companies left the command, but the four other companies of Indians has not been reorganized, but the four other companies subsequently served the 1st Division Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade, the remaining six companies were divided August 4, 1862, into eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were consolidated and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies B, C, D, and E.

best work :

L. Kenna

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

William F. Haggard
Capt., Co. A, Clarkson's Batt'n of Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 1 to Oct 31*, 186*2*
dated *Feb 3, 1862*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862 it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indiana. Soon after July 3, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the original companies has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade, and the remaining six companies were divided August 4, 1862, into eight companies, and on November 6, 1862, they were reorganized and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies K, G, and I.

mark:

318

Waggard, Ellis W

**Co A, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.**

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	51870140	2
2	0217	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of martial cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

NOTE MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

H
W Haggard

But

{ Capt. Leftwich H. Stone's Co.,
Arkansas Vols., Clarkson's
Batt'n Independent Rangers.*

Age *16* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Feb 10* *1862*

Muster-in to date *Sept 15*, 1862
February 1, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *February 1, 1862*

Where *Secretary's Office, Clinch Co. Va.*

By whom *W. H. Stone*

Period *1862*

Valuation of horse, \$ *75.00*; equipments, \$ *25.00*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, Clarkson's
Battalion of Cavalry Independent Rangers C. S. A.
Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry Independent Rangers. In
May, 1862, it was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In
the company of Indians. Soon after June 1, 1862, these four
companies and one of the original companies left the com-
mand. What became of the company of Indians has not been
ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served
in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade.
The remaining four companies were detached August 4, 1862,
making eight companies and on November 9, 1862, they were
disbanded and consolidated into four companies, which were
assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as companies
A, B, C, and D.

back mark:

W. H. Stone

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Weller H. Haggard
Co. A, Clarkson's Batt'n of Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Feb 1 to Oct 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A., was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indiana. Soon after July 2, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indiana has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry. 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were divided August 6, 1862, making eight companies and on November 9, 1862, they were dismounted and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies B, R. G. and I.

Book mark:

(100)

4200

Supplied.

319
Haigler, Alex.

Co. A, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Haigler, Alexander

320

Haigler, Alexander

Co. A, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug. 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

51870146	20
0220	21
42042885	22
43527608	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 2

Home Name

See also *Clark's Regt. Mo. Inf.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Heister
Capt. Leitch H. Stone's Co.,
Arkansas Vols., Clarkson's
Batt'n Independent Rangers.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated *1862*

Muster-in to date *February 1, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where *Clarkson's Batt'n*, 1862

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse, \$ *100.00*

Remarks: *Clarkson's Batt'n* equipment, \$ *100.00*

This company subsequently became Company A, Clarkson's
Battalion of Cavalry Independent Rangers, C. S. A.
Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry Independent Rangers, C. S. A.
May, 1862, it was joined to the company of recruits and
one company of Indians. Soon after Jan 1, 1862, these four
companies and one of the original companies left the com-
mand. What became of the original companies subsequently served
in the 1st Louisiana Mounted Cavalry. The Indian Brigade
The remaining 4 companies were divided August 1, 1862,
making eight companies and on November 9, 1862, they were
dismounted and consolidated into four companies, which were
assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as companies
D, E, G, and I.

Book mark:

(Confederate)

Washington

Richard D. Under

Captain

Appeared on a

List

of Prisoners taken in an affair at Locust Grove,
Cherokee Nation. July 3, 1862.

List not dated.

Remarks:

Capt. James Co. Regiment

Enclosure shows Headquarters Fort Scott, June 11 1862
To Capt. T. M. Moore, 1st A. I. Cavalry, 1st Regt. The above
is a correct list of prisoners taken at the Locust Grove and
forwarded to this time. As the list is not closed, and there
I forward them to Fort Leavenworth, under charge of Col
Nichols to report to him. Very Respectfully, Your Obedt. Servant
-B. S. Hays, Major of 1st Regt. Cavalry, 1st Mass. M.
BMA Post Assistant

Number of rolls
J. Jacobson

Copies

(Confederate.)

H. H. H. H. H.

Major Taylor +

Pvt. Thomas B. Col. Jackson Regt

Appears on a

List

of prisoners taken in an affair at Locust Grove,
Cherokee Nation [Indian Territory] July 3,
1862.

List dated

Not dated, 186

Remarks:

9

Number of roll:

Major Kammie

Copyist.

321

Hale John

Co. A, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hale John L

322

Wainsworth, Robert

Co. C., Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

51870486
0574
47042837
43527560
49543844
45985574
46014700

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

NAME

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Capt. John F. Winfrey's Co.,
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers.

Age _____ years.

Appears on _____

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated _____

Muster-in to date _____, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled: _____, 1862.

When _____

Where _____, 1862.

By whom _____

Period _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____

Remarks: _____
_____ equipments, \$ _____

This company subsequently became Company C, Clarkson's
Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A.
Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A.,
was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies of recruits and
May, 1862. It was joined by three companies of Indians and
one company of Indians. Soon after July 2, 1862, these four
companies and one of the original companies left the com-
mand. What became of the original companies subsequently moved
overland but the four or five companies of Indians has not been
the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry. 1st Indian Brigade
remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862,
into eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were
mounted and consolidated into four companies, which were
assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies
K, G, and I.

mark: _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Kind's Handwritten

Co. C, Clarkson's Independent
Battalion of Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

May 1 to Oct 31, 1862.
Total Oct 31, 1862.

Calisted:

When 11-2-11, 186 .

Where Livingstone
2nd 12/10

By whom 2427-10000

Period 1/25/21

Last paid: *Free due home*

By whom L. H. ...

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: -----

.....

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry. Independent Rangers.

It was joined by three companies of recruits in May, 1942.

company and one of the original companies left the company and one of the companies of Indians has not been

subverted, but the four of our companies enthusiastically
in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade

On November 9, 1942, they were ordered to report to the Federal Bureau of Investigation, and to the War Relocation Authority, which was then in charge of the evacuation of Japanese-Americans.

Assigned and concentrated in the
 assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Company

1. The first step is to identify the problem or question that needs to be answered. This involves understanding the context and the specific requirements of the task.

Book mark: _____

Hermina

Copyist

4.230



(Confederate.)

Ed. Clark

Truxt. Co. 1st Regt.

Corporal

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners taken in an affair at Locust Grove,
Cherokee Nation, July 3, 1862.

List not dated.

Remarks: *Ed. Clark's Regiment*
Capt. Hingray's Co.

Underment shows Headquarters Fort Scott, July 11, 1862.
To Capt. Thos. M. ... A ... The above
is a correct list of Prisoners taken in the ... and
forwarded to the ... As the ... and them
forward them to Fort Leavenworth under charge of Col.
H. S. ... Very Respectfully Yours, ...
... Adjutant

Number of ...
Ed. Jackson
Capt.

(Confederate.)

1 Gibson

Robert R. Gibson

Appears on a

List

of prisoners taken in an affair at Locust Grove,
Cherokee Nation [Indian Territory], July 3,
1862.

List dated

Not dated, 186

Remarks:

C. J. Harris

Copied.

(Confederate)

L. L. Lammert
Corp

Appears on a

List

of Confederate States prisoners of war captured by
U. S. forces under Col. Ritchie near Fort Gib-
son, Cherokee Nation; at Fort Leavenworth,
Kans., Aug. 21, 1862.

List dated *Not dated*

Corps

, 186

Remarks:

Number of set

16

H. H. Hibbard

Copyright

4
(Confederate.)

Harmon
Corp.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured in New Mexico and near Fort Gibson;
received in Camp Douglas, Ill., August 24, 1862.

Roll dated

Not Dated, 186

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

186

Number of roll

about 3

W H Collins
Comd.

(Confederate.)

Verde

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., captured in New Mexico
and sent to Vicksburg to be exchanged.

Roll dated Headquarters Camp Douglas, September 3, 1862.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

, 186

and bears the following endorsement:
"Rec'd the foregoing list of Prisoners of War. Ten hundred
and twenty-one in number. N. H. Warren, Major U. S. Army
for Exchange of Prisoners. On Board Steamer Jno. H. Hunt,
near Vicksburg Miss. September 20 1862"

Number of roll

67; sheet 22

[Signature]

Captain

323

Halbrook G. W.

Co. G, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

CONFEDERATE.

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

51870991
8312
1064

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

NAME

See also

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

34 Corp, } Capt. Jesse B. Davis' Co.
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers.

Age 23 years

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
Organization

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Feb 11 1904 C.M.*

Master-in to date May 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When

When _____
Where China, 186

Where Albany, N.Y., 1888
By whom Capt. L. H. T.

Period June 1960

Remarks: Lost horse at camp
Biley, val. at \$65. saddle
15.

This company subsequently became Company G, Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and a company of Indians. Soon after July 3, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the original companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade, but the four other companies has not been determined. The four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade, and on November 9, 1862, they were consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies I, G, and L.

mark:

L. Herrera

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 3, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the original company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry. In August 6, 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into four companies, which were consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies K, L, M, and N.

at mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

L. W. Holbrook

3 Corp. } Co. G. Clarkson's Independent
Batt'n of Cav., Trans-Miss.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Aug 4 to Oct 31*, 1862.
dated Feb 4, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 1*, 1862.

Where *Jack, Ark*

By whom *L. H. Stone*

Period *2 months*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from*

To what time *enlistment*, 1862.

NOTE.—^a These men belonging to this company were transferred from Capt. L. H. Stone's Company A. Col. Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry Independent Rangers, C. S. A., on the 4th August, 1862, at Fort Davis, Creek Nation, by order of Col. D. H. Cooper, commanding Indian Brigade.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Served as a private in
Stone's Co. to Aug 4th 1862*

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A., was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 3, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade, the remaining one company was divided August 4, 1862, into eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were organized and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies E, G, and I.

Book mark:

Herrera

Copied

JAN. 30

51871064

1915.

transferred Aug. 4th, 1862
to Co. G, Clarkson's Batt
cavalry - appointed 3d. cor
poral Aug 4th 62

324
Hale, B. 94

Co. D, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

51570675
8737

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also Clark's Regt. Mo Inf

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

1074 1/2

1111 } Capt. Joseph B. Forrester's Co.,
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers.

Age *21* years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Feb 10 1862*

Sept 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Sept 1*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *S. B. Forrester*

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse and equipments. \$

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company B, Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. was organized April 1, 1862, with 21 companies in the company of Indians. Soon after July 1, 1862, three four companies and one of the original companies left the company. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently arrived the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade, where the companies were divided August 4, 1862, mounted and consolidated into four companies which were added to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies E, G, and I.

Mark mark:

Herrera

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Co. D.

Clarkson's Independent
Battalion of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

1862

Where

By whom

1862

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

1862

Remarks:

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. was organized April 1, 1862 with six companies. In 1862 it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 1, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command, but the four other companies subsequently served for Battalion Missouri Cavalry. The Indian Brigade consisting five companies were divided August 4, 1862, and consolidated into four companies which were in Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as companies 1, 2, 3, and 4.

See also 1. 2. 1940. Charles R. D. M. J.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

J. C. Hill
Capt. Jesse B. Davis' Co.,
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers.

Age *27* years

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept 14*, 1862

Muster-in to date *July 1*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When *July 1*, 1862

Where *Missouri*

By whom *Capt. J. B. Davis*

Period *twelve mo*

Remarks: *Taken prisoner at
Camp Riley with saddle
and horse*

This company subsequently became Company G. Clarkson's
Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A.
Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A.
was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies and
was joined by three companies of recruits and
soon after July 3, 1862, these four
companies of Indiana left the com-
pany and one of the original companies subsequently served
What became of the company of Indiana has not been
ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served
the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry. 1st Indian Brigade.
The remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862,
into eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were
reorganized and consolidated into four companies, which were
assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies
A, B, C, and D.

mark:

L. A. Hill

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

H
Geo. C. Hale
1st

Co. G, Clarkson's Independent
Batt'n of Cav., Trans-Miss.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Aug. 4 to Oct 31, 1862.*
Dated Feb 4, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where *Ozark Ark*, 1862.

By whom *H. Stone*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due*

To what time *from enlistment, 1862*

NOTE.—"These men belonging to this company were transferred from Capt. L. H. Stone's Company A, Col. Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry Independent Rangers, C. S. A., on the 4th August, 1862, at Fort Davis, Creek Nation, by order of Col. D. H. Cooper, commanding Indian Brigade."

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Transferred from Stone's Co. to Co. Clarkson's Batt. Cavalry Aug. 4, 1862*

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A., was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one of Indians. Soon after July 3, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command, but the four other companies subsequently served in the Indian Brigade. The four companies were divided August 4, 1862, into eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies 1 and 2.

mark:

L. H. Stone

Confederate
= 2 1/2 hours

Vol. 1. Page 1

List
of Prisoners taken in an affair at Locust Grove,
Cherokee Nation, July 3, 1862.
List not dated.

List not dated.

Remarks: Cal. San. Ins. District
Capt. Steno, No.

[illegible]

MAILED
JAN 10 1951
MARSH

of the

U

(Confederate.)

S. Wilkinson

John A. ...
Post ...
House of Commons, Regt.

Appears on a

List

of prisoners taken in an affair at Locust Grove,
Cherokee Nation [Indian Territory]. July 3,
1862.

List dated

not dated, 186

Remarks:

A. J. ...

Captain

(Confederate)

John G. Hill
Priv.

Appears on a

List

of Confederate States' prisoners of war captured by
U. S. forces under Col. Ritchie near Fort Gib-
son, Cherokee Nation; at Fort Leavenworth,
Kans., Aug. 21, 1862.

List dated *Not dated*

Corps

Remarks:

, 186

Number of roll:

18

(1862)

W. H. Keckland

Copies

4 (Confederate.)

John Hale

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
captured in New Mexico and near Fort Gibson;
received in Camp Douglas, Ill., August 24, 1862.

Roll dated

1st data, 186

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

, 186

Number of roll

Sheet 3

W. H. Callings

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Douglas, Ill., captured in New Mexico
and sent to Vicksburg to be exchanged.

Roll dated Headquarters Camp Douglas, September 3, 1862.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

, 186

Roll bears the following indorsement
"Rec'd the foregoing list of Prisoners of War, Two hundred
and twenty one in number - N G WATER MAYER (S. A. & Co.)
for Exchange of Prisoners - the Board Steamer Jao H. Duce.
Near Vicksburg, Miss. September 20 1862"

Number of roll:

27; sheet 22

(222)

Original

326

W. Hale Newton

Co. D, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

CONFEDERATE

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

51870688	20
8766	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40

Number of medical cards herein *2*
Number of personal papers herein *2*

HOOT MARK

See also *W. H. Newton*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Hilton Hale

Ent. } Capt. Joseph B. Forrester's Co.,
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers.

Age *26* years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Feb 19th 1862*

Muster-in to date, *Sept 1st 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1st 1862*

Where *Natural Dam*

By whom *J. B. Forrester*

Period *2 months*

Location of horse and equipments. *200 00*

Remarks: *Y00*

This company subsequently became Company D, Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. It was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one of the original companies left the company of Indians. After July 3, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the company of Indians. The four other companies subsequently joined the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry. 1st Indian Brigade. The six companies were divided August 4, 1862, into three companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies H, I, J, and K.

mark: *Herrin*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Co. D, } Clarkson's Independent
Battalion of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 1st to July 1st, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Transferred to Co. A
Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry
1862

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A., was organized April 1, 1862 with six companies. In July, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and company of Indiana. Soon after July 3, 1862 these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indiana has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently moved to 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry. 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862 into eight companies and on November 9, 1862 they were consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies G, and L.

mark:

327

Hamerworth R.

Co. *B*, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hainsworth Robert

328

Hamilton, Andrew

**Co. C., Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.**

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug. 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

CONFEDERATE.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

518705-19
05-77

1		21
2		22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also *H. Hamilton, Clarkson's Regt. Mo. Inf.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

John F. Winfrey

Age *31* years.
Appears on *Sept 14*

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept 14*, 186*2*

Muster-in to date *May 1*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 1*, 186*2*

Where *Arkansas*

By whom *John F. Winfrey*

Period *12 months*

Location of home, \$ *22.00*

Remarks: *Equipment, \$ 1.00*

5 days

This company subsequently became Company C, Clarkson's

Arkansas's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A.

1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and

company of Indians. Soon after July 3, 1862, these four

companies and one of the original companies left the com-

pany of Indians. What became of the original companies has not been

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

*Co. C. Clarkson's Independent
Battalion of Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1 to Oct 31, 1862*
ended Oct 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was increased by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 4, 1862, these four companies, and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained but the four other companies subsequently served the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862, into eight companies, and on November 2, 1862, they were increased and consolidated into four companies, which were added to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies E, G, and I.

Mark:

329
Hamilton P. S.

Co. C, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

518 70664
47527599
47042836
49543829
45485581
46014707

7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein 5
Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also *Clark's Regt. Mo. Inf.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

H. S. Hamilton

Co. C, Clarkson's Independent
Battalion of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *May 1 to Oct 31*, 1862.

Enlisted: *dated Oct. 31, 1862*

When

Where *Camp*, 1862

By whom *L. H. H. H.*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay for*

To what time *Oct 31, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Exchanged Sept 11th*

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A., was organized April 1 1862, with six companies. In May 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. In these companies of recruits and Indians and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the original companies is not known. The remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862, into eight companies, and in November 1862 they were consolidated and reorganized into four companies, which were attached to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies K, Q, and I.

mark:

L. H. H. H.

1. 10. 1942

Апрель 1914

of prisoners taken in an affair at Locust Grove,
Cherokee Nation [Indian Territory]. July 3,
1862.

List dated

1.58 dated _____, 186

Remarks:

Septoria

Copies

Confederate.

Appears on a

List
 of Prisoners taken in an affair at Locust Grove,
 Cherokee Nation, July 3, 1862.
 List not dated.

List not dated, •

Решающий:

Remarks: *... ..*
... ..
... ..

[illegible]

Number of PDU:

Received

(Confederate)

Appears on a

List

of Confederate States prisoners of war captured by
U. S. forces under Col. Ritchie near Fort Gib-
son, Cherokee Nation; at Fort Leavenworth,
Kans., Aug. 21, 1862.

List dated

Not dated, 186

Corps

Remarks:

4 (Confederate.)

21 Hamilton

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured in New Mexico and near Fort Gibson;
received in Camp Douglas, Ill., August 24, 1862

Roll dated

Oct 1st 1862

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

186

Number of roll

23 sheet 3

(200)

W. H. C. King

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Douglas, Ill., captured in New Mexico
and sent to Vicksburg to be exchanged.

Roll dated Headquarters Camp Douglas, September 3, 1862.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

, 186

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"Rec'd the foregoing list of Prisoners of War, Ten hundred
and twenty one in number. S. S. Warren, Major U. S. A. Agent
for Exchange of Prisoners, on Board Steamer Jao H. Dunn,
near Vicksburg, Miss. September 20, 1862."

Number of roll.

BT; sheet 12

(200)

Approved

530

Hamilton P. I.

**Co. C , Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.**

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hamilton P. I.

331

Hamilton, William Frank

**Co. C, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.**

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

CONFEDERATE.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

51870518
0043

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also *William Hamilton Clark's Regt. Mo. Inf.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

W. G. Hamilton

Co. C, Clarkson's Independent
Battalion of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1 to Oct. 31*, 186*2*.

Enlisted: *Oct. 31, 1862*

When

Where *May 1, 1862*

By whom *Pay Master*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from*

To what time *Enlistment*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A., was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Some after July 3, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade, and the 1st Missouri Cavalry. The four companies which were organized and commanded by four companies which were attached to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies E, G, and I.

at mark:

W. G. Hamilton

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

John F. Winfrey
Capt. John F. Winfrey's Co.,
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept 14*, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date *Sept 14*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Clarkson's Batt'n*

By whom *John F. Winfrey*

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Enlarged roll*
days

This company subsequently became Company C, Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 1, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Partisan Missouri Cavalry. The Indian Brigade consisting of the companies was divided August 4, 1862, into eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were consolidated and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies K, L, M, and N.

Book mark:

332

Sampton James

Co. 78, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

CONFEDERATE.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	51871163	20
2	1226	21
3	1335	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15	AB	34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK NAME

See also *Clark's Regt. Mo. Inf.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers

C. S. A.

Capt. John F. Ross' Company,
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers. Indian Dept.

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *July 14, 1862*

Master-in to date *July 14, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 14, 1862*
Where *Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry*
By whom *John F. Ross*
Period *Three years*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

This company was formerly 1st Company K 1st Regiment
Missouri Mounted Volunteers. It was later reorganized into
Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry Independent Rangers.

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry Independent Rangers, C. S. A.,
was organized April 1, 1862, at Indian Springs, Mo. It
was composed of three companies of men, and one company of
cavalry. Soon after July 1, 1862, these four companies and one
company of light artillery were sent to the Indian Territory.
The companies were sent to the Indian Territory, and the
light artillery was sent to the Indian Territory. The companies
were sent to the Indian Territory, and the light artillery was
sent to the Indian Territory. The companies were sent to the
Indian Territory, and the light artillery was sent to the
Indian Territory. The companies were sent to the Indian
Territory, and the light artillery was sent to the Indian
Territory. The companies were sent to the Indian Territory,
and the light artillery was sent to the Indian Territory.

at mark.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

James Hampton
Pvt. Co. H, Clarkson's Batt'n. of Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Feb 12 to Oct 31, 1862*
dated Feb 3, 1863

Enlisted:

When *July 14, 1862*

Where *Fort Davis*

By whom *Capt Geo. F. Ross.*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was formerly (1st. Company B. 1st. Arkansas
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A.,
was organized April 1, 1862 with six companies. In May 1862 it
was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of
Indians. Soon after Jan 3, 1863 these four companies and one
of the original companies left the command. What became of
the company of Indians has not been ascertained. What became of
other companies subsequently served in the 1st. Battalion Missouri
Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were
disbanded August 1, 1862, making eight companies, and on Novem-
ber 9, 1862, they were disbanded and consolidated into four
companies which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri
Infantry as Companies D, E, G, and I.

Book mark:

L. Herma.

(1863)

200

Copy.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Capt. John F. Ross' Company.
Clarkson's Battalion of Partisan
Rangers.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization mentioned above.

Roll dated

Roll dated 1862

Bounty \$ 100

Signature

Remarks

This company was formerly 1st Company K 1st Regiment
Cavalry, 1st Division, 1st Army, C. S. A. It was
organized at Fort Smith, Arkansas, in May 1862. It
was joined by three companies of recruits and the company of
Houma. After Jan 1 1862 these four companies and one
of the original companies left the division. What became of
the company of Houma has not been ascertained. What became of
other companies which had been associated with the four
companies of Indian Brigade. The remaining two companies were
Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining two companies were
divided August 1, 1862 making eight companies and on Novem-
ber 2, 1862 they were distributed and transferred into four
companies which were assigned to 1st Cavalry Regiment, Missouri
Infantry as Companies D, E, G and I.

Book mark.

Copyist.

333

Hampton, William H.

**Co. F, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.**

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

CONFEDERATE.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	57879937	20
2	68311	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also *W. H. Hampton, Clark's Regt. Mo. Inf.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Capt. James McDonel's Co.
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers, Cavalry Vols.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated 10 June 1862

Muster-in to date 1 July 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled: 1 July 1862

When

Where 10 June 1862

By whom James McDonel

Period 12 months

Remarks: 1st Indian Brigade

Company F. Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.

Independent Rangers, C. S. A.

This company subsequently became Company F. Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.

Independent Rangers, C. S. A. was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In

May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and

one company of Indians. Soon after July 3, 1862, these four

companies and one of the original companies left the com-

mand. What became of the company of Indians has not been

ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served

with the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade,

and on November 9, 1862, they were

consolidated into four companies, which were

assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies

G, H, and I.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Co. A, Clarkson's Batt'n of Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1 to Oct. 31, 1862
to 1st Dec. 1862

Enlisted: _____, 1866

When _____

Where _____

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom -----, 188

To what time -----

Present or absent Present

Remarks: -----

4.2 262

1221

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. A. A. was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and our company of Indians. Soon after July 3, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862, making eight companies, and on November 2, 1862, they were dismounted and reconstituted into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies H, K, G, and I.

Book mark:

Copyright

334

Warrick George W.

**Co. E, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.**

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	51870823	2	
2	0881	3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein 0

NAME

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Capt. William H. Doak's Co.,
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers.
Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Muster-in to date 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When

Where 186

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse, \$

Remarks: equipment, \$

This company subsequently became Company E, Clark-
son's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A.
It was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In
1862 it was joined by three companies of recruits and
company of Indians. Soon after July 1, 1862, these four
companies and one of the original companies left the com-
pany. What became of the original companies subsequently, we do
not know. Four other companies of Indians left the com-
pany. The remaining five companies were divided August 6, 1862,
into two companies and on November 9, 1862, they were
reorganized and consolidated into four companies, which were
assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies
A, B, C, and D.

Mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

John H. ...

Co. E. } Clarkson's Independent
Battalion of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *10 months* 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

Where *...* 186*2*

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Leave

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A., was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indiana. Soon after July 4, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indiana has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining two companies were divided August 4, 1862, making eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were mounted and consolidated into four companies which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies A, E, G, and I.

Book mark:

335

Hararave, John

Co. E, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

CONFEDERATE.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	51870825	20
2	0883	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

HOOF MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Capt. William H. Doak's Co.,
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Sept 14, 186

Muster-in to date _____, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186

Where Low River

By whom Capt. Doak

Period one year

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ equipments, \$ _____

Remarks: captured & taken

prisoner of war

2d July

This company subsequently became company E. Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. was organized April 1, 1862 with six companies. In May, 1862 it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 1, 1862 these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining two companies were divided August 4, 1862, making eight companies and on November 9, 1862 they were organized and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies A, B, C, and D.

Track mark: _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

577
_____, Co. E. } Clarkson's Independent
Battalion of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *June 10 to Oct. 31, 1862*

Enlisted: *dated Oct 1, 1862*

When *May 22, 1862*

Where *near Fort Smith*, 1862

By whom *Capt. G. W. Brown*

Period *1 year*

Last paid: *100.00*

By whom *Must. G. W. Brown*

To what time *Oct. 31, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*, 1862

Remarks: *taken prisoner*

on Oct 15th, 1862. Sept
the 1st + 11th was paroled &
in Camp

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. was organized April 1 1862 with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and a company of Indiana. Soon after July 7, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the original companies of Indiana has not been ascertained, but the four other companies of Indiana have not been. The 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade, remaining six companies were divided August 6, 1862, into eight companies and on November 6, 1862, they were united and consolidated into four companies which were added to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as companies G. and I.

mark: _____

336

Hargrove John

Co. E, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were discontinued and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hargrove John

337
Harlow Samuel

Co. C, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

CONFEDERATE.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

51870520
0606
42042873
47527596
49543876
45985580
46814706

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also Clark's Regiment

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Capt. John F. Winfrey's Co.
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers.

Age _____ years
Appears on _____

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated _____

Muster-in to date _____, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled: _____, 1862.

When _____

Where _____

By whom _____, 1862.

Period _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____

Remarks: _____

res. equipments, \$ _____

*This company subsequently became Company C, Clarkson's
Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A.
Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A.
May, 1862. It was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies and
one company of Indiana. Soon after July 1, 1862, these four
companies and one of the original companies left the com-
mand. What became of the original companies is not known.
In the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indiana Brigade.
The remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862,
making eight companies and on November 2, 1862, they were
dismounted and consolidated into four companies each were
assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies
B, K, G, and I.

Bank mark: _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Co. C, Clarkson's Independent
Battalion of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept 1 to Oct 21, 1862
dated Oct 21, 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept 1, 1862

Where See Muster

By whom Col. Hunter

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Pay from

To what time Enlistment, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: When present at
Camp Riley & July 1st
exchanged Sept 17th

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was reduced to three companies & recruits and one company of Indians. Some after July, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained but the last of the company's soldiers arrived in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were divided August 6, 1862, making six companies and on November 9, 1862, they were consolidated and consolidated into four companies which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies D, E, G, and I.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

H. C. Calkins
Samuel C. Calkins
Pink

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners taken in an affair at Locust Grove,
Cherokee Nation, July 3, 1862.

List not dated.

Remarks:

See Capt. Thompson's Report
Capt. Thompson's Report

Enclosure shows Headquarters Fort Smith, July 11, 1862
To Capt. Thompson, A. A. Thompson, Captain. The above
is a correct list of prisoners taken by the 1st Arkansas Infantry and
forwarded to this point. As the 1st Arkansas Infantry is now
I forward them to Fort Leavenworth under charge of Capt.
Hitchie to report to you. Very Respectfully, Your Obedt. Servant
- B. S. HENNING, Major of the 1st Arkansas Infantry. MARSHALL M.
Bela Post Office

Number of m

(1862)

W. Jacobson

Copy

(Confederate.)

H. Clarkson

I am Harlow
Plt. Capt. H. H. Co. 1st Clarkson Regt

Appears on a

List

of prisoners taken in an affair at Locust Grove,
Cherokee Nation [Indian Territory]. July 3,
1862.

List dated

not dated, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

(1862)

A. J. Harris

Captain

(Confederate.)

San Carlos
Ariz.

Appears on a

List

of Confederate States prisoners of war captured by
U. S. forces under Col. Ritchie near Fort Gib-
son, Cherokee Nation; at Fort Leavenworth,
Kans., Aug. 21. 1862.

List dated

Not dated

, 186

Corps

Remarks:

A. J. Pittman

✓ (Confederate.)

Samuel Y. H. H.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured in New Mexico and near Fort Gibson;
received in Camp Douglas, Ill., August 24, 1862.

Roll dated

Oct. 1st, 186

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

, 186

Number of roll:

83 sheet 3

(2000)

Dr. H. C. ...

(Confederate)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Douglas, Ill., captured in New Mexico
and sent to Vicksburg to be exchanged.
Roll dated Headquarters Camp Douglas, September 3, 1862.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

, 186

Roll bears the following endorsement:
"Read the foregoing list of Prisoners of War. Ten hundred
and twenty one is correct. N. G. Warren, Major, S. & A. Army,
for Exchange of Prisoners on Board steamer Joe H. Allen,
near Vicksburg, Miss. September 20 1862"

Number of roll:

67; sheet 1

(600)

Approved

338

Harness William B.

**Co. D, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.**

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

CONFEDERATE.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51870399	20
2	0362	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein 2

Page MARK:

See also

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

11th Batt'n Cav. / Independent Rangers. / C. S.
 Capt. Joseph B.

Age 24 years

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

Company Muster-in
of the organization named above.
Roll dated 5/26/1

Roll dated 24th August 1900

Mustered in to date Sept 10 1862
 Joined for duty and enrolled Sept 20 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When _____

When

Where _____ 186
By whom _____

By whom

Period 1950-1951

Valuation of 100

Valuation of home and equipments, \$

Remarks:

700

Remarks:

The company subsequently became Company D, Clark's Battalion of Cavalry Independent Rangers. C. A. A. Clarke's Battalion of Cavalry Independent Rangers, C. A. A. was organized in 1862. Independent Rangers, C. A. A. May, 1862. It was listed in 1862 with its companies and its company of Indians. Soon after July 3, 1862, these four companies of Indians left the company and were not been maintained but the four other companies of Indians left the company in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry. The remaining five companies were divided into two companies and on November 9, 1862, they were dispersed and were listed into four companies which were assigned to Clark's Battalion Missouri Cavalry as companies D, E, F, G, and H.

Bank mark:

(1985)

4294

Don't let

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Co. D. } Clarkson's Independent
Battalion of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186

Enlisted:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

Went to _____

Batt _____

1862

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A., was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 2, 1862, three companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the companies of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently arrived in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry. For Indian recruits the remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862, making eight companies, and on November 12, 1862, they were designated and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies A, K, Q, and L.

Book mark: _____

(1862)

339

Hainsworth Robert

Co. C, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal Longant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hainsworth Robert

Co. 3, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hainsworth Robert

346
Harris, Thomas

Co. A, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	57890147	20
2	0221	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Index NAME

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Thomas Harris

Capt. { Capt. Leftwich H. Stone's Co.,
Arkansas Vols., Clarkson's
Batt'n Independent Rangers.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *21st August 1862*

Muster-in to date *February 1, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *February 1, 1862*

Where *Camp 1st Cavalry, 2 miles*

By whom *W. H. Stone*

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse, \$.....; equipments, \$.....

Remarks: *Wounded from camp*
Hillier & Co. Reported August 1st

*This company subsequently became Company A, Clarkson's
Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A.
Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C.
S. A., was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In
May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and
one company of Indians. Soon after July 1, 1862, these four
companies and one of the original companies left the com-
mand. What became of the company of Indians has not been
ascertained but the four other companies subsequently entered
the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade.
The remaining six companies were divided August 1, 1862,
making eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were
disbanded and consolidated into four companies, which were
assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies
D, E, G, and I.

Book work:

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

John A. Green

Cvt., Co. A, Clarkson's Batt'n of Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 1 to Oct 31*, 186*2*
dated Feb 3, 1862

Enlisted:

When *March 1st*, 186*2*

Where *Grants Fork*

By whom *Leffingwell & Stone*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom *Not paid as yet*

To what time *Enlistment*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Presently there*

done all

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A., was organized April 1, 1862 with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 3, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862, making eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were mustered and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies A, B, C, and D.

Book mark:

L. Verrill

(1862) *Copied*

342
Wart Thomas

Co. D, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

CONFEDERATE.

3 Lieutenant 2 Sr. Lieut

CARD NUMBERS

51870672	2
0733	2
	2
	2
	2
	2
	2
	2
	2
	2
	2
	2
	2
	2
	2
	2
	2
	2
	2
	2
	2
	2

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

See MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

James H. Fort

3rd } Capt. Joseph B. Forrester's Co.,
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers.

Age *27* years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Feb 10* *1862*

Sept 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date *June 24*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 20*, 1862.

Where *Natural Bridge, Ark*

By whom *J. B. Forrester*

Period *12* months.

Valuation of horse and equipments, \$ *125* 00

Remarks: -----

This company subsequently became Company B, Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. It was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indiana. Soon after July 3, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indiana has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862, into eight companies and on November 9, 1862, they were mounted and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies E, G, and I.

Mark: -----

J. L. Herrera

(255)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Co. D, } Clarkson's Independent
Battalion of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1174, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

whom

period

paid:

from

at that time

or absent

1862

Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers. In
formed April 1, 1862, with six companies. In
was joined by three companies of recruits and
Indians. Soon after July 3, 1862, these four
companies of the original companies left the com-
pany of the company of Indians and not been
the first other companies subsequently arrived
these Missouri Cavalry. 1st Indian Brigade
companies were divided August 4, 1862.
and on November 9, 1862, they were
consolidated into four companies which were
in Regiment Missouri Infantry as companies

343

Hasler, Alexander

Co. 2, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hasler, Alexander

344
Watler John

Co. C, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

CONFEDERATE.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	51870517	20
2	0604	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein 2

NOTE MARK

See also Clark's Reg't Mo Inf

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Capt. John F. Winfrey's Co.,
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers.

Age _____ years

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

1861

Muster-in to date

1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse, \$

equipment, \$

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company C, Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A., was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 3, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862, making eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were dismounted and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies D, E, G, and I.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

H.

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

John Hatley

1st Lt.

Co. C. Clarkson's Independent
Battalion of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1 to Oct 31, 1862.
dated Oct 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug 1, 1862.

Where San Bel.

By whom Capt. Winfrey

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from

To what time Enlistment 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A., was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 2, 1862, three four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862, into eight companies, and on November 2, 1862, they were reorganized and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment, Missouri Infantry as Companies E, G, and I.

Check mark:

L. K. Kenna

(CC)

345

Hawkins, William R

Co. C, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

57870521
2573

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK NAME

See also H. Hawkins, Clark's Reg. Mo. Inf.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

U. A. York

Fort (Capt. John F. Winfrey's Co.,
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers.)

Age _____ years

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Feb 12 1862
Sept 14, 1862

Muster-in to date Aug 12, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 12, 1862

Where Fort Gibson

By whom J. F. Winfrey

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse, \$ 200.00 equipments, \$ 100.00

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company C, Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry Independent Rangers, C. S. A. was organized April 1, 1862 with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Also after July 3, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862, making eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were reorganized and recombined into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies E, G, and I.

Book mark:

L. Herrera

Copied.

Clarkson's Ratt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Co. C, Clarkson's Independent
Battalion of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 1112 1/2 lbs Coal, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C
A. was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In
May, 1862, it was ordered April 1, 1862, with six companies. In
company of Indians. Soon after July 1, 1862, these four
companies and one of the original companies left the four
and what became of the original companies is not known.
retained for the four other companies after the war.
the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade
or remaining six companies were divided August 4, 1862,
their right companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were
ordered to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as companies
E, G, and I.

mark:

Copier

346

Heart Lewis

Co. E, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

57870822
0880

1		2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

FOOT MARK

See also Clark's Regt. Mo. Inf.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Capt. William H. Doak's Co.
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers.
Age _____ years.
Appears on _____

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated _____

Muster-in to date _____, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When _____

Where _____, 1862.
By whom _____

Period _____
_____ of horse, \$ _____
Remarks: _____ equipments, \$ _____

This company subsequently became Company E, Clark-
son's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A.
It was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In
May of 1862, these companies of recruits and
and one of the original companies left the com-
pany of Indians. Soon after July 1, 1862, these four
but the four other companies of Indians has not been
of Missouri Cavalry 1st Indian Brigade
at _____ and on November 9, 1862, they were
and reorganized into four companies, which were
Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as companies

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

1st, Co. E. } Clarkson's Independent
Battalion of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 14 to Oct. 31*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and the company of Indiana. Soon after July 3, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indiana has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry. 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862, into eight companies and on November 9, 1862, they were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as companies E, G, and I.

mark:

347

A. T. J.

Clarkson's Battalion
Moderate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri
Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five
companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862,
the remaining four companies were consolidated into four companies and
assigned to the 1st Regiment Missouri Infantry.

CONFEDERATE.)

at 2 Lt. Lieut

REFERENCE SLIP.

Thomas J.

348

Kelmerick, John

Co. E, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kelmerick, John

349
Helmick, John

Co. E., Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

CONFEDERATE.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

51870827
0885

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

2
2
2
2
2
2
2
2
2
2
2
2
2
2
2
2
2
2

Number of medical cards herein 1
Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK NAME

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

John H. Doak

Ret. Capt. William H. Doak's Co.,
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept 10* 1862.

Sept 14 1862.

Muster-in to date *July 2* 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 20* 1862.

Where *Clarkson's*

By whom *Capt Doak*

Period *1 yea*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E. Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits from the company of Indiana. Soon after July 2, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indiana has not been ascertained but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were divided August 6, 1862, making eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were dismounted and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies B, C, D, and E.

Rank mark:

Private

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Co. E.

Clarkson's Independent
Battalion of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, in
C. S. A. was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies, in
May, 1862. It was joined by three companies of recruits and
one company of Indians from after July 3, 1862, these four
companies and one of the original companies left the even-
ing. What became of the original companies of Indians has not been
ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served
the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade,
the remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862,
the eight companies and on September 9, 1862, they were
mounted and consolidated into four companies, which were
assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies
K, G, and I.

mark:

350

Hendrix, James

Co. 4, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry

CONFEDERATE.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

51870939

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 3

Number of personal papers herein 2

BACK NAME

See also Clark's Regt Mo. Inf.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

James McDonel
} Capt. James McDonel's Co.,
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers, Cavalry Vols.

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept 10*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *May 1*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 1*, 1862.

Where *Indianapolis, Ind.*

By whom *James McDonel*

Period *12 months*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company F, Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. It was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies, in company of Indiana. Soon after July 3, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indiana has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade, and remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862, into eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were mounted and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies K, G, and I.

Mark:

351

Henry Arthur

Co. A, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

CONFEDERATE.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51870142	20
2	1222	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13	7	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME

See also Arthur to Henry Mac K. Regt. Mo. Inf.

(CONFEDERATE.)
Clarkson's Batt'n Cav. | C.S.A.
Independent Rangers.

Arthur Newberry
Capt. Leitch H. Stone's Co.,
Arkansas Vols., Clarkson's
Batt'n Independent Rangers.

Age *19* years.

Appears on *Company Muster-in Roll*
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept 1st, 1862*
Muster-in to date *February 1st, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1st, 1862*
Where *at Fort Smith, Ark.*
By whom *John H. Smith*

Period *1 year*
Valuation of horse, *\$200*, equipments, *\$100*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company A, Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. It was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies and one company of Indians. Soon after July 2, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained but it is believed subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry. In March 4, 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into two brigades, making eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were dismounted to form a Regiment Missouri Infantry as companies H, E, G, and I.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Arthur Henry

Co. A, Clarkson's Batt'n of Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 1 to Oct 31*, 186*2*.
Dated Feb 3, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Feb 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Clark, Ark*

By whom *Leftwich & Stone*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom *Not paid since*

To what time *Enlistment*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *In detach service from May 1st to June 1st 62. Bounty due*

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 1, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently arrived at the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862, into eight companies, and on November 2, 1862, they were mounted and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies A, G, and I.

Book mark:

1862)

0280

Copied.

352

Higgins G. D.

Co. 7, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

51870938

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BEST MARK

See also Clark's Regt. Mo. Inf.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

{ Capt. James McDonel's Co.,
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers, Cavalry Vols.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated 20th August 1862

Muster-in to date 1st Sept 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1st Sept 1862

Where Franklin, Pa.

By whom James M. McDonel

Period 12 months

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company F, Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 3, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862, into eight companies and on November 9, 1862, they were reorganized and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies K, Q, and L.

Book mark:

20th August 1862

353

Will Isaac

**CoD, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.**

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

1	57878678	2
2	0739	2
3		2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards therein 2
Number of personal papers therein 2

BOOK MARK

See also *Clark's Regt Mo. Inf.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

George H. ...

Rec'd } Capt. Joseph B. Forrester's Co.,
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers.

Age *17* years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept 10* 1862

Muster-in to date *Sept 10* 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 10* 1862

Where *Clarkson's Batt'n*

By whom *J. B. Forrester*

Period *Sept 10*

Valuation of horse and equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company D, Clark
son's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A.
A. was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In
July, 1862, it was reorganized by three companies of recruits and
company of Indians. Soon after July 8, 1862, these four
companies and one of the original companies left the com-
pany. What became of the company of Indians has not been
ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently carried
the name of the original company. The Indian Brigade
remained the company. The Indian Brigade
was divided August 4, 1862,
and on November 9, 1862, they were
reorganized into four companies which were
assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies
G, and I.

mark:

George H. ...

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Co. D, } Clarkson's Independent
Battalion of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for August 1st 1862, 1862

Enlisted:

When June 20, 1862

Where National Armory

By whom Capt. Clarkson

Period 15 days

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Clarkson

To what time August 1st, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Killed in action

at the battle of Pea Ridge

September 8th 1862

at Pea Ridge, Arkansas

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A., was organized April 1, 1862 with six companies. In May, 1862 it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after June 1, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862, making eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, four were discontinued and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies B, E, G, and I.

Book mark:

Clarkson's

354

Hill, Isaac

Co. *40*, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal, Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hill, Isaac

355

✓
9 lines. 8-14

Co. 2, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51878402	2
2	8436	2
3		2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

O. V. F. Hines

Put } Capt. J. H. Muhart's Co.,
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers.

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Tab. Leguak C. N.*

Sept 14, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date *Apr 1*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Fort Smith*

By whom *Col. Clarkson*

Period *12 m*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company B. Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A., was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 1, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862, making eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were dismounted and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies B, E, G, and I.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

2 Corp. } Co. B. Clarkson's Battalion
Independent Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 1 to Oct. 31, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When

Where *Fort Smith*, 1862.

By whom

Period *Capt. Minhart*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Present*, 1862.

Remarks:

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. After July 1, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the original companies has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indiana Brigade, and the remaining five companies were divided August 6, 1862, into eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were mounted and consolidated into four companies which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies K, G, and I.

Check mark:

L. H. H. H.

356
Hinton, A. 111.

Co. 7, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

51870916	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK NAME

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Capt. James McDonel's Co.,
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers, Cavalry Vols.

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated 11th August 1862

Muster-in to date 11th August 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled; 1862

When

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company F, Clark-
son's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A.
A. was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In
May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and
a company of Indians. After July 3, 1862, these four
companies and one of the original companies left the com-
pany. What became of the original companies has not been
ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served
with the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade,
at right companies, and in November 9, 1862, they were
disbanded and consolidated into four companies, which were
assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies
A, B, C, and D.

Mark:

357.

Hodge, Joseph

Co. 6, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hodges, Joseph

358

Hodges, Joseph
**Co. C, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.**

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

51870721
0689
47042866
47527589
49543866
45985578
46614704
44183195

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 3
Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK NAME

See also *Clark's Regt Mo. Inf.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Capt. Joseph B. Forrester's Co.,
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers.

Age _____ years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated _____

Muster-in to date _____ 186

Joined for duty and enrolled: _____ 186

When

Where _____ 186

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse and equipments. \$ _____

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company D, Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. It was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies, four of Indians and two of Caucasians. On July 3, 1862, these four companies and one of the Caucasian companies left the command. What became of the remaining companies is not known. In the 1st Lattin Mission, a company of 1st Indian Brigade, was organized and consolidated into four companies which were assigned to Clark's Regiment of Mounted Infantry as Companies B, E, G, and I.

Book mark:

(C8)

CORRECTION



**Preceding image has been
REPEATED
to assure legibility or
correct a possible error**

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav. | C. S. A.
Independent Rangers.

Capt. Joseph B. Forrester's Co.,
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers.

Age 22 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Sept 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse and equipments \$

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company D, Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. was organized April 1, 1862 with six companies. In May, 1862 it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Shortly after July 1, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the roll mustered. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862. The remaining five companies and on November 9, 1862 they were dismounted and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies B, E, G, and I.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

James H. Jones

(Co. C) Clarkson's Independent
Battalion of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 21*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Enlisted Sept 21, 1862
Exchanged Sept 17, 1862*

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. was organized April 1, 1862 with six companies. In May 1862 it was reduced to three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. After July 2, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the companies of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently were in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862, making eight companies and on November 2, 1862, they were consolidated and reconstituted into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies B, E, G, and I.

Book mark:

James H. Jones
4270
Copyd.

(Confidential)

C. W. Barker
Alvin Karpis
George (Doc) Barker

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners taken in an affair at Locust Grove,
Cherokee Nation, July 3, 1862.

List not dated.

Remarks: *See list in enclosure*
Capt. M. S. Harrison

Enclosure: *Headquarters Fort Smith, Ark. July 11, 1862.*
To Capt. T. H. Harrison, A. A. Harrison, Captain. The above
is a correct list of prisoners taken at Locust Grove, Cherokee Nation, and
forwarded to this office. As soon as possible, please forward them
I forward them to Fort Leavenworth, under charge of Col.
Harrison, to report to the Very Respectfully, Your obedient servant,
—M. S. HARRISON, Major, 1st Regt. Kansas Cavalry.
Encls. Four.

Number of roll: *10*
C. W. Barker
Alvin Karpis
George (Doc) Barker

(Confederate.)

H. | Dickinson |

Col. Jos. Hodge
Wingfield Co. 3d Arkansas Regt.

Appears on a

List

of prisoners taken in an affair at Locust Grove,
Cherokee Nation [Indian Territory]. July 3,
1862.

List dated

1.7.62, 186

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

1

(over)

27.7.62

Copies

Confederate

Sgt. Hodge
Priv.

Appears on a

List

of Confederate States prisoners of war captured by
U. S. forces under Col. Ritchie near Fort Gib-
son, Cherokee Nation; at Fort Leavenworth,
Kans., Aug. 21, 1862.

List dated Not dated

, 186

Corps

Remarks:

of roll:

16 H. H. Hibbard

Corps

(Confederate.)

Joseph Hodge

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured in New Mexico and near Fort Gibson;
received in Camp Douglas, Ill., August 24, 1862.

Roll dated

Oct 1st, 186

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

. 186

Number of roll

is about 3

(200)

Dr. H. C. ...

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Douglas, Ill., captured in New Mexico
and sent to Vicksburg to be exchanged.

Roll dated Headquarters Camp Douglas, September 3, 1862.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

, 186

Roll bears the following indorsement
"Rec'd the foregoing list of Prisoners of War, Ten hundred
and twenty one in number. N. H. Werra, Major, U. S. A. sent
for Exchange of Prisoners. On Board Steamer Jno H. Moran,
near Vicksburg, Miss., September 20 1862"

Number of roll.

27; sheet 2

(over)

Clipped.

(Confederate.)

26

Joseph H. Hodges
Pvt. Clark's Co. Reg't

Appears on a

List

of prisoners paroled at Van Buren, Ark., Dec 29,
1862, by Capt. N. A. Adams, Co. G, 11 Reg't
Kan. Vola. per order of Brig. Gen. Jas. G.
Blunt.

List dated Van Buren, Ark., Dec. 29, 1862.

Remarks:

J. C. Allen

(26)

Copy

359

Husk. N.

Johnston's

Co. , Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Husk. N.

360

Hogan Anderson

Co. A, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

"CONFEDERATE"

3 Lieutenant 3 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51870914	2
2	8308	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Capt. James McDonel's Co.,
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers, Cavalry Vols.

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Sept 14, 1862

Muster-in to date Sept 1, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1, 1862

Where Clarkson's Batt'n

By whom James McDonel

Period 12 months

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company F, Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. It was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and a company of Indians. After July 3, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade, remaining six companies were divided August 4, 1862, into eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were mounted and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies K, G, and I.

mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Anderson Morgan

Co. A, Clarkson's Batt'n of Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 1 to Oct 31*, 1862.
Dated Feb 5, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Transferred to Capt*
4th (1862) to Capt
Donald Company

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 3, 1862, three-four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862, making eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were consolidated and reconstituted into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies A, K, G. and I.

Book mark:

(642)

4280

Copied.

361

Noonan, Richard

Co. F, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS

51870936
0309

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19

- 2
- 2
- 2
- 2
- 2
- 2
- 2
- 2
- 2
- 2
- 2
- 2
- 2
- 2
- 2
- 2
- 2
- 2

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also *Clark's Reg. Co. Mo. Inf.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Capt. James McDonel's Co.,
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers, Cavalry Vols.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Sept 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date Sept 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1862.

Where Camp Riley, Mo.

By whom James McDonel.

Period 12 months.

Remarks: It was organized from

Camp Riley, Mo. July 1, 1862.

not yet come back.

This company subsequently became Company F, Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A.

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 1, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade.

The remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862, into eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were consolidated and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies B, E, G, and I.

Rank mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Richard H. H. H.

Co. A. Clarkson's Batt'n of Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 1 to Oct 31, 1862*
dated Feb 3, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Transferred Augt*
1862 to Capt
McDonald Company.

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A., was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In 1862 it was joined by three companies of recruits and a company of Indians. Soon after July 1, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command, but the four other companies of Indians has not been disbanded, but the four other companies subsequently served as 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry. 1st Indian Brigade. The original five companies were divided August 4, 1862, into eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies 1, 2, 3, and 4.

Mark:

362

Wogg, Oliver

Co. *8*, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS

1	51871286	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Under Name

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers

C.S.A.

Oliver Hagg

Pvt. Co H, Clarkson's Batt'n of Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Feb. 12 to Oct. 31, 1862
dated Feb 3, 1863

Enlisted: Jan. 12, 1862

When

Where

Van Buren

By whom

Capt. Ross

Period

6 months

Last paid:

By whom

Brown Taylor

To what time

Feb 12, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged

*This company was formerly (1st) Company K, 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers C. S. A., was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 2, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, in Indian Wars. The remaining five companies were divided August 1862, making eight companies and on November 1862, they were discontinued and consolidated into four companies which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies D, E, G, and I.

363

William James A

**Co. E, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.**

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

CONFEDERATE.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	51870825	20
2	8884	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

William H. Doak
Capt. William H. Doak's Co.,
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept 10* 186*2*.

Muster-in to date *Sept 10* 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When

Where *Sept 10* 186*2*.

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse, \$

Remarks: *and brought a horse*

This company subsequently became Company E, Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and our company of Indiana. Soon after July 3, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the original companies subsequently arrived in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry. 1st Indiana Independent Cavalry. The remaining four companies were divided August 6, 1862, making eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were reconstituted and constituted into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies E, F, G, and I.

Look mark:

JAN. 29

51870826

1915

done duty from the 5th
day of July '12

* Chicago

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Co. E. } Clarkson's Independent
Battalion of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1 to Oct 1, 1862

Enlisted:

When July 1, 1862

Where St. Louis, Mo.

By whom Capt Cook

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Pay due since

To what time enlistment, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sold sick at St

Likson Co. Mo. 1st

Capt

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A., was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Some after July 3, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining two companies were divided August 4, 1862, making eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were reorganized and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies K, G, and I.

Book mark:

364

Holmes, J.

Co. 2, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Holmes, John

365

Holt, William

**Co. A, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.**

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

51870143	20
0263	21
0305	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

NOTE MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

William H. Stone
Capt. Leftwich H. Stone's Co.,
Arkansas Vols., Clarkson's
Batt'n Independent Rangers.

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated *Sept 1, 1862*

Master-in to date *Sept 1, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When *Sept 1, 1862*

Where *Clarkson's Batt'n*, 1862

By whom *W. H. Stone*

Period *Sept 1, 1862*
Valuation of horse, *\$100*; equipments, *\$100*

Remarks: *Clarkson's Batt'n*

This company subsequently became Company A, Clarkson's
Batt'n of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A.
Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A.
was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In
May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of cavalry, making
the company of Indiana. It was then divided into four
companies and one of the original companies of Indiana was
discontinued. The remaining three companies were divided into
the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, and on November 11, 1862, they were
making eight companies and on November 11, 1862, they were
discontinued and re-organized into four companies, which were
assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as companies
D, E, G, and I.

Post mark:

Copied.

JAN. 29

51870143

1915

Reported July 2 - 2

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

William Holt

Co. A, Clarkson's Batt'n of Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 1 to Oct 31*, 186*2*.
dated Feb 3, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Feb 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Bozrah Ark*

By whom *A. Stone*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom *Not paid since*

To what time *Enlistment*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged December 28, 1862*

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 3, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862, into eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were disbanded and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies A, B, C, and D.

Book mark:

L. H. H. H.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

William Holt

Co. A, Clarkson's Batt'n of Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Feb 1 to Oct 31, 1862*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Deserted Decem-
ber 29th 1862*

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 3, 1862, three four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry. 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862, into eight companies and on November 9, 1862, they were mounted and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies E, G, and I.

not mark:

L. Herrera

366

Thomas John

**Co. *Clarkson's* Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.**

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51871019	2
2	0318	2
3	1090	2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also *Vol. 1, Clark's Reg. Mo. Inf.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Capt. Jesse B. Davis' Co.,
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Feb 14, 1862

Muster-in to date Feb 1, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 1, 1862

Where Clarkson

By whom Capt J. B. Davis

Period Feb 1, 1862

Remarks: lost saddle at
Camp Riley with saddle
valued \$100

*This company subsequently became Company G, Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A.

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A., was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was reorganized by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 3, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining two companies were divided August 4, 1862, making eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were reorganized and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies A, B, C, and D.

Book mark:

L. Herrera

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Co. A, Clarkson's Batt'n of Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 1 to Feb 21, 1862.
dated Feb 3, 1862

Enlisted:

When _____, 1862

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Transferred to Capt Davis

4th 1862

Company

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Holmes

Co. G, Clarkson's Independent
Batt'n of Cav., Trans-Miss.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above.

Aug. 4 to Oct 31, 1862
dated Feb. 4, 1863

listed:

Feb. 1, 1862

where Ozark, Ark.

whom L. H. Stone

period 12 months

not paid:

by whom Bounty & Pay due

at what time from enlistment, 1862

NOTE.—“These men belonging to this company were transferred from Capt. L. H. Stone's company A, Col. Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry Independent Rangers, C. S. A., on the 4th August, 1862, at Fort Davis Creek Nation, by order of Col. D. H. Cooper, commanding Indian Brigade.”

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Transferred from Stone's Co. G. A. Clarkson's Batt Cavalry, Aug. 4, 1862

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A., was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 3, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently arrived at the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were divided August 6, 1862, into eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were consolidated and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies

367
Hood Richard

Co. B, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

57870403
1453
47042855
47527578
49543860
45985577
46014703

8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

HOOD NAME

See also Clark's Regt. Mo. Inf.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Richard Hood

(Capt. J. H. Minhart's Co.,
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers.)

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept 14*

Muster-in to date *Sept 14*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled: *Sept 1*, 186*2*.

When *Sept 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Fort Smith*.

By whom *Col Clarkson*.

Period *12* months.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100.00*.

Remarks: *Equipment, \$ 100.00*

Taken prisoner at Camp Kelly July

This company subsequently became Company B, Clark-
son's Battalion of Cavalry Independent Rangers, C. S. A.
Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry Independent Rangers, C.
S. A. was organized April 1 1862 with six companies. In
May 1862 it was joined by three companies of recruits and
one company of Indians. Soon after July 1 1862 these four
companies and one of the original companies left the com-
mand. What became of the company of Indians has not been
ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served
in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry. The Indian Brigade
The remaining two companies were divided August 8, 1862.
making eight companies, and on November 9 1862 they were
discontinued and consolidated into four companies, which were
assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies
B, E, G, and I.

Book mark:

Herrin

JAN. 29

51870403

1915.

3, 1862

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n (av.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Co. B, Clarkson's Battalion
Independent Rangers.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: April 1 to Oct. 1, 1862.
When Not dated

Where Fort Union, 1862.
By whom Capt. H. H. Hunt

Period
Last paid:
By whom
To what time

Present or absent Present, 1862.
Remarks:

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A., was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies of recruits and one company of Indians. After July 1, 1862, three of the companies and one of the original companies of Indians left the command. What some of the original companies subsequently served in the 1st Kansas Mounted Cavalry. The remaining two companies were divided August 4, 1862, making eight companies, and on November 2, 1862, they were consolidated and reconstituted into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as companies B, E, G, and I.

Best mark:

L. H. Hunt

Capt.

(Confederate.)

C. W. Winkler

T. L. Cook

Capt.

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners taken in an affair at Locust Grove,
Cherokee Nation, July 3, 1862.

List not dated.

Remarks: Capt. Winkler's Regiment
Capt. Winkler's

Underment shows Headquarters Fort Scott July 11 1862.
To Capt. Thomas Moore and A. A. General. Captain. The above
is a correct list of Prisoners taken by Col. Woods' Company and
forwarded to this Post. As my letter is too small to send them,
I forward them to Fort Leavenworth under charge of Col.
Bowie to report to you. Very Respectfully Your obedient servant
J. B. HARRIS. Major of the 1st Cavalry Dist. MARSHALL M.
HARRIS, Post Adjutant.

Number of roll:

J. B. Harris

Approved

(Confederate.)

Harrison

K. Hood

Minkato Co. Col. Harrison's Regt.

Appears on a

List

of prisoners taken in an affair at Locust Grove,
Cherokee Nation [Indian Territory]. July 3,
1862.

List dated

Not dated

, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

(1000)

Cl. J. Hamie

Capt.

(Confederate.)

R. Reed

Prisoner

Appears on a

List

of Confederate States prisoners of war captured by
U. S. forces under Col. Ritchie near Fort Gib-
son, Cherokee Nation; at Fort Leavenworth,
Kans., Aug. 21, 1862.

List dated *Not dated*

, 186

Corps

Remarks:

Number of roll:

16

(over)

A. H. Fisk

Captain

(Confederate.)

A

J. L. Hood

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured in New Mexico and near Fort Gibson;
received in Camp Douglas, Ill., August 24, 1862.

Roll dated

1st Sept. 1862

Where captured

When captured

186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

3

H. H. C. Collins

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Douglas, Ill., captured in New Mexico
and sent to Vicksburg to be exchanged.

Roll dated Headquarters Camp Douglas, September 3, 1862.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

, 1866

Roll bears the following endorsement:
"Rec'd the foregoing list of Prisoners of War. Ten hundred
and twenty one in number. N. H. WATER, Major U. S. A. & Agent
for Exchange of Prisoners. On Board Steamer Jno. H. Doss,
near Vicksburg Miss. September 20 1862."

Number of rolls

57; about 1/2

(1866)

Appd.

368

Wornton De Witt

**Co. C, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.**

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>51870485</i>	20
<i>8607</i>	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK:

See also *Clark's Regt. Mo. Inf.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

A. W. H. Weston

Serjt (Capt. John F. Winfrey's Co.,
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers.)

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Feb 24 1900

Sept 2, 1882

Mustering in to date August 22nd, 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 20, 1886

When _____
Where _____

Where _____
By whom _____

By whom John J. ...
Period 1910-1911

Valuation of horse, \$ 150; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: see attached for 12

day 1

2-1-1
This company subsequently became Company C, Clarkson's
Battalion of Cavalry Independent Rangers, C & A
Battalion of Cavalry Independent Rangers, C & A

The company became
Battalion of Cavalry Independent Rangers, C.
(Carter's Battalion of Cavalry Independent Rangers, C.
was organized April 1 1862 with six companies. In
May 1862 it was joined by three companies of recruits and
one company of Indians. Soon after July 1 1862, these four
companies and one of the original companies left the com-
pany and one of the original companies has not been
traced. What became of the company of Indians has not been
ascertained but the four other companies subsequently served
in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry 1st Indian Brigade
The remaining five companies were disbanded August 4, 1862.
The remaining five companies and on November 2 1862, they were
disbanded and reconstituted into four companies which were
assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies
in E. G. and I

Book mark :

Handwritten signature: *Handwritten signature*

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Oliver

*Co. C, Clarkson's Independent
Battalion of Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *11. 11. 1 to 1. 1. 1862*

Enlisted: *dated Oct 31, 1861*

When *May 1, 1862*

Where *Tan Basher*

By whom *Col. Basher*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from*

To what time *enlistment*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry Independent Rangers, C. S. A. was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was reduced by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 1, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862, into eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were consolidated and consolidated into four companies which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies K, G, and I.

Book mark:

369

Houston John

**Co. C., Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.**

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

CONFEDERATE

Corporal Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	51-75487	20
2	05-75	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Blank Mark

See also *Harris Regt. Mo. Inf.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

John F. Winfrey
Age *21* years
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Feb 14*, 1862

Muster-in to date *May 1*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse, \$*100*; equipments, \$*100*

Remarks: *Discharged for 10 days*

This company subsequently became Company C, Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 3, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained but the four other companies subsequently arrived in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry. 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862, making eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were reorganized and consolidated into four companies, which were added to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies E, G, and I.

at mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Co. C, Clarkson's Independent
Battalion of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March 1 to Oct 1, 1862

ended Oct 1, 1862

Enlisted:

When March 1, 1862

Where Clarkson's

By whom Col. Clarkson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Paymaster

To what time Oct 1, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Heard each from

the 22nd up to the time

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and the company of Indians. Soon after July 1, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies were assigned to the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were divided August 1, 1862, into "two" companies and on November 9, 1862, they were ordered to enter a Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies K, G, and I.

Book mark:

379
Houx, George W.

Co. E, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

CONFEDERATE.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

51870824	2
0882	2
47042877	2
47527601	2
49543880	2
45985582	2
46814708	2
	2
	2
	2
	2
	2
	2
	2
	2
	2
	2
	2
	2
	2
	2
	2

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

NOTE MARK

See also Clark's Reg't. Mo. Inf.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

(Capt. William H. Doak's Co.,
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers.)

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Sept 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date Sept 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 13, 1862.

Where St Louis.

By whom Capt Doak.

Period Sept 10.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100.

Remarks: Supplied to the
prisoners at Camp Hill
on 3rd July

This company subsequently became Company E, Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and the company of Indians. After July 1, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862, into three companies, and on November 5, 1862, they were increased and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies K, G, and I.

Rank mark: L. Herrera

(1862)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Co. E. / Clarkson's Independent
Battalion of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. was organized April 1 1862 with six companies - in May, 1862. It was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indiana. After July 1 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indiana has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry. In Indian Territory, the remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862, into eight companies, and in November 9 1862, they were consolidated and reconstituted into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies K, G, and I.

* mark:

Confederate.

1. Chlorophyll
 2. Carotene
 3. Xanthophyll
 4. Anthocyanin
 5. Flavonoid
 6. Alkaloid
 7. Glycoside
 8. Terpene
 9. Protein
 10. Enzyme
 11. Hormone
 12. Antibiotic
 13. Anticancer
 14. Antiviral
 15. Antifungal
 16. Antiparasitic
 17. Anticoagulant
 18. Antidiabetic
 19. Antihypertensive
 20. Anticholesterol
 21. Anticancer
 22. Antiviral
 23. Antifungal
 24. Antiparasitic
 25. Anticoagulant
 26. Antidiabetic
 27. Antihypertensive
 28. Anticholesterol
 29. Anticancer
 30. Antiviral
 31. Antifungal
 32. Antiparasitic
 33. Anticoagulant
 34. Antidiabetic
 35. Antihypertensive
 36. Anticholesterol
 37. Anticancer
 38. Antiviral
 39. Antifungal
 40. Antiparasitic
 41. Anticoagulant
 42. Antidiabetic
 43. Antihypertensive
 44. Anticholesterol
 45. Anticancer
 46. Antiviral
 47. Antifungal
 48. Antiparasitic
 49. Anticoagulant
 50. Antidiabetic
 51. Antihypertensive
 52. Anticholesterol
 53. Anticancer
 54. Antiviral
 55. Antifungal
 56. Antiparasitic
 57. Anticoagulant
 58. Antidiabetic
 59. Antihypertensive
 60. Anticholesterol
 61. Anticancer
 62. Antiviral
 63. Antifungal
 64. Antiparasitic
 65. Anticoagulant
 66. Antidiabetic
 67. Antihypertensive
 68. Anticholesterol
 69. Anticancer
 70. Antiviral
 71. Antifungal
 72. Antiparasitic
 73. Anticoagulant
 74. Antidiabetic
 75. Antihypertensive
 76. Anticholesterol
 77. Anticancer
 78. Antiviral
 79. Antifungal
 80. Antiparasitic
 81. Anticoagulant
 82. Antidiabetic
 83. Antihypertensive
 84. Anticholesterol
 85. Anticancer
 86. Antiviral
 87. Antifungal
 88. Antiparasitic
 89. Anticoagulant
 90. Antidiabetic
 91. Antihypertensive
 92. Anticholesterol
 93. Anticancer
 94. Antiviral
 95. Antifungal
 96. Antiparasitic
 97. Anticoagulant
 98. Antidiabetic
 99. Antihypertensive
 100. Anticholesterol
 101. Anticancer
 102. Antiviral
 103. Antifungal
 104. Antiparasitic
 105. Anticoagulant
 106. Antidiabetic
 107. Antihypertensive
 108. Anticholesterol
 109. Anticancer
 110. Antiviral
 111. Antifungal
 112. Antiparasitic
 113. Anticoagulant
 114. Antidiabetic
 115. Antihypertensive
 116. Anticholesterol
 117. Anticancer
 118. Antiviral
 119. Antifungal
 120. Antiparasitic
 121. Anticoagulant
 122. Antidiabetic
 123. Antihypertensive
 124. Anticholesterol
 125. Anticancer
 126. Antiviral
 127. Antifungal
 128. Antiparasitic
 129. Anticoagulant
 130. Antidiabetic
 131. Antihypertensive
 132. Anticholesterol
 133. Anticancer
 134. Antiviral
 135. Antifungal
 136. Antiparasitic
 137. Anticoagulant
 138. Antidiabetic
 139. Antihypertensive
 140. Anticholesterol
 141. Anticancer
 142. Antiviral
 143. Antifungal
 144. Antiparasitic
 145. Anticoagulant
 146. Antidiabetic
 147. Antihypertensive
 148. Anticholesterol
 149. Anticancer
 150. Antiviral
 151. Antifungal
 152. Antiparasitic
 153. Anticoagulant
 154. Antidiabetic
 155. Antihypertensive
 156. Anticholesterol
 157. Anticancer
 158. Antiviral
 159. Antifungal
 160. Antiparasitic
 161. Anticoagulant
 162. Antidiabetic
 163. Antihypertensive
 164. Anticholesterol
 165. Anticancer
 166. Antiviral
 167. Antifungal
 168. Antiparasitic
 169. Anticoagulant
 170. Antidiabetic
 171. Antihypertensive
 172. Anticholesterol
 173. Anticancer
 174. Antiviral
 175. Antifungal
 176. Antiparasitic
 177. Anticoagulant
 178. Antidiabetic
 179. Antihypertensive
 180. Anticholesterol
 181. Anticancer
 182. Antiviral
 183. Antifungal
 184. Antiparasitic
 185. Anticoagulant
 186. Antidiabetic
 187. Antihypertensive
 188. Anticholesterol
 189. Anticancer
 190. Antiviral
 191. Antifungal
 192. Antiparasitic
 193. Anticoagulant
 194. Antidiabetic
 195. Antihypertensive
 196. Anticholesterol
 197. Anticancer
 198. Antiviral
 199. Antifungal
 200. Antiparasitic
 201. Anticoagulant
 202. Antidiabetic
 203. Antihypertensive
 204. Anticholesterol
 205. Anticancer
 206. Antiviral
 207. Antifungal
 208. Antiparasitic
 209. Anticoagulant
 210. Antidiabetic
 211. Antihypertensive
 212. Anticholesterol
 213. Anticancer
 214. Antiviral
 215. Antifungal
 216. Antiparasitic
 217. Anticoagulant
 218. Antidiabetic
 219. Antihypertensive
 220. Anticholesterol
 221. Anticancer
 222. Antiviral
 223. Antifungal
 224. Antiparasitic
 225. Anticoagulant
 226. Antidiabetic
 227. Antihypertensive
 228. <

Архив. 1118

List

*List
of Prisoners taken in an affair at Locust Grove,
Cherokee Nation, July 3, 1862.
List not dated.**

List not dated. *

Remarks: *Sp. from instrument*

[illegible]

Red: *Handwritten signature*

(Confederate.)

H. Clarkson

George Henry
Capt. Winfrey C. Col. Clarkson Capt.

Appears on a

List

of prisoners taken in an affair at Locust Grove,
Cherokee Nation [Indian Territory] July 3,
1862.

List dated

Not dated, 1862.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

(2000)

H. J. Harris

(Confederate.)

92

George Henx
Prisoner

Appears on a

List

of Confederate States prisoners of war captured by
U. S. forces under Col. Ritchie near Fort Gib-
son, Cherokee Nation; at Fort Leavenworth,
Kans., Aug. 21, 1862.

List dated

Not dated

, 186

Corps

Remarks:

Number of roll:

16

(over)

A. H. [Signature]

Copy

(Confederate.)

Appear on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured in New Mexico and near Fort Gibson;
received in Camp Douglas, Ill. August 24, 1862.

Roll dated

186

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

186

Number of roll

Sheet 11

(Page)

W. H. Catron

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Douglas, Ill., captured in New Mexico
and sent to Vicksburg to be exchanged.

Roll dated Headquarters Camp Douglas, September 3, 1862

Where captured

When captured

, 186

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement
"Bore the foregoing list of Prisoners of War Ten hundred
and twenty one in number N. G. WATTS Major U. S. Army
for Exchange of Prisoners on Board Steamer Jas. H. Dano,
near Vicksburg Miss. September 20 1862"

Number of rolls

67; sheet 32

(0000)

Copied.

371

Howard Henry
 Co. C, Clarkson's Battalion
 Confederate Cavalry,
 Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS

1	57870483	21
2	0578	22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also *Park's Regt. Mo. Inf.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Henry H. ...

3rd Regt. } Capt. John F. Winfrey's Co.,
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *25th August 62*

Sept 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date *July 1*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 1*, 1862.

Where *at ...*

By whom *...*

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company C, Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. On May 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 2, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862, making eight companies, and on November 4, 1862, they were dismounted and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as companies B, E, G, and I.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

James H. ...
Co. C, Clarkson's Independent
Battalion of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May 11 to Oct 21*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry Independent Rangers, C. S. A. was organized April 1, 1862 with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 1, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the original companies is not known. The 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade, was organized, but the four other companies of Indians were not. The remaining six companies were divided August 6, 1862, making eight companies, and on November 1, 1862, they were reorganized and consolidated into four companies which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies R, S, T, and U.

mark:

372

Howell, Andrew

**CosD., Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.**

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51870697	21
2	3759	22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also Clark's Regt. Mo. Inf.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Charles H. Gurnell

Age *28* years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *July 1, 1862*

Muster-in to date *July 10, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

By whom *J. B. Foster*

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse and equipments, \$

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company D, Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. It was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies and one company of Indians. Soon after July 1, 1862, one of four companies and one of the Indian companies left the company. The four other companies subsequently were divided August 4, 1862, and on November 1, 1862, the four companies which were organized and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to the 1st Missouri Cavalry at Missouri Infantry as companies K, G, and I.

Mark:

Perma

1230

C. A. B.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Co. D. } Clarkson's Independent
Battalion of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1st to April 1st, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 1st, 1862.

Where Clarkson's Independent Battalion of Cavalry.

By whom Clarkson's Independent Battalion of Cavalry.

Period March 1st to April 1st.

Last paid: March 1st.

By whom Clarkson's Independent Battalion of Cavalry.

To what time March 1st, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Clarkson's Independent Battalion of Cavalry.

Clarkson's Independent Battalion of Cavalry.

Clarkson's Independent Battalion of Cavalry.

Clarkson's Independent Battalion of Cavalry.

Clarkson's Independent Battalion of Cavalry.

Clarkson's Independent Battalion of Cavalry.

Clarkson's Independent Battalion of Cavalry.

Clarkson's Independent Battalion of Cavalry.

Clarkson's Independent Battalion of Cavalry.

Clarkson's Independent Battalion of Cavalry.

Clarkson's Independent Battalion of Cavalry.

Clarkson's Independent Battalion of Cavalry.

Clarkson's Independent Battalion of Cavalry.

Clarkson's Independent Battalion of Cavalry.

Clarkson's Independent Battalion of Cavalry.

Clarkson's Independent Battalion of Cavalry.

Clarkson's Independent Battalion of Cavalry.

Clarkson's Independent Battalion of Cavalry.

Clarkson's Independent Battalion of Cavalry.

Clarkson's Independent Battalion of Cavalry.

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and a company of Indians. Soon after July 3, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry. 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were divided August 6, 1862, into eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were mounted and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as companies K, G, and I.

Book mark:

(22)

373
Will Archable

Co. D, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

CONFEDERATE.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51870696	20
2	0757	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein 2

Page MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Archibald Howell

Regt. { Capt. Joseph B. Forrester's Co.,
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers.

Age 33 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated July 14, 1862.

Mustered-in to date June 20, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 20, 1862.

Where Natural Run.

By whom J. B. Forrester.

Period 12 months.

Valuation of horse and equipments \$ 100

Remarks: None not valued

*This company subsequently became Company D, Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A.

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A., was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 3, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862, making eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were dismounted and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies D, E, G, and I.

Book mark:

L. Herrera

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Co. D. Clarkson's Independent
Battalion of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 1 to Oct 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sep 1, 1862

Where Lexington, Va.

By whom Capt. J. M. H.

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom J. M. H.

To what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: 1st Lt. J. M. H.

1st Lt. J. M. H.

1st Lt. J. M. H.

1862

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. was organized April 1, 1862 with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 3, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862, making eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were designated and consolidated into four companies which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies A, B, C, and D.

Book mark:

J. M. H.

(1862)

374
Howell Thomas

Co. D, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were disbanded and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

CONFEDERATE.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	51870695	20
2	575-8	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

NOTE MARK

See also *Clark's Regt. Mo. Inf.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | Clarkson's Batt'n Cav. | C. S. A.
Independent Rangers.

Thomas Howell

Regt. { Capt Joseph B. Forrester's Co.
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers.

Age 22 years

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Feb 16 year 1862

Sept 14 1862

Muster-in to date June 27 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27 1862

Where National Arm

By whom B. Howell

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse and equipments. \$ 100.00

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company D, Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. was organized April 1 1862 with six companies. In May, 1862, it was reduced by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 1862, the four companies and one of the original companies of the company were disbanded. The four other companies subsequently arrived in the 1st Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining two companies were disbanded August 4 1862. The remaining two companies and on November 1 1862 they were disbanded and consolidated into four companies which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies B, C, G, and I.

Book mark:

Howell

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Co. D, Clarkson's Independent
Battalion of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 15, 1862, 186

Enlisted:

When

Where Missouri, 186

By whom Clarkson

Period March 15, 1862

Last paid:

By whom Clarkson

To what time March 15, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A., was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 3, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently crossed to the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were divided August 6, 1862, making eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were reorganized and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as companies A, K, G, and I.

Book mark:

375
Howell William

Co. *C*, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

51870695	20
8756	21
0688	22
42042868	23
43527591	24
49543851	25
45985539	26
46014705	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also *Clark's Regt. Mo. Inf.*

CLARKSON'S RATT'N CAR.
INDEPENDENT HANGERS.

C. S. A.

Age 14 years

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll
Organization named

Company Muster-in
of the organization named above.
Roll dated 12/1/54

Muster-in to date _____ 180

Joined for duty and enrolled
When

When

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of home and equipments. \$

Remarks: 250000

100

[illegible]

mark:

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE,)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Co. D.

Clarkson's Independent
Battalion of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

186

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

186

Remarks:

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was reduced to three companies of recruits and one company of Indiana. It was then divided into four companies and one of the four companies of Indiana was not been mustered. What became of the other companies was not known. The remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862, making eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were disbanded and consigned to the four companies which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies A, E, G, and I.

lost mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n (Cav.)
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Enlisted: *Clarkson* *Co. C* *Sept 21, 1862*

When *Sept 21, 1862*

Where *Clarkson*

By whom *Clarkson* *1862*

Period *Sept 21, 1862*

Last paid: *Sept 21, 1862*

By whom *Clarkson*

To what time *Sept 21, 1862*

Present or absent *Present* *1862*

Remarks: *Clarkson*

Exchanged Sept 21, 1862

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A., was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was reduced to three, consisting of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 1, 1862, these four companies, two of the original companies of Indians left the command. What became of the original companies of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies of Indians were sent to the 1st Missouri Mounted Cavalry. In November 9, 1862, they were making eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were disbanded and consolidated into four companies which were ordered to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as companies A, B, C, and D.

Book mark:

Copyist.

Confederate
Gen. A. S. Johnston

Appears on a

List

List
of Prisoners taken in an affair at Locust Grove,
Cherokee Nation, July 3, 1862.
List not dated. *

List not dated.

Романка

Remarks: *Cal. lutea* *Therapsid*

To Capt. Thos. M. ...
Is a correct ...
forwarded to you ...
I forward them to you ...
-B & H. ...
Date, Feb. 6, 1902

Handwritten note on right:
July 11, 1902
The stone
Went down and
... all them.
Your change of God
Best
MARRIAGE M.

Number of men



(Confederate.)

Clarkson

Wm B. well

Capt Henry G. Co. Clarkson Regt

Appears on a

List

of prisoners taken in an affair at Locust Grove,
Cherokee Nation [Indian Territory]. July 3,
1862.

List dated

Not dated, 186

Remarks:

number of roll:
C. J. K. K. K.

(Confederate)

Appears on a

List

of Confederate States prisoners of war captured by
U. S. forces under Col. Ritchie near Fort Gib-
son, Cherokee Nation; at Fort Leavenworth,
Kans., Aug. 21, 1862.

List dated *Jan 1st*

, 186

Corps

Remarks:

(Confederate.)

✓

Wm. A. Collins
Capt.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured in New Mexico and near Fort Gibson;
received in Camp Douglas, Ill., August 24, 1862.

Roll dated

Sept 1st, 186

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Number of roll

13 sheet

(100)

W. A. Collins
for

(Confederate.)

A

William L. Smith
No 1

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., captured in New Mexico
and sent to Vicksburg to be exchanged.

Roll dated Headquarters Camp Douglas, September 3, 1862.

Where captured

When captured

, 186

Remarks:

[Handwritten scribble]

Roll bears the following endorsement:

"Rec'd the foregoing list of Prisoners of War, Ten hundred and twenty one in number. N. G. Watts Master C. S. A. & Agent for Exchange of Prisoners on Board Steamer Jas H Dunn, near Vicksburg, Miss. September 21, 1862."

Number of roll

673 sheet

[Handwritten signature]

(673)

Original

376

Hutchinson George

Co. A, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hutchinson George

377
Hudson B. F.

Co. A, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were disbanded and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

CONFEDERATE.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51870144	20
2	0261	21
3	0313	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Rank NAME

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

913 Hudson

1st Capt. Leftwich H. Stone's Co.,
Arkansas Vols., Clarkson's
Batt'n Independent Rangers.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *1st August 1862*

Muster-in to date *1st August 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1st August 1862*

Where *Clarkson's Batt'n*

By whom *H. Stone*

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse, \$ *150* ; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company A, Clarkson's
Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A.
(Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C.
S. A., was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies in
May, 1862. It was joined by three companies of recruits and
one company of Indians. Soon after July 3, 1862, these four
companies and one of the original companies left for the
front. What became of the original companies has not been
ascertained, but a few other companies were organized
in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry. The Indian Brigade
The remaining six companies were divided August 4, 1862,
making eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were
dismounted and consolidated into four companies, which were
assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies
B, E, G, and I.

Book mark:

913 Hudson

(1862)

1862

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Co. A, Clarkson's Batt'n of Cav.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: *Feb 1 to Oct 1*, 1862.

When *ended Feb 1*, 1863.

Where *Orizaba*, 1862.

By whom *A. H. Hays*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom *1st paid since*

To what time *Feb 1st*, 1863.

Present or absent.

Remarks: *Discharged*

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 3, 1862, three four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently arrived in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry. In Indian Territory, the remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862, making each company, and on November 9, 1862, they were dismounted and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to the 1st Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies B, E, G, and I.

Book mark:

(62)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

H. F. Anderson

....., Co. A, Clarkson's Batt'n of Cav.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept. 1 to Oct. 31, 1862*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged Nov. 28, 1862

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 2, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the original companies has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry. 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862, making eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies A, B, C, and D.

Book mark:

L. H. Rogers

(1007)

1862

Original

378

Hudson. F. B.

**Co. A, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.**

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hudson. B. F.

Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

(CONFEDERATE.)
Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

CARD NUMBERS

47042881
47527694
49543884
45985583
45014709

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein



See also

(Confederate)

W. H. Harrison

W. H. Harrison

Private

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners taken in an affair at Locust Grove,
Cherokee Nation, July 3, 1862.

List not dated.*

Remarks: Enlisted in 2nd Regiment
1st Division, 1st Army

Endorsement shows: Headquarters Fort Smith, July 11, 1862.
To Capt. T. H. Mendenhall, A. A. General, Captain. The above
is a correct list of Prisoners taken in the Woods Creek raid and
forwarded to this Post. As the same is true, I forward them
I forward them to Fort Leavenworth, under charge of Col.
Baker to report to you. Very Respectfully Your Obedt. Servant,
J. S. HARRISON, Major in the 1st Cavalry Regt. MARSHALL, M.
Baker, Post Adjutant.

Number of roll:

W. H. Harrison

Approved

14.10.1944

W. H. H. H.

Pat.

Appears on a

[Faint handwritten text, possibly "The ..."]

List

of prisoners taken in an affair at Locust Grove,
Cherokee Nation [Indian Territory]. July 3,
1862.

List dated

186

Remarks:

Number of red:

English

Company

(Confederate.)

21

N. H. ...

Proc

Appears on a

List

of Confederate States prisoners of war captured by
U. S. forces under Col. Ritchie near Fort Gib-
son, Cherokee Nation; at Fort Leavenworth,
Kans., Aug. 21, 1862.

List dated

Not dated

, 186 .

Corps

Remarks:

Number of roll:

10

N. H. ...

Copy

H (Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured in New Mexico and near Fort Gibson;
received in Camp Douglas, Ill., August 24, 1862.

Roll dated

Oct 10, 186

Where captured

When captured

. 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

W. H. Carter

(Confederate.)

Roll of War

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., captured in New Mexico
and sent to Vicksburg to be exchanged.

Roll dated Headquarters Camp Douglas, September 3, 1862.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

, 186

Roll bears the following endorsement:
"List of the foregoing list of Prisoners of War Ten hundred
and twenty one in number. S. A. WATTS Major, 74th Regt
for Exchange of Prisoners on Board Steamer John H. Moore,
near Vicksburg Miss. September 20, 1862

Number of roll

32 (2000)

Copied

380

Huffman, Amos L.

Co. 28, Clarkson's Battalion Confederate Cavalry, Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

51871162

1220

1305

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

Blue Mark

See also Clark's Regt. Mo. Inf. - 1 Cherokee
Med. Vol.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav. C.S.A.
Independent Rangers

Capt. John F. Ross' Company,
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers. Indian Dept.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Aug. 30, 1862.

July 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$100, equipments \$100

Remarks:

This company was formerly 1st Company K 1st Regiment
Cavalry, Missouri, and was transferred to the 1st Battalion of
Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C.S.A.

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C.S.A.
was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May 1862 it
was reduced to three companies of cavalry and one company of
Indiana. On June 1, 1862, these four companies and one
of the original companies left the command. What became of
the company of light cavalry was not ascertained. All the four
other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion, Missouri
Cavalry, in Indian expeditions. The remaining two companies were
disbanded August 1, 1862, making eight companies, and in Novem-
ber 2, 1862, they were designated and consolidated into four
companies which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri
Infantry as Companies D, E, G, and I.

Book mark

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers

C.S.A.

H.
W. M. Huffman
Capt., Co. H, Clarkson's Batt'n of Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.
for Feb 12 to Oct 31, 1862.

Enlisted: dated Feb 3, 1862.
When

Where July 12, 1861.
By whom Capt. Geo. F. Ross

Period 3 years
Last paid:

By whom Brown Taylor
To what time Feb 12, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

*This company was formed, 1st Company K, 1st Regiment
Cavalry Mounted Volunteers.
Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C.S.A.
was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it
was joined by three companies of regulars and one company of
Indians. Soon after July 3, 1862, these four companies and one
of the original companies left the command. What became of
the company of Indians has not been ascertained. The remaining five companies were
other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri
Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were
disbanded August 1, 1862, making eight companies and on Novem-
ber 9, 1862, they were designated and consolidated into four
companies which were assigned to Clarkson's Regiment Missouri
Infantry as Companies D, E, G, and I.

Book mark:

L. Kenna

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Gas W. Huffman

(Capt. John F. Ross' Company,
Clarkson's Battalion of Partisan
Rangers.)

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1862.

Bounty \$ *50* 100

Signature *X*

Remarks,

This company was formed 1st Company K 1st Regiment
Cavalry Missouri Volunteers. It subsequently became Com-
pany H, Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry Independent Rangers,
C. S. A.

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers C. S. A.,
was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May 1862 it
was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of
Indians. Some after Jan. 3, 1862 these four companies and one
of the original companies left the command. What became of
the company of Indians is not now ascertained but the four
other companies were organized into the 1st Battalion Missouri
Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remainder five companies were
provided August 1, 1862, making eight companies and on Novem-
ber 9, 1862, they were disbanded and consolidated into four
companies which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri
Cavalry as Companies D, E, G, and I.

Book mark:

L. Huffman

381
Hughes. William

Co. *L*, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hughes. William

7382

Hughes, William

Co. C. Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

51870605
9761

1		20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also *Clark's Reg. Mo. Inf.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

William Hughes

But Co. C, Clarkson's Independent
Battalion of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May 1 to Oct 31*, 186*2*.
ended Oct 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When *May 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Wash.*

By whom *Col. Buckle*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from*

To what time *Oct 31, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry Independent Rangers, C. S. A. was organized April 1, 1862 with six companies. In May, 1862 it was found that three companies of recruits and one company of Indians, soon after June 2, 1862 these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining two companies were divided August 4, 1862. The remaining eight companies and on November 9, 1862 they were reorganized and consolidated into four companies which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies D, E, G, and I.

Book mark:

Merica

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

, Co. D. } Clarkson's Independent
Battalion of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 1914, 186

Enlisted:

When

Where _____, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Battalion of Cavalry Independent Kansas, C. S. A., was organized April 1, 1862, and all companies in May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits from our company of Indians. Soon after July 1, 1862, one of our companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the original companies left the command is uncertain, but the four other companies of Indians have not been in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry since that time. The remaining five companies of Cavalry - 1st Indian Brigade - making eight companies - and on November 11, 1862, they were disbanded and consolidated into four companies which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as companies A, B, C, and D.

Bank mark:

383

Hunter, J. C.

**Co. 2, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.**

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

CONFEDERATE

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57879306	20
2	1016	21
3	1089	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

H. C. Newton

Co. A, Clarkson's Batt'n of Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 1 to Oct 31, 1862*
Dated Feb 3, 1863

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent _____

Remarks: *Transferred August*
4th, 1862 to Capt Davis
Company

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 3, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862, making eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were disbanded and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies B, E, G, and I.

Book mark: _____

H. C. Newton

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Y. C. Hunter

Feb, { Capt. Jesse B. Davis' Co.,
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers.

Age *20* years

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *February 1, 1862*

Muster-in to date *Sept 14, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 1, 1862*

Where *Beaumont, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. J. B. Davis*

Period *one year*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company G, Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and a company of Indians. Soon after July 3, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the company to become of the company of Indians has not been retained. The four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry. 1st Indian Brigade. The right companies were divided August 4, 1862, and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies A, B, C, and D.

mark:

Y. C. Hunter

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

H. C. Hunter

Pat.

Co. G, Clarkson's Independent
Batt'n of Cav., Trans. Miss.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Aug 4 to Oct 31*, 1862.
dated *Feb 4, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

Where *Ozark, Ark.*, 1862.

By whom *L. H. Stone*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from*

To what time *enlistment*, 1862.

Note.—These men belonging to this company were transferred from Capt. L. H. Stone's Company A, Col. Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry Independent Rangers, C. S. A., on the 4th August, 1862, at Fort Davis, Creek Nation, by order of Col. D. H. Cooper, commanding Indian Brigade.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Transferred from Stone's Co. to Co. G, Clarkson's Batt'n Cavalry Aug 4, 1862.*

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A., was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was increased by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 1, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the original companies has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry. 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862, into eight companies, and on November 2, 1862, they were discontinued and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies B, E, G, and I.

Book mark:

L. Hunter

354

Hunter G. W.

**Co. G, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.**

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

CONFEDERATE.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

<i>571870302</i>	20
<i>1013</i>	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

James H. Henderson

Co. A, Clarkson's Batt'n of Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 1 to Oct 31, 1862*
Dated Feb 3, 1863

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent _____

Remarks: *Transferred to 1st
Ind. Cav. to Capt. Lewis
Company*

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 1, 1862, three companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862, making eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were dismounted and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies D, E, G, and I.

Book mark: _____

James H. Henderson

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Capt. Jesse B. Davis' Co.,
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated _____

Muster-in to date _____, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When _____, 1862.

Where _____, 1862.

By whom _____

Period _____

Remarks: _____

This company subsequently became Company G, Clarkson's
Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A.
Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C.
S. A. was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In
May 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and
one company of Indians. Soon after July 2, 1862, these four
companies and one of the original companies left the com-
pany. What became of the original company of Indians has not been
ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served
in the 4th Missouri Cavalry. In November 9, 1862, they were
disbanded and consolidated into four companies, which were
assigned to Clarkson's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies
H, K, G, and I.

Post mark: _____

385
Hurley S. F.

Co. B, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	51870391	20
2	0452	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

John H. Minhart

J. H. Minhart (Capt. J. H. Minhart's Co.,
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers.)

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *24th August 1862*

Muster-in to date *Sept 1st*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 1st*, 1862.

Where *Fort Smith*

By whom *Col. Parker*

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse \$ *175.00* equipments \$ *50.00*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company B, Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was added by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Some after July 1, 1862, some four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining two companies were divided August 4, 1862, making eight companies, and in November 1862, they were disbanded and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies A, B, C, and D.

Book mark:

1111111111

Clarkson's Batt'n Car.
Independent Hangers.

C. S. A.

[Signature]
Co. B. Clarkson's Battalion
Independent Rangers.
Appears on

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Apr 1 to Oct 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where East 1/2 1, 186.2

By whom *Capt. Smith*
Period *1886*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent 186

Remarks:

Clark's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, Co. A, was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and a company of Indians. Soon after July 3, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the companies of recruits and the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served with the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry. 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were divided August 6, 1862, into eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were reorganized and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Hart's Regiment Missouri Infantry, as Companies B, C, G, and I.

Book mark:

4304

Copyright

386

Hutcherson, H. H.

2, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri
1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five
companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862,
dismounted and consolidated into four companies and
sent to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

led with

Hutcherson, George

387

Hutchinson, G. W.

**Co. A, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.**

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hutchinson, George

388

Hutchinson George
**Co. A, Clarkson's Battalion
 Confederate Cavalry,
 Independent Rangers.**

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS

51870145	20
8219	21
47042840	22
47527563	23
49543845	24
45985575	25
46014701	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Capt. Leftwich H. Stone's Co.,
Arkansas Vols., Clarkson's
Batt'n Independent Rangers.*

Age _____ years

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated _____ 1862

Muster-in to date _____, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 1862

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ equipments, \$ _____

Remarks: _____
Camp Kelly, _____

This company subsequently became Company A, Clarkson's
Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A.
Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C.
S. A. was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In
May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of mounted and
one company of Indians. Six days later, these four
companies and one of the original companies left the com-
mand. What is now of the original companies has not been
ascertained but the four other companies subsequently served
in the 1st Battalion, Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade.
The remaining two companies were divided August 4, 1862,
making eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were
dismounted and consolidated into four companies, which were
assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as companies
A, B, C, and D.

Book mark:

(455)

4553

Copies.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

George Hitchman

Appears on Co. A, Clarkson's Batt'n of Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Feb 1 to Feb 27

Enlisted: dated Feb 5, 1862, 1862?

When: Feb 1, 1862

Where: Oyster, Ark

By whom: Jefferson N. Moore

Period: 12 months

Last paid: 1st

By whom: 1st

To what time: Enlistment

Present or absent: Present, 1862

Remarks: 1st

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was reduced by three companies of recruits and our company of Indians. Soon after July 1, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry. On September 9, 1862, they were making eight companies and on September 9, 1862, they were disbanded and consolidated into four companies which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as companies D, E, G, and H.

Book mark:

(602)

6 Confederate
War Room

[Faint handwritten text, possibly "The Center"]

April 11 3

List

of Proceedings taken in an affair at Laurel Grove,
Cherokee Nation, July 3, 1862.

List not incl. •

Remarks: Capt. J. A. King, Jr. present

To Capt. T. A. Mott, Head, Fort Smith, Ark.
A current report from A. A. Mott, Jr., dated June 11, 1902,
forwarded to the War Department, Washington, D. C., and
I forward them to you for your information and action there-
upon. The report is from the New England Yearly Meeting of God's
—S. A. Mott, Jr., Secretary, New England Yearly Meeting.
Bible and Spiritual

Number of full-

Number of ppl

Section

(Confederate.)

S. Jackson

2nd S. Co. 1st Regt.

Capt. Thomas C. Jackson right

Appears on a

List

of prisoners taken in an affair at Locust Grove,
Cherokee Nation [Indian Territory]. July 3,
1862.

List dated

1st Oct. 1862

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1
(copy)

L. J. Ramey

Capt.

(Confederate.)

L. M. Hutchinson

Appears on a

List

of Confederate States prisoners of war captured by
U. S. forces under Col. Ritchie near Fort Gib-
son, Cherokee Nation; at Fort Leavenworth,
Kans., Aug. 21, 1862.

List dated *Not dated*

, 186

Corps

Remarks: *Wick-rick.* *

* *In pencil on roll.*

Number of roll

16

L. M. Hibbard

(over)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

4

Col. F. M. Culchison
Col.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured in New Mexico and near Fort Gibson;
received in Camp Douglas, Ill., August 24, 1862.

Roll dated

Oct 1st 1862

Where captured

When captured

1862

Remarks:

Number of rolls

1 sheet

(200)

M. H. Collings
for

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., captured in New Mexico
and sent to Vicksburg to be exchanged.

Roll dated Headquarters Camp Douglas, September 3, 1862.

Where captured

When captured

, 186

Remarks:

Roll bears the following endorsement:
"See & the foregoing list of Prisoners of War. Ten hundred
and twenty one in number. N. G. Warren, Major, U. S. A. Special
for Exchange of Prisoners. On Board steamer Jno. H. Hunt,
near Vicksburg Miss. September 20 1862

Number of roll

37; sheet 13

(1862)

Copied.

339
Ingraham Daniel

Co. *A* Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment, Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

518 712 90

1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

NAME

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers

C. S. A.

David Ingraham
Co. H, Clarkson's Batt'n of Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Feb 12 to Oct 31, 1862.
dated Feb 3, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged*

*This company was formerly 1st Company K 1st Regiment
Chevrolet Mounted Volunteers.
Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A.,
was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it
was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of
Indians. Soon after June 1, 1862, these four companies and one
of the original companies left the command. What became of
the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four
other companies were organized and served in the 1st Battalion, Missouri
Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were
detached August 1, 1862, making eight companies and on November
2, 1862, they were consolidated and consolidated into four
companies which were assigned to Clarkson's Regiment Missouri
Cavalry as Companies D, E, G, and I.

Book mark:

(222)

390

Isley J

Co. A, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Isley James

391
Isa. William

Co. 2, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

<i>57870404</i>	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BACK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Capt. J. H. Minhart's Co.,
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Sept 16, 1862

Muster-in to date April 1, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 1, 1862

Where Fort Smith

By whom Col. Clarkson

Period 12 m

Valuation of horse, \$100.00 equipments, \$25.00

Remarks: Present without leave
from July 10, 1862

*This company subsequently became Company B, Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. It was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 1, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry. The Indian Brigade remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862, into eight companies and on November 9, 1862, they were mustered and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies K, G, and I.

Mark

392

Isley James
 Co A - 4 Clarkson's Battalion
 Confederate Cavalry,
 Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug. 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

57870314
 1020
 1092

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also *Clark's Regt. Mo. Inf.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

James Wiley

Co. A, Clarkson's Batt'n of Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 1 to Feb 21*, 1862.
dated Feb 3, 1862

Enlisted:

When _____, 1862

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1862

Present or absent _____

Remarks: *27. Served 1 year
4th 1862 to Capt. P. W. ...
Company*

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A., was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 3, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862, making eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were dismounted and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies D, E, G, and I.

Book mark: _____

L. Herrera

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Capt. Jesse B. Davis' Co.
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers.

Age _____ years

Appears on _____

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated _____

Muster-in to date _____, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled: _____, 186

When _____

Where _____, 186

By whom _____

Period _____

Remarks: _____

This company subsequently became Company G, Clarkson's
Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A.
Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C.
S. A., was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In
May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and
one company of Indiana. Soon after July 2, 1862, these four
companies and one of the original companies left the com-
mand. What became of the company of Indiana has not been
ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served
in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry. In Indian Brigade.
The remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862,
making eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were
dismounted and consolidated into four companies, which were
assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies
A, E, G, and I.

Book mark: _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers,

C. S. A.

L. H. Stone
James L. Lyle
Batt'n of Co. G. Clarkson's Independent
Batt'n of Cav., Trans. Miss.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.
for *1862*

Enlisted: *Feb 4 to Oct 31*, 1862.
When *Feb 4, 1862*

Where *Clarkson's*, 1862.

By whom *H. L. Stone*

Period *12 months*

Last paid: *Pay due*

By whom *Clarkson's*

To what time *from Oct 31, 1862*

NOTE.—"These men belonging to this com-
pany were transferred from Capt. L. H. Stone's
Company A, Col. Clarkson's Battalion of Cav-
alry Independent Rangers, C. S. A., on the 4th
August, 1862, at Fort Davis, Creek Nation, by
order of Col. D. H. Cooper, commanding In-
dian Brigade."

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Transferred from Stone's Co. to
Clarkson's Batt'n Cavalry Aug 4, 1862*

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry Independent Rangers, C.
S. A., was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In
May 1862 it was ordered by three companies of recruits and
one company of Indians. Soon after July 2, 1862, these four
companies and one of the original companies subsequently ordered
discontinued, but the four other companies subsequently ordered
in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry. 1st Indian Brigade
The remaining two companies were divided August 4, 1862,
making eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were
discontinued and consolidated into one company which was
ordered to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Company
B, E. G. and I.

Book mark:

L. H. Stone

293
James Lawson
 Co. 98, Clarkson's Battalion
 Confederate Cavalry,
 Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
 CARD NUMBERS

51871257	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers

C. S. A.

L. H. Clarkson, James
Put, Co. H, Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.

Appears on:

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Feb. 12 to Oct 31*, 1862.
dated Feb 3, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Jan. 15*, 1862.

Where *Liberty River*

By whom *Capt Rose*

Period *6 months*

Last paid:

By whom *Brown Taylor*

To what time *Feb 12*, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: *discharged*

*This company was formerly (1st) Company K 1st Regiment
Shore Mounted Volunteers

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers C. S. A.,
was organized April 1, 1862 with six companies. In May 1862 it
was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of
Indians. Soon after July 3, 1862, these four companies and one
of the original companies left the command. What became of
the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four
other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri
Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were
disbanded August 4, 1862, making eight companies, and in Novem-
ber 2, 1862, they were disbanded and consolidated into four
companies which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri
Infantry as Companies D, E, G, and I.

Book mark:

L. H. Clarkson

394

James, Pomilus

Co. C., Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

51870572
0682

1		21
2		22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Foot MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav. C. S. A.
Independent Rangers.

Pat Capt. John F. Winfrey's Co.,
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers.

Age ----- years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *September 14*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *July 1*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 1*, 1862.

Where *Grand Saline*

By whom *J. F. Winfrey*

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse \$ *100* equipments \$ *100*

Remarks: *Enrolled for 12 days*

This company subsequently became Company C, Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A.

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was increased by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 1, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862, making eight companies, and on November 6, 1862, they were dismounted and reconstituted into four companies which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies B, E, G, and I.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

James H. ...

*Co. C, Clarkson's Independent
Battalion of Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *11 Sept to Oct 31, 1862*
Dated Oct 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Sept 11, 1862*

Where *...*

By whom *Capt. ...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...* 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. was organized April 1, 1862 with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 1, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What is now of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining two companies were divided August 4, 1862, making eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were dismounted and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies A, E, G, and I.

Book mark:

...

395

George R. L.

**Co. *Q*, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.**

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS

1	5	1	8	7	0	8	2	9	20
2									21
3									22
4									23
5									24
6									25
7									26
8									27
9									28
10									29
11									30
12									31
13									32
14									33
15									34
16									35
17									36
18									37
19									38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

FOOT MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

5-4-1862

1-1-1862 } Capt. William H. Donk's Co.,
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers.*

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *1-1-1862*

1-1-1862, 186

Muster-in to date *1-1-1862*, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1-1-1862*, 186

Where *Clarkson's Batt'n*

By whom *W. H. Lowry*

Period *1-1-1862*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*, equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1-1-1862*

62

This company subsequently became Company E, Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. was organized April 1, 1862 with six companies. In May, 1862 it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indiana. Soon after July 1, 1862 these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indiana has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining one company was divided August 4, 1862 making eight companies, and on November 9, 1862 they were mustered and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies A, B, C, and D.

Book mark: *1-1-1862*

396

James. Jones

Co. *H*, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Jones. James. J.

397
Johnson, Ben F.
Co. E, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

CONFEDERATE

Lieutenant *Lieutenant*
CARD NUMBERS

57870792
085-2

1	2
2	2
3	2
4	2
5	2
6	2
7	2
8	2
9	2
10	2
11	2
12	2
13	2
14	2
15	2
16	2
17	2
18	2
19	2

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also *Clark's Regt. Mo. Inf.*

347

Johnson, Ben F.
**Co. E, Clarkson's Battalion
 Confederate Cavalry,
 Independent Rangers.**

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

CONFEDERATE

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS

578 70792	20
085-2	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK NAME

See also *Clark's Regt Mo Inf*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Co. E. } Clarkson's Independent
Battalion of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 1st to July 1st*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

Where *Cove Creek Ark*, 186*2*

By whom *Co. E. Clarkson*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Clarkson*

To what time *11 Sept*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A., was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and a company of Indians. Soon after July 1, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served with the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry. The Indian Brigade, consisting of five companies, were divided August 4, 1862, into eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were detached and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as companies E, G, and I.

Mark mark:

L. Hervey

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Capt. William H. Doak's Co.,
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated 1st August 1862.

Muster-in to date 1st August 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1st August 1862.

Where Doak's Co.

By whom Col. Clarkson

Period 1st August 1862

Valuation of horse, \$ 100
val. equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company E, Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. It was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 1, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently joined the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry. The Indian recruits making eight companies were disbanded August 4, 1862, and mounted and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies A, B, C, and D.

Book mark:

398

Johnson, Clark

Co. C., Clarkson's Battalion Confederate Cavalry, Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	518 70524	20
2	0611	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also *Clark's Regt Mo Inf*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Clarkson

Fit { Capt. John F. Winfrey's Co.,
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers.*

Age ----- years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Feb 10*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Aug 15*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 15*, 1862.

Where *Fort Gibson*

By whom *John F. Winfrey*

Period *2 months*

Valuation of horse, \$ *200.00*; equipments, \$ -----

Remarks: -----

This company subsequently became Company C, Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A.

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A., was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 1, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862, making eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were dismounted and consolidated into four companies which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies D, E, G, and I.

Back mark: -----

Winfrey

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Chas. Clarkson
Capt. Co. C. Clarkson's Independent
Battalion of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1 to Oct 31, 1862.
dated Oct. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug 1, 1862

Where Boone

By whom Capt. H. H. Frey

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Pay for 1 year

To what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. was organized April 1 1862 with six companies. In May 1862 it was joined by three companies of recruits and a company of Indians. Soon after July 3 1862 these four companies and one of the original companies left the organization. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining two companies were divided August 4, 1862 into eight companies and on November 9 1862 they were mounted and consolidated into four companies which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies A, B, C, and D.

Mark:

L. Herma

Capt.

399
Johnson, James

Co. F, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

51870940
47042846
47527569
49543851
45985592
46014718

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 9

BACK MARK

See also James M. Johnson Clark's Regt. Mo. Inf.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

{ Capt. James McDonel's Co.,
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers, Cavalry Vols.

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated 11 Sept 1862

Muster-in to date 1 Sept 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled: 1 Sept 1862

When

Where 12 Sept 1862

By whom 2nd Lt. J. H. Smith

Period 12 months

Remarks: Taken from 1st
Camp Wilson 12 Sept 1862

This company subsequently became Company F, Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one of the original companies of Indians left the company. What became of the original company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry. 1st Indian Brigade remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862, into eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were mustered and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clarkson's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies G, H, I, and J.

mark:

(Confederate.)

W. H. Keen
James L. O. Johnson
P. L.

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners taken in an affair at Locust Grove,
Cherokee Nation, July 3, 1862.

List not dated.

Remarks: *See Keen's Regiment*
Capt. Thomas Co

Enclosure shows Headquarters Fort Scott, July 11 1862
to Capt. Thos. M. Keen, A. A. General, Captain. The above
is correct list of prisoners taken in the War of the South and
forwarded to the Fort. As no further action is desired, I
forward them to Fort Leavenworth under charge of Col.
B. B. Hunter, Major of the 1st Cavalry, 1st Regt. Kansas M.
Infantry, Fort Leavenworth.

Number of roll:

J. L. Keen

(Confederate.)

Section 1

John M. Johnson
Hon. Sec. of Indian Affs.

Appears on a

List

of prisoners taken in an affair at Locust Grove,
Cherokee Nation [Indian Territory], July 3,
1862.

List dated

Not later, 186

Remarks:

Number of red:

W. J. Hamme

Copied.

(Confederate)

Jas. M. Johnson
Prisoner

Appears on a

List

of Confederate States prisoners of war captured by
U. S. forces under Col. Ritchie near Fort Gib-
son, Cherokee Nation; at Fort Leavenworth,
Kans., Aug. 21, 1862.

List dated *Not dated*

, 186

Corps

Remarks:

16

H. H. Richards

Copyist

(Confederate)

Jas. M. Johnson

27

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured in New Mexico and near Fort Gibson;
received in Camp Douglas, Ill., August 24, 1862.

Roll dated

Oct 1st, 186

Where captured

When captured

, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll

Sheet

(page)

W. H. Callings

(Confederate.)

John H. Dune
Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Douglas, Ill., captured in New Mexico
and sent to Vicksburg to be exchanged.

Roll dated Headquarters Camp Douglas, September 3, 1862.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

, 186

Roll bears the following information:
"Here is the foregoing list of Prisoners of War, Ten hundred
and twenty one in number. N. A. Warren, Major, U. S. A. & Agent
for Exchange of Prisoners in Board Steamer Jno H. Dune,
near Vicksburg, Miss. September 20, 1862"

Number of roll

67; sheet

(000)

John H. Dune
Copyist.

400

Johnson James M.

Co. F, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Johnson James

401
Johnson, Steven
 Co. C, Clarkson's Battalion
 Confederate Cavalry,
 Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
 CARD NUMBERS

1	51870523	20
2	0610	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 6
 Number of personal papers herein 0

BACK MARK

See also Clark's Reg't Mo. Inf.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

John F. Winfrey
Capt. John F. Winfrey's Co.,
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers.

Age *35* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept 1st*, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date *May 1st*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 1st*, 186*2*.

Where *Clarkson*.

By whom *J. F. Winfrey*.

Period *12 months*.

Valuation of horse, \$ *200*; equipments, \$ *100*.

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company C, Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A., was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 3, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry. 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862, making eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were dismounted and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies A, B, C, and D.

Book mark:

John F. Winfrey

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

William L. Clarkson

*Co. C, Clarkson's Independent
Battalion of Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1 to Oct. 31*, 1862.
ended Oct. 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When *May 1*, 1862

Where *Laurens*

By whom *Col. Hunter*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Henry Lee*

To what time *Enlistment*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A., was organized Aug. 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was reorganized as three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. After July 3, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained. The four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining two companies were divided August 4, 1862, making eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were designated and organized as four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies A, B, C, and D.

Book mark:

(242)

230

Copyist.

402

Johnson William

**Co. D, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.**

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

CONFEDERATE.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>51870703</i>	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *6*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK NAME _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

William H. ...
Capt. Joseph B. Forrester's Co.,
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers.

Age *17* years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept 10* 186*2*.

Muster-in to date *Aug 23* 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 23* 186*2*.

Where *Natural Bridge*.

By whom *J. B. Forrester*.

Period *12 months*.

Valuation of horse and equipments. \$

Remarks: *Notice* 100

This company subsequently became Company D, Clark
son's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A.
A. was organized Aug 1, 1862 with six companies. In
Nov. 1862. It was divided into three companies of recruits and
one company of Indians. After July 3, 1862 these four
companies and one of the original companies left the com-
pany. What became of the company of Indians has not been
ascertained, but the four original companies subsequently served
the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry. 1st Indian Brigade.
The original companies were divided Aug 4, 1862.
The 1st company was on November 9, 1862 was
transferred to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Company
G, and I.

mark:

6100

Copied.

403

Johnson William M.

**Co. 24, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.**

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

CONFEDERATE.

3 Lieutenant & Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS

1	51871131	20
2	1189	21
3	1368	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Check MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C.S.A.

William M. Salmon

3 Lt. } Capt. John F. Ross' Company,
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers. Indian Dept.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above

Roll dated *Fort Gibson, C. N.*

Aug 30, 1862.

Muster-in to date

July 14, 1862.

used for duty and enrolled:

Then *July 14, 1862*

at *Contamund Ft Davis*

by whom *John F. Ross*

for *Two years*

valuation of horse \$ 200⁰⁰; equipment \$ 20⁰⁰

Remarks:

This company was formerly 1st Company K 1st Regiment
Arkansas Mounted Volunteers. It was organized at Fort
H. Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry Independent Rangers,
C. S. A.

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry Independent Rangers, C. S. A.,
was organized April 1, 1862 with six companies. In May 1862 it
was joined by three companies. It was then one company of
Arkansas. After Jan 1, 1862 these four companies and one
the original companies left the command. What became of
the company of 1st Arkansas was not known until April 1, 1862. Four
other companies which only served in the 1st Battalion Missouri
Cavalry, an Indian brigade. The remaining two companies were
disbanded August 1, 1862 making eight companies and on Novem-
ber 1, 1862 they were disbanded and re-enlisted in four
companies which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri
Cavalry as Companies D, E, F, and G.

SEE MARK

L. Hanna

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C.S.A.

W. H. Johnson
2nd Lt., Co. H, Clarkson's Batt'n of Cav.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Feb. 12 to Oct. 7, 1862?
dated Feb. 3, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

July 14
New Braun
1862

Capt. Ross
3 years

Present

Enlisted July 14 62

*The company was formerly (1st) Company K, 1st Regiment
Cavalry Mounted Volunteers
Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C.S.A.
was organized April 1, 1862, with 12 companies. In May 1862 it
was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of
Indian Scouts. After July 8, 1862, these four companies and one
of the original companies left the command. What became of
the company of Indians was not being ascertained, but the four
other companies of Indians were sent to the 1st Battalion Missouri
Cavalry, the Indian Scouts were making eight companies and on Novem-
ber 8, 1862, they were disbanded and consolidated into four
companies which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri
Cavalry as Companies D, E, F, and G.

Book mark:

(1612)

W. H. Johnson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Battalion Cav.
Independent Rangers

C.S. A.

2 Lieut.

Capt. John F. Ross Company.
Clarkson's Battalion of Partisan
Rangers.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1862.

Bounty \$

100

Signature

Remarks

Appears only in roll
to payment of bounty

This company was formerly the Company K 1st Regiment
Chester Mounted Volunteers. It subsequently became com-
pany H, Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry Independent Rangers,
C. S. A.
Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A.
was organized April 1, 1862 with six companies. In May 1862 it
was joined by three companies of men from and company of
Indiana. Soon after Jan 3, 1862 these four companies and one
of the original companies left the command. What became of
the company of it has a long history, but not four
other companies subsequently entered in the 1st Battalion Mounted
Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were
added Aug. 1, 1862 making eight companies and on Novem-
ber 1, 1862 they were dissolved and consolidated as four
companies which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Mounted
Cavalry as Companies D, E, G and I.

Mark

L. H. H. H.

307

Copy

404

Jones Charles F.
 Co. 74, Clarkson's Battalion
 Confederate Cavalry,
 Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	67	87	11	65	20
2		13	23		21
3		13	21		22
4					23
5					24
6					25
7					26
8					27
9					28
10					29
11					30
12					31
13					32
14					33
15					34
16					35
17					36
18					37
19					38

Number of medical cards herein 61

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Name

See also Pack. Reg. No. 100 & 1 Chas. of Gen. J. G. Wolf.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers

C. S. A.

Charles Jones

Pvt.

Co. H, Clarkson's Batt'n of Cav.?

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Feb. 12 to Oct. 31, 1862
dated Feb. 3, 1863

Enlisted:

When

July 12, 1861

Where

Van Buren

By whom

Capt Jno. F. Ross

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Brown Taylor

To what time

Feb 12, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was formerly (1st) Company K, 1st Regiment
Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A.,
was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it
was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of
Indians. Soon after July 1, 1862, these four companies and one
of the original companies left the command. What became of
the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four
other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri
Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were
disbanded August 1, 1862, making eight companies, and on Novem-
ber 9, 1862, they were disbanded and consolidated into four
companies which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri
Infantry as Companies D, E, G, and I.

Book mark:

L. H. H. H.

Clarkson's Hall'n Cav.
Independent Rangers

C.S.A.

Age / } (Capt. John F. Ross' Company,
Appears on } Clarkson's Buff'n Independent
years. } Rangers. Indian Dept.

Company Muster-in Roll
Organization named above

Company Muster-
of the organization named above.
Roll dated *Jan 1 1911*

Master in to date

Issued for duty and enrolled.

1872

18-1-1974

By order

Period /

Valuation of horse \$ 100.00

Remarks:

[illegible][illegible]

RESEARCH

20

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers

C. S. A.

Capt. John F. Ross' Company.
Clarkson's Battalion of Partisan
Rangers.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Feb 1st 1862

Bounty \$

5.00 100

Signature

X

Remarks:

This company was formed 1st Company K 1st Regiment
Missouri Mounted Volunteers. It subsequently became Com-
pany H. Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry Independent Rangers.
C. S. A.

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry Independent Rangers C. S. A.
was organized April 1 1862 and at first consisted of one company of
Missouri and one company of Indiana. Soon after Jan 1 1862 these two companies and one
of the original companies of the battalion. What became of
the company of Indiana was not ascertained but the four
other companies were sent to the 1st Battalion Missouri
Cavalry at Indian Springs. The remaining five companies were
divided August 4 1862 making eight companies and on Novem-
ber 9 1862 they were disbanded and consolidated into four
companies which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri
Infantry as Companies D E G and I

Book mark:

[Handwritten signature]

Copy 1/2

485
Gones, Clement C.
**Co. A, Clarkson's Battalion
 Confederate Cavalry,
 Independent Rangers.**

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51870151	2
2	0224	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16	40	35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 5
 Number of personal papers herein 2

NOTE MARK:

See also *C. C. Jones, Clark's Reg. 5. The Co. B*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Richard H. Stone
Capt. Leftwich H. Stone's Co.,
Arkansas Vols., Clarkson's
Batt'n Independent Rangers.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept 14*, 1862

Sept 14, 1862

Muster-in to date *Nov 1*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 14*, 1862

Where *Clarkson's Batt'n Cav. Co. 1st*

By whom *L. H. Stone*

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse, \$*122.00*; equipments, \$*23.00*

Remarks: *freighted for 30 days*

Com'g: August 1st 1862

*This company subsequently became Company A, Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A., was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 3, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862, making eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were consolidated and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies D, E, G, and I.

Book mark: _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Chas. T. Jones

Co. A, Clarkson's Batt'n of Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb. 1 to Feb. 21*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 1*, 1862.

Where *Spokane, Ark.*

By whom *Jeff. Smith & Stone*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom *not paid since*

To what time *February 1, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Company due*

as on roll.

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A., was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 3, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862, into eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were reorganized and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies A, B, C, and D.

Book mark:

L. Verma

(1862)

406

James E. P.

Co. B, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

James E. W.

487
Jones, E. W.

Co. B., Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

CONFEDERATE.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	51870426	20
2	0454	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

E. M. Jones

1st } Capt. J. H. Minhart's Co.,
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers.

Age 2 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Feb 10 1862

Muster-in to date Apr 1 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 1 1862

Where Fort Smith

By whom Col Clarkson

Period 12 mo

Valuation of horse \$200 00 equipments \$0 00

Remarks: Discharged & killed

at taken prisoner at camp Riley July 3 1862

This company subsequently became Company E, Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 1, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were divided August 6, 1862, making eight companies and on November 9, 1862, they were consolidated and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies A, B, C, and D.

Book mark:

L. K. Venable

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

E. R. Jones

Capt. } Co. B. Clarkson's Battalion
Independent Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 1 to Oct 31, 1862.
not dated.

Enlisted:

When April 1, 1862.

Where Fort Smith

By whom Capt. Winhart

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: killed at Camp

Reley, July 1, 1862.

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 3, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry. 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were divided August 1, 1862, making eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were disbanded and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies D, E, G, and I.

Book mark:

L. Herrera

Capt.

408

Gones Soll

**Co. 4 Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.**

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	51870315	2	
2	1021	3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Home Name

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Appears on _____
Co. A, Clarkson's Batt'n of Cav.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Feb 1 to Feb 31, 1862

Enlisted: _____
When _____, 1862

Where _____, 1862

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1862

Present or absent _____, 1862

Remarks: Transferred to 1st
4th 1862 to Capt Davis
Company

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 3, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry. 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862, making eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies A, B, C, and D.

Mark: _____
L. H. H. H.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Capt. Jesse B. Davis' Co.,
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers.*

18 years

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

dated

1862

muster-in to date

186

sent for duty and enrolled:

then

where

whom

tried

marks:

This company subsequently became Company G, Clarkson's
Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A.

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C.
S. A. was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In
1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and
a company of Indians. Soon after July 3, 1862, these four

companies and one of the original companies left the com-
pany. What became of the company of Indians has not been
ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served
the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade.
The remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862,
into eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were
mustered and consolidated into four companies, which were
assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies
B, C, and L.

back mark:

L. H. Henson

Copied.

409

Jones John B
**Co. A, Clarkson's Battalion
 Confederate Cavalry,
 Independent Rangers.**

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

CONFEDERATE.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

51870152
8226

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein *0*
 Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK NAME

See also *Clark's Reg't Mo Inf.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

J. B. Jones

Post

{ Capt. Leftwich H. Stone's Co.,
Arkansas Vols., Clarkson's
Batt'n Independent Rangers.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated 24th Lehigh Co. N.

Sept 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1, 1862

Where Jersey to Franklin's Lake

By whom L. H. Stone

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse & 70⁰⁰ equipments & 10⁰⁰

Remarks: freight for 15 days only
July 25th to August 8th

This company subsequently became Company A, Clarkson's
Batt'n of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A.
A. was organized April 1 1862, with six companies. In
May 1862 it was re-organized by three companies of recruits and
a company of Indians. Then after July 2 1862, three four
companies and one of the original companies left the com-
pany. What became of the company of Indians has not been
ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served
the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry. The Indian Brigade
comprising five companies were disbanded August 4, 1862.
The eight companies and on November 9 1862, they were
re-organized and consolidated into four companies, which were
assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as companies
G, and I.

mark:

L. H. Stone

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

John B Jones

Co. A, Clarkson's Batt'n of Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 1 to Oct 31, 1862.
dated Feb 3, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 1, 1862

Where York, Va.

By whom E. F. Stewish & Stone

Period 12 months

Not paid:

By whom Not paid since

to what time Enlistment, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: *Account due*

Roll

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A., was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and a company of Indians. Soon after July 3, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been determined but the four other companies subsequently served the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining two companies were divided August 4, 1862, into eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were mustered and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies G, H, I, and J.

Mark:

L. H. H. H.

470
Jones John S.

Co. 98, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

CONFEDERATE.

CONFEDERATE.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

CARD NUMBERS

5	1	8	7	1	1	6	4
2				1	2	2	2
3				1	3	3	7

Number of medical cards having

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK VALUE

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Bat'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C.S. A.

Capt. John F. Ross' Company,
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers. Indian Dept.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fort Gibson, EN

Muster-in to date July 14, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled: July 14, 1862

When July 14, 1862

Where Fort Gibson, EN

By whom John F. Ross

Period Three years

Validation of horse \$200.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks:

This company was formerly in Company K 1st Regiment
Arkansas Cavalry. In April 1862 it was reorganized as
Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry Independent Rangers, C. S. A.
In May 1862 it was reorganized as four companies and one
company of light infantry. What became of the original
companies is not known. The companies were subsequently
disbanded and on November 1, 1862, they were
reorganized as four companies D, E, F, and G, and I
of the 1st Arkansas Cavalry.

L. H. Hines

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers

C.S.A.

John Jones
Pot

Appointed on

Clarkson's Batt'n of Cav.

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above.

for Feb. 12 to Oct 31, 1862
dated Feb. 3, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

*This company was formerly (1st Company K, 1st Regiment Cherokee Mounted Volunteers.
Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C.S.A., was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 3, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining two companies were divided August 1, 1862, making eight companies, and on November 2, 1862, they were discontinued and consolidated into four companies which were assigned to 1st Regt Missouri Infantry as Companies D, E, G, and I.

Book mark:

L. Heron

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Battalion Cav.
Independent Rangers

C.S.A.

Capt. John F. Ross' Company.
Clarkson's Battalion of Partisan
Rangers.

Appearance

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1862.

Bounty \$ 52 100

Signature X

Remarks:

This company was formed, (1st Company K 1st Regiment
Kentucky Mounted Volunteers. It subsequently became with
Wm. H. Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry Independent Rangers,
C.S.A.

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C.S.A.
was organized April 1, 1862 with six companies. In May 1862 it
was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of
Indiana. Soon after June 1, 1862 these four companies and one
of the original companies left the command. What became of
the company of Indiana has not been ascertained, but the four
other companies which only served a short time in the
Cavalry, not being brigade. The remaining five companies were
ordered August 1, 1862 making eight companies and on November
9, 1862 they were disbanded and consolidated into four
companies which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri
Infantry as Companies D, E, G, and I.

Book mark:

L. Herma

Copyist.

Jones S. P.

Co. A, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and, in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

CONFEDERATE.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

51870148
0255
0315

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Full Name

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

C. F. Stone

Pvt. { Capt. Leitch H. Stone's Co.,
Arkansas Vols., Clarkson's
Batt'n Independent Rangers.

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Feb 10* *quash, C N*

Sept 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date *February 1*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *February 1*, 1862

Where *Mersey F. O. Franklin Co. Ark.*

By whom *C. F. Stone*

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse, \$ *20.00* equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred from camp*

Ridley, C. N. July 22 and died July 24.

This company subsequently became Company A, Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A., was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 1, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862, making eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were dismounted and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies B, C, D, and E.

Book mark: -----

Herrin

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Appears on _____
Co. A, Clarkson's Batt'n of Cav.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for _____
Enlisted: _____, 186?

When _____, 1863

Where _____, 186

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____

Present or absent _____, 186

Remarks: _____

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A., was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 2, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry. The Indian Brigade, consisting five companies, were divided August 6, 1862, into eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were mounted and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies E, G, and I.

mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Feb to Oct. 31, 1862
dated Feb 3 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Died in Grant's
Ca. Ark. July 28 1862

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A., was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and a company of Indiana. Soon after July 2, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indiana has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Missouri Cavalry. The Indian Brigade, consisting of five companies, was divided August 4, 1862, into eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were consolidated and consolidated into four companies, which were sent to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies B, C, D, and E.

mark:

412
Jones S. C.
Co. A - Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were disbanded and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

CONFEDERATE.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	51870150	21
2	1093	22
3	0225	23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Capt. Leitch H. Stone's Co.,
Arkansas Vols., Clarkson's
Batt'n Independent Rangers.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated 1st August 1862.

Muster-in to date 1st August 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1st August 1862.

Where 1st August 1862.

By whom 1st August 1862.

Period 1st August 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$120.00; equipments, \$8.00.

Remarks: Enrolled for 30 days commencing 1st August 1862.

This company subsequently became Company A, Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers C. S. A. Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers C. S. A., was organized April 1, 1862 with six companies. In the company of Indiana. Soon after July 1, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the company. What became of the company of Indiana has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion, Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade, making eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were mounted and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies E, G, and I.

Mark mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

J. W. Jones

Put } Co. G. Clarkson's Independent
Batt'n of Cav., Trans-Miss.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Aug. 4 to Oct 31, 1862
dated Feb 4, 1862

listed:

Feb 1, 1862

By Ark. Ark

whom L. H. Stone

period 12 months

paid: *whom Bounty & Pay due*

what time *from enlistment, 1862*

NOTE.—“These men belonging to this company were transferred from Capt. L. H. Stone's company A. Col. Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry Independent Rangers, C. S. A., on the 4th August, 1862, at Fort Davis, Creek Nation, by order of Col. D. H. Cooper, commanding Indian Brigade.”

present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Transferred from Stone's Co to Co. Clarkson's Batt. Cavalry Aug. 4, 1862*

Stone's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A., was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and a company of Indians. Soon after July 3, 1862, three of the companies and one of the original companies left the command, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The eight companies were divided August 4, 1862, into eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies B, and I.

mark:

L. Herrera

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Co. A. Clarkson's Batt'n of Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 1 to Oct 31, 1862.
dated Feb 2 1863

Enlisted:

When April 1, 1862

Where Texas

By whom Captain J. Stone

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom Not paid since

To what time Enrollment, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: None

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 3, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862, into eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were consolidated and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies K, L, M, and N.

Book mark:

L. H. H. H. H.

413

Jones Pleasant A

Co. A, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

CONFEDERATE.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

578 70149
0223

1		20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Name

See also *P. A. Jones, Clark's Reg't Mo. Inf.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

James H. Stone
Capt. Leftwich H. Stone's Co.,
Arkansas Vols., Clarkson's
Batt'n Independent Rangers.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated *Jan 1st 1862*

Muster-in to date *Sept 1st 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled: *Sept 1st 1862*

When

Where *Clarkson's Batt'n, Ark.*

By whom *W. H. Stone*

Period *1st 1862*

Valuation of horse, \$*120.00*; equipments, \$*20.00*

Remarks: *Spent 21st Feb 1862*

May 17th 1862

*This company subsequently became Company A, Clarkson's
Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A.
Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A.
was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies of recruits and
May, 1862. It was joined by three original companies left the com-
pany of Indians and one of the four other companies subsequently carved
out of the original company of Indians. The four companies were
reorganized, but the four other companies were divided into four
companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were
mounted and consolidated into four companies, which were
assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies
B, G, and I.

mark: *A*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 1 to Oct 31, 1862

Enlisted: Feb 1, 1862

When Feb 1, 1862

Where Sparks Mt

By whom William H. Stone

Period 12 months

Last paid: not paid since

By whom not paid since

To what time Enlistment, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Discharged

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indiana. Soon after July 3, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indiana has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry. 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862, into eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were consolidated and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies K, G, and I.

at mark:

414

Jones William

Co. 78, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

CONFEDERATE.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	57871224	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also *Clark's Regt. Mo. Inf.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers

C.S.A.

J. W. Jones
Ret.

Co. H, Clarkson's Batt'n of Cav.
Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Feb 12 to Oct 31, 1862*
dated Feb 3, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

186

Remarks:

Present

*This company was formerly (1st) Company K, 1st Regiment
Shenandoah Mounted Volunteers.
Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A.,
was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it
was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of
volunteers. Soon after July 2, 1862, these four companies and one
of the original companies left the command. What became of
the company of volunteers has not been ascertained, but the four
other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri
Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were
added August 1, 1862, making eight companies and on Novem-
ber 1, 1862, they were disbanded and consolidated into four
companies which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri
Cavalry as Companies D, E, G, and I.

at mark:

L. Verma

415

Jordan, William
**Co. E, Clarkson's Battalion
 Confederate Cavalry,
 Independent Rangers.**

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS

51870828	20
0886	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein ?

Number of personal papers herein 2

BACK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Capt. William H. Doak's Co.,
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers.

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated July 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date Aug 13, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 12, 1862.

Where Lexington, Va.

By whom W. H. Doak

Period 10 days

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$100.

Remarks: Absented the 2nd of
July from Lexington, Va.

This company subsequently became Company E, Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. It was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one of the original companies left the regiment. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry for Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were divided August 8, 1862, into eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were reorganized and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clarkson's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies E, G, and I.

Rank mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

William H. Smith

1st, Co. E. } Clarkson's Independent
Battalion of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *William H. Smith*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where *at Smith's*, 1862.

By whom

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *February 1862*

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Received at
Smith's 1st Cavalry*

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, (C. S. A.) was organized April 1, 1862 with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 1, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry. The Indian Brigade, consisting of eight companies were divided August 8, 1862, mounted and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies E, G, and I.

mark:

L. H. Smith

4116
Wannady Miller

**Co. A, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.**

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

CONFEDERATE.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

51870153
0327

1		2
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

Home Name

See also *Wiley Kennedy, Clark's Regt. Mo. Inf.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

W. H. Stone
Capt. Leftwich H. Stone's Co.,
Arkansas Vols., Clarkson's
Batt'n Independent Rangers.

Age *1* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept 10*, 186*2*

Muster-in to date *May 1*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 1*, 1862

Where *Greenville, Arkansas Co. Ark*

By whom *W. H. Stone*

Period *10 months*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged from camp
Bulley 20 miles. Reported August*

This company subsequently became Company A, Clarkson's
Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A.
(Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C.
S. A., was organized April 1, 1862 with six companies. In
May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and
companies and was at the original company left the com-
pany of Indiana. After July 1, 1862, these four
companies and one of the original companies left the com-
pany. What became of the company of Indiana has not been
ascertained but the four other companies subsequently served
in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade
the remaining six companies were divided August 4, 1862
into eight companies and on November 9, 1862, they were
reorganized and reconstituted into four companies, which were
assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies
K, G, and I.

Rank mark:

W. H. Stone
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Wiley Hamrady

Co. A, Clarkson's Batt'n of Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Feb 1 to Feb 21*, 1862

Enlisted: *Feb 1*, 1862

When *Feb 1*, 1862

Where *Jefferson, N. Stone*

By whom *Jefferson, N. Stone*

Period *12 months*

Last paid: *not paid since*

By whom *not paid since*

To what time *Feb 21, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Home*

Home appears in John Hamrady

Present as Wiley Hamrady

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A., was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 1, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the original companies subsequently is uncertain, but the four other companies subsequently were the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry. The Indian Brigade, consisting of eight companies and on November 9, 1862, they were mounted and reorganized into four companies, which were assigned to Clarkson's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies E, G, and I.

at mark:

417

Kieffer, D.

**Co. B, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.**

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kieffer, David

413
Keller, John D.

Co A, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

CONFEDERATE.

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

51870111
0191

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

HOOR MARK

See also Keller, Clark's Regt Mo. Inf.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

William C. Bell

Capt. Leftwich H. Stone's Co.,
Arkansas Vols., Clarkson's
Batt'n Independent Rangers.

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept 1*

Muster-in to date *January 1*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *January 1*, 1862

Where *Lexington, Va.*

By whom *Wm. C. Bell*

Period *12* months.

Valuation of horse, \$125; equipments, \$100.

Remarks: *Heard him till*
August 21st get clothing

This company subsequently became Company A, Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indiana. Soon after Jan 1, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indiana has not been ascertained, but the other three companies subsequently served in the 1st Louisiana Mounted Cavalry. 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining two companies were divided August 1, 1862, making eight companies and on November 9, 1862, they were dismounted and consolidated into four companies which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies A, E, G, and I.

Book mark:

Wm. C. Bell
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

John A. Killian
4th Regt. Co. A, Clarkson's Batt'n of Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Feb 1 to Oct 31*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Feb 1*, 186*2*

Where *2nd Regt. 1st*, 186*2*

By whom *William H. Stone*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. H. Stone*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Enlisted in*

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry Independent Rangers, C. S. A. was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indiana. Soon after July 1, 1862, three four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the original companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862, making eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were dismounted and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies A, B, C, and D.

Post mark:

419

Kennedy Willey

Co. A, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kennedy Willey

420

Herby G. E.

**Co. F, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent. Rangers.**

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

CONFEDERATE.

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS

51870941

1	2
2	2
3	2
4	2
5	2
6	2
7	2
8	2
9	2
10	2
11	2
12	2
13	2
14	2
15	2
16	2
17	2
18	2
19	2

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Age 17 years
Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated Feb 14 1862
Muster-in to date May 1 1862
Joined for duty and enrolled:
When May 1 1862
Where Franklin, Mo.
By whom James M. Clark
Period 12 months
Remarks: After spending time in
Kearney, Mo. he was reported
back August 1 1862
This company subsequently became Company F. Clark
Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A.
A. was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In
May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and
a company of Indians. Soon after July 2, 1862, these four
companies and one of the original companies left the com-
pany. What became of the company of Indians has not been
ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served
the 1st Missouri Cavalry. The four companies which served
the 1st Missouri Cavalry were divided August 6, 1862,
into eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were
mounted and reorganized into four companies, which were
assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies
G. and I.

mark:

421
Herby, John C.

Co. A, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were discontinued and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

CONFEDERATE.

CARD NUMBERS

51870318

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein 6
Number of personal papers herein 3

How many

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

John C. Healy

Co. A, Clarkson's Batt'n of Cav.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 1 to Feb 31*, 1862.
dated Feb 3, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Transferred must*
4th. 1862 to Capt J. C.
Dorland. Prov. Coy.

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, Co. A, was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 2, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862, into eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were consolidated and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies K, G, and L.

mark:

L. H. H. H.

422

Verly W.

**Co. F, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.**

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

CONFEDERATE.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

51870942	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 1

NAME

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

W. Herby

1st

{ Capt. James McDonel's Co.,
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers, Cavalry Vols.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept 10*

1862

Muster-in to date *May 1* 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 1* 1862

Where *Franklin, Ark.*

By whom *James M. McDonel*

Period *12 months*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company F, Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 3, 1862, three four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were divided August 6, 1862, making eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were dismounted and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies A, B, C, and D.

Book mark:

L. Yerrin

423
Kersey, George
 Co. A, Clarkson's Battalion
 Confederate Cavalry,
 Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

CONFEDERATE.

Private Private
 CARD NUMBERS

51870228

- | | |
|----|--|
| 1 | |
| 2 | |
| 3 | |
| 4 | |
| 5 | |
| 6 | |
| 7 | |
| 8 | |
| 9 | |
| 10 | |
| 11 | |
| 12 | |
| 13 | |
| 14 | |
| 15 | |
| 16 | |
| 17 | |
| 18 | |
| 19 | |
| 20 | |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

Home Name

See also *Clark's Regt Mo Inf*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

George Henry
Butt, Co. A, Clarkson's Batt'n of Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 1 to Oct 31*, 1862.
dated Feb 3, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Aug 1*, 1862.

Where *Sparks, Mo.*

By whom *Leffler H. Stone*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom *not paid since*

To what time *Enlistment*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Account due*

born 1811
Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indiana. Soon after July 3, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indiana has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion, Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862, making eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were dismounted and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies A, E, G, and I.

Book mark:

424

Kieffer, David

Co B Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS

51870385
0455

1		20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 5

BOY NAME

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)
Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

John H. Kieffer
Capt. J. H. Minhart's Co.
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *July 14, 1862*

Muster-in to date *Sept 14*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled: *Apr 1*, 1862.

When

Where *Fort Smith*, 1862.

By whom *Col Clarkson*

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse, \$ *225.00*
Remarks: *100 equipments, \$ 50.00*

This company subsequently became Company B, Clark-
son's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A.
Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A.
was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In
July, 1862, it was joined by three companies of Indiana and
Missouri. Soon after July 3, 1862, these four
companies of the original companies left the com-
pany. What became of the original companies is not known.
The four other companies of Indiana and Missouri
remained five companies. In August 1, 1862,
these eight companies were divided into four com-
panies, and on November 3, 1862, they were
reorganized and consolidated into four companies, which were
assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies
D, E, F, and G.

mark:

L. H. Kieffer
Coppied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

1st Co. B. Clarkson's Battalion
Independent Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for April 1 to Oct 31, 1862.

Enlisted: Not dated.

When April 1, 1862.

Where Fort Smith

By whom Capt. Mearns

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Killed at camp

Riley July 2nd 1862

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indiana. Soon after July 3, 1862, three four companies and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the original companies has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry. 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862, into eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were consolidated and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies G, H, I, and L.

mark:

L. Herring

425

Kilgore, B.

Co. 2, Clarkson's Battalion
- & Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kilgore, Charles

426
 Wilgore, Charles
 Co. A, Clarkson's Battalion
 Confederate Cavalry,
 Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

CONFEDERATE

Private Private
 CARD NUMBERS

51870317
 1022
 1084
 47043848
 47527571
 49543853
 45983580
 46814724

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

NOTE NAME

See also Charles Wilgore, Mo. R.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

K
Charles Kilgore

Co. A, Clarkson's Batt'n of Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 1 to Feb 21*, 186*2*
dated Feb 3, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

186

By whom

Period

last paid:

By whom

to what time

186

present or absent

Remarks: *Transferred August*
4th, 1862 to Capt Davis
Company

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one of Indiana. Soon after July 3, 1862, these four companies and one of the original companies left the command, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The six companies were divided August 4, 1862, into eight companies and on November 9, 1862, they were consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to the 2nd Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies and I.

Mark:

L. Kenna

(CONFEDERATE.)
Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Capt. Jesse B. Davis' Co.,
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers.

Age

Appears on

years

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company G, Clarkson's
Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A.
Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A.
was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies of recruits and
1862. It was joined by three companies of Indians left the com-
pany of Indians. What became of the original companies has not been
known, but the four other companies subsequently served
in the Missouri Cavalry. In Indian Brigade,
and constituted into four companies, which were
assigned to the 1st Missouri Infantry as Companies

Original

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Co. G. Clarkson's Independent
Batt'n of Cav., Trans-Miss.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.
for Aug 4 to Oct 31, 1862.

Enlisted: *Oct 31, 1862*
When *Oct 4, 1862*

Where *Ark*
By whom *Ark*, 1862?

Period *12 months*

Last paid:
By whom *Bounty Pay due*

To what time *from enlistment*, 1862

Note.—These men belonging to this com-
pany were transferred from Capt. L. H. Stone's
Company A. Col. Clarkson's Battalion of Cav-
alry Independent Rangers, C. S. A., on the 4th
August, 1862, at Fort Davis, Creek Nation, by
order of Col. D. H. Cooper, commanding In-
dian Brigade.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Transferred from Stone's Co. to*
Clarkson's Batt'n Cavalry Aug 4, 1862

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C.
S. A., was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In
May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and
one company of Indians. From after July 3, 1862, three com-
panies and one of the original companies left the com-
mand. What became of the original companies subsequently served
the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry. The Indian Brigade
remained the four other companies and on November 8, 1862, they were
dismounted and consolidated into four companies, which were
assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies
G, H, I, and J.

mark:

L. H. Stone

(Confederate.)

Ed. Wickham

Cherokee

Private

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners taken in an affair at Locust Grove,
Cherokee Nation. July 3, 1862.

List not dated.

Remarks: 1st Va. Heavy Artillery
Regt. Stonewall

Undersecretary. Headquarters Fort Smith, Jan 11 1862.
To Capt. T. M. Mendenhall, A. A. General, Captain. The above
is a correct list of prisoners taken by Co. Webb's company and
forwarded to the Post. As the list is too small to send them,
I forward them to Fort Leavenworth, under charge of Col
Blaine, to report to you. Very Respectfully Yours, Servant
—B. S. Hays, Major of the 1st Cavalry Regt. Marshall M.
Baker, Post Adjutant.

Number of recd:

J. Jackson

(1862)

(Confederate.)

Clarkson

Pat. R. Higgins
Stone Co. Clarkson's Regt.

Appears on a

List

of prisoners taken in an affair at Locust Grove,
Cherokee Nation [Indian Territory] July 3,
1862.

List dated

Not dated, 186

Remarks:

R. J. Harne

Copyright.

K | (Confederate) |

W. H. Hingore
Private

Appears on a

List

of Confederate States prisoners of war captured by
U. S. forces under Col. Ritchie near Fort Gib-
son, Cherokee Nation; at Fort Leavenworth,
Kans., Aug. 21, 1862.

List dated Not dated

Corps _____, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

16

(over)

W. H. Hingore

Copies

(Confederate.)

Adgeria

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
captured in New Mexico and near Fort Gibson;
received in Camp Douglas, Ill., August 24, 1862.

Roll dated

Adgeria, 186

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

, 186

Number of roll.

8; about

(1862)

Adgeria

31 (Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Douglas, Ill., captured in New Mexico
and sent to Vicksburg to be exchanged.

Roll dated Headquarters Camp Douglas, September 3, 1862.

Where captured

When captured

, 186

Remarks:

Roll bears the following endorsement:
"Read the foregoing list of Prisoners of War. Two hundred
and twenty one in number. X to Wagon. New York & spread
for Exchange of Prisoners. The Board Suggests Joe H. Dunn,
near Vicksburg, Miss. September 25, 1862."

Number of roll:

Wagon; about 31

Wagon;

Copy.

427

Wilgore, C.

Co A, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wilgore, Charles

Pino, Burns
 Co. E, Clarkson's Battalion
 Confederate Cavalry,
 Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug. 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

CONFEDERATE.

Private
 CARD NUMBERS

51870831
0887

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Capt. William H. Deak's Co.,
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers.

Age _____
years.

Appears on _____

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organ. _____ named above.

Roll dated _____

Muster-in to date _____ 186____

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When _____ 186____

Where _____ 186____

By whom _____

Period _____

Valuation of horse \$ _____

Remarks: _____ equipments, \$ _____

Clarkson's Batt'n Independent Rangers, C. S. A.
May 1864
In 1864
Yr. 1864
Subject
discharge
R. E. G. and

Rank mark _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Co. E

Clarkson's Independent
Battalion of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.
for

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

186

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

186

Remarks:

Absent

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A. was organized at New Orleans, La., in May, 1862, and was attached to the 1st Division, Mississippi Cavalry, and was engaged in the battle of Vicksburg, Mississippi, in July, 1862. The remainder of the company was detached from the 1st Division and assigned to the 2nd Division, Mississippi Cavalry, in August, 1862. The company was disbanded in September, 1862, and the survivors were assigned to the 1st Division, Mississippi Cavalry, in October, 1862.

Book mark:

429
Wm James
 Co. C, Clarkson's Battalion
 Confederate Cavalry,
 Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were disbanded and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

CONFEDERATE

Private Private
 CARD NUMBERS

518705-25
 0613

- | | | |
|----|--|--|
| 1 | | |
| 2 | | |
| 3 | | |
| 4 | | |
| 5 | | |
| 6 | | |
| 7 | | |
| 8 | | |
| 9 | | |
| 10 | | |
| 11 | | |
| 12 | | |
| 13 | | |
| 14 | | |
| 15 | | |
| 16 | | |
| 17 | | |
| 18 | | |
| 19 | | |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also *Clark's Regt. Mo. Inf.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Capt. John E. Winfrey's Co.,
Clarkson's Batt'n Independent
Rangers.

Age _____ years.

Appears on _____

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated _____

Muster-in to date _____

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Valuation of arms, \$ _____
of equipments, \$ _____

Remarks: _____

This is to certify that _____ of _____
Battalion of _____ The _____ of _____
Clarkson's Battalion, C. S. A. was _____
May 1862, _____
company _____
and _____
in the _____
The _____
making _____
discharged _____
D. E. G. and _____

Book mark: _____

(625)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what

Present or absent.

Remarks

Book mark

(642)

copy at.

436

Mr. Daniel
 Co. D, Clarkson's Battalion
 Confederate Cavalry,
 Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug. 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

CONFEDERATE

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	51870702	20
2	0764	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also *Clark's Reg. No. 7*

C.S.A.

— Capt. Joseph B. Forrester's Co.,
Clarkson's Battalion Independent
Rangers.

Age 1 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated _____

Musicians to date _____ 1961

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 146 .

Where

By whom _____

Period .. .

Valuation of home and population 3 100

Remarks: _____

[illegible]

Book mark: _____

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C.S.A.

• (Co. 1)

Clarkson's Independent
Battalion of Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
nization

Company Muster K
of the organization named above.
for

Existed:

156

11:49

Where

156

By whom

Parent

Last paid:

By whom

Two or three

126

Present or absent

Remarks:

A. A. ...
May 1908
our ...
...
and ...
...
In the ...
The ...
made ...
...
...
D. K. C. and

Book mark:

Bank mark:

431

Blaine John

Co. A, Clarkson's Battalion
Confederate Cavalry,
Independent Rangers.

Four companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. In Aug., 1862, the remaining five companies were divided into eight companies and in Nov., 1862, were dismounted and consolidated into four companies and assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry.

CONFEDERATE

Sergeant Kergeah

CARD NUMBERS

51570108
0188

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Books

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

Age _____ years.

Appears on _____

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated _____

Muster-in to date _____

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Valuation of horse \$ _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark _____

(000)

Copyist.

JAN. 29

51870108

1915

Captured at Camp Kelley
July 3rd 1862

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clarkson's Batt'n Cav.
Independent Rangers.

C. S. A.

John Klumme

Sergeant, Co. A, Clarkson's Batt'n of Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 1 to Oct 31*, 186*2*
dated Feb 7, 1863

Enlisted:

When *Feb 1*, 186*2*

Where *Grand Ark*

By whom *Leftwich & Stone*

Period *12 mth*

Last paid:

By whom *Not paid since*

To what time *Feb 1st 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Appointed first*
Sergeant May 1st 1862
Privately due

Clarkson's Battalion of Cavalry, Independent Rangers, C. S. A., was organized April 1, 1862, with six companies. In May, 1862, it was joined by three companies of recruits and one company of Indians. Soon after July 3, 1862, these four companies, and one of the original companies left the command. What became of the company of Indians has not been ascertained, but the four other companies subsequently served in the 1st Battalion Missouri Cavalry, 1st Indian Brigade. The remaining five companies were divided August 4, 1862, making eight companies, and on November 9, 1862, they were dismounted and consolidated into four companies, which were assigned to Clark's Regiment Missouri Infantry as Companies A, E, G, and I.

Book mark:

L. Herrera

(642)

4120

Copyist.

MICROCOPY

258

ROLL

36



NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART